










Honeywell Safety Products PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT 2013 – CANADA

HONEYWELL SAFETY PRODUCTS

Honeywell Safety Products is a leading global manufacturer solely focused on PPE, providing safety solutions for all industries. Our brands include Honeywell,[®] Uvex,[®] Miller,[®] North,[®] Howard Leight,[®] Fibre-Metal,[®] Oliver[™] and Servus[®]

We have united the most respected safety brands in the world to deliver best-in-class safety, quality and performance to you and your workers every day. The combined strengths of these leading PPE brands create a unique set of solutions unparalleled in the safety industry. Our ongoing commitment to innovation, combined with our worldwide engineering and R&D resources, will transform the industry and offer you a single, premier source for the most complete solutions available.

We are united not only by name, but by our singular focus on being the best safety partner, today and in the future. We are Honeywell Safety Products.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
|  | Industrial PPE | Honeywell Safety Products is a worldwide manufacturer of high-performance industrial PPE products. Honeywell combines advanced technology, design, comfort and ergonomic features into the most complete line of PPE products available, including eye, face, hand, body and respiratory protection and more. |
|  | Eye and Face Protection | Uvex is the world's top-selling protective eyewear brand, known for comfortable, high-performing products and innovative services that inspire a culture of safety in the workplace. |
|   | Safety at Height | Honeywell Safety Products provides a comprehensive line of personal fall protection equipment; engineered fall arrest systems; professional services including training, audits, consulting, product inspection and repairs; and collective fall prevention/barrier solutions. |
|  | Industrial PPE | North offers top-performing industrial PPE products including respiratory, head, eye, face and hand protection, first aid and more. |
|  | Hearing Protection | Howard Leight offers industry-leading passive and intelligent hearing protection products and hearing conservation solutions that deliver superior quality, performance and comfort for a diverse range of applications. |
|  | Welding Safety, Head and Face Protection | Fibre-Metal welding helmets, faceshields and hard hats are preferred by construction and welding professionals for their advanced design, outstanding quality, comfort and performance. |
|   | Industrial Protective Footwear | Oliver and Servus brand footwear offer the ultimate combination of rugged and comfortable workboots, so workers in hazardous industries can conquer any challenge, and take pleasure in the superior footwear they rely on every day. |

⚠ WARNING: This product guide provides only an overview of the products shown. It does not provide important product warnings and instructions. Honeywell recommends all users of its products undergo thorough training and that all warnings and instructions provided with the products be thoroughly read and understood prior to use. It is necessary to assess hazards in the work environment and to match the appropriate personal protective equipment to particular hazards that may exist. At a minimum, a complete and thorough hazard assessment must be conducted to properly identify the appropriate personal protective equipment to be used in a particular work environment.

FAILURE TO READ AND FOLLOW ALL PRODUCT WARNINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS AND TO PROPERLY PERFORM A HAZARD ASSESSMENT MAY RESULT IN SERIOUS PERSONAL INJURY, ILLNESS OR DEATH.

HONEYWELL SAFETY PRODUCTS | Personal Protective Equipment

HEAD-TO-TOE OFFERING



* Learn more about Enabled Safety Products on page 6.

| | | |
|---|--|-----|
| UVEX | EYE & FACE PROTECTION | 8 |
| UVEX | SAFETY Rx EYEWEAR | 50 |
| NORTH | EYE & FACE PROTECTION | 58 |
| NORTH | HEAD PROTECTION | 86 |
| FIBRE-METAL | HEAD, FACE & WELDING | 92 |
|  * | HONEYWELL EMERGENCY EYEWASH | 114 |
| | HONEYWELL LASER SAFETY PRODUCTS | 126 |
| | HONEYWELL VISION SCREENERS | 134 |
| | HOWARD LEIGHT HEARING PROTECTION | 136 |
|  * | MILLER & NORTH FALL PROTECTION | 162 |
| | HONEYWELL & NORTH RESPIRATORY PROTECTION | 202 |
| | HONEYWELL & NORTH HAND & ARM PROTECTION | 234 |
| | HONEYWELL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING | 260 |
| | SERVUS • MUCK PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR | 272 |
| | NORTH FIRST-AID | 278 |
| | HONEYWELL LOCK-OUT/TAG-OUT | 302 |
| | HARLEY-DAVIDSON® PERSONAL SAFETY WEAR | 310 |

WHAT'S NEW IN



PPE

With our focus on innovation and voice of customer, Honeywell Safety Products is able to consistently introduce new and exciting PPE safety solutions.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



Uvex combines style, safety, and technology with Uvex Carbonvision™, Uvex Bayonet™ and Uvex Mercury™ eyewear. See pages 17, 22 and 32.



Exclusive North Signature Fit of the Relentless™ and Conspire™ – simple, adjustment-free fit for a wide range of faces. See pages 60 and 61.

WELDING PROTECTION

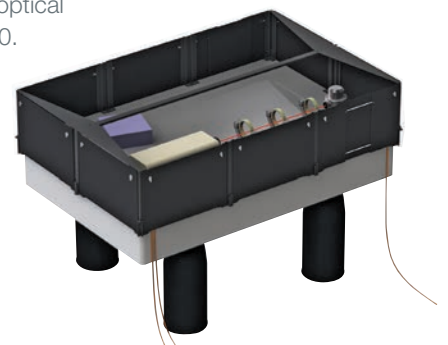


At 110 mm x 110 mm, the Wide View Tigerhood Futura® XXL with ADC Plus ADF allows for superior viewing, resulting in higher quality welds. See page 102.

LASER SAFETY PRODUCTS



Laser-Gard® Barrier System offers a unique, customizable way to securely enclose a laser set-up on an optical table. See page 130.



NEW PRODUCTS | Personal Protective Equipment

FALL PROTECTION

Experience Comfort in the Air with the Miller AirCore™ Harness. See page 174-175.



by Honeywell

Miller Fusion™ Roof Anchor Posts – permanent or temporary solution for roof safety. See page 197.

Standing Seam shown



Miller QuickPick™ Rescue Kits deliver peace of mind during unexpected, stressful peer-rescue situations. See page 193.

HEARING PROTECTION



by Honeywell



Introducing the next generation of digital radio and sound amplification earmuffs to the Howard Leight family. The new Sync Digital AM/FM Radio, Sync Hi-Vis AM/FM Radio, and Sync Electro® See page 151.



MAX® Small single-use earplugs. See page 137.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION



by Honeywell



North N-Series lower-profile cartridges and combos – increasing worker's field of vision. See pages 207-208.

HONEYWELL SAFETY PRODUCTS: READY TO HELP

Safety directors and managers worldwide are more committed than ever to reducing the occurrence of injuries.

Their ultimate goal is achieving zero accidents. Safety incidents endanger the life and health of every worker and take heavy tolls in lost time, lost revenue, and lost productivity.

Perceptive managers are embracing the vision of a culture of safety. From job site to factory floor, they are creating a working world where safety isn't just something that company leaders occasionally address. It's how every worker acts, every day.

Environmental health and safety managers are leading their people to safety by inspiring workers to change behaviors and to make safer choices by themselves — for their own protection and that of their friends and co-workers.



The team at Honeywell Safety Products understands this need and is ready to help.



Creating a culture of safety in the workplace involves more than directing training, reporting accidents, and complying with regulations — it means transforming the environment where we work.

Honeywell Safety Products partners with safety managers to build and sustain this culture. We understand their needs and expectations for improving the work environment.

Our customers benefit from more than 50 years of safety expertise that helps protect their workers. We make this happen by offering high-performance products and innovative technologies, along with comprehensive educational programs.



SUPPORT FOR YOUR CULTURE OF SAFETY

We support the growth of a lasting safety culture by offering

EQUIPMENT



■ The broadest portfolio of personal protective equipment, solutions, and brands delivering premium performance, fit, comfort, and style.

EDUCATION



■ The most comprehensive education and training services, enabling organizations to learn and adopt best practices.

ANALYTICS



■ The most innovative analytic and diagnostic technologies that monitor and collect the data essential for creating an informed safety environment.

LEADERSHIP



■ The greatest organizational commitment and collaborative approach to protecting every worker whose life depends on our solutions.



When combined with the safety manager's leadership programs, these solutions inspire workers to make safer choices on their own.



Visit our website to learn more about our training and support resources and for updates on how to build an enduring culture of safety.

honeywellsafety.com/culture

PPE ASSET MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Enabled Safety Products

Honeywell's Enabled Safety Products deliver an easy-to-use and implement web-based asset management solution that helps you effectively manage assets across your organization – both equipment and personnel – to achieve a higher level of operational efficiency, worker safety, asset utilization, and regulatory compliance necessary for today's business.



- Manage database of assets and uniquely-identified safety equipment
- Track and manage diverse assets that change location, owner, and status
- Support scheduled inspection audits and maintenance
- Leverage mobile computing and RFID technologies to easily manage assets
- Monitor location and inspection status of equipment



With Enabled Safety Products you can easily perform periodic inspections and track your critical assets and safety equipment across multiple locations:

Look for this call-out for Enabled Safety Products in the Fall Protection and Emergency Eyewash products sections.

- Assigned Location of Worker
- Type and Classification of Equipment
- Model and Serial Number
- Status and Condition of Asset
- Date and Time of Last Inspection
- Missing or Stolen Assets
- Scheduled Maintenance and Repairs



54-70-04

We understand that every company has unique business needs, and budget. The Enabled Safety Products asset tracking and management solutions range from standard off-the-shelf and scalable offerings to highly- customized solutions tailored to your specific needs.

▲ WARNING: This product guide provides only an overview of the products shown. It does not provide important product warnings and instructions. Honeywell recommends all users of its products undergo thorough training and that all warnings and instructions provided with the products be thoroughly read and understood prior to use. It is necessary to assess hazards in the work environment and to match the appropriate personal protective equipment to particular hazards that may exist. At a minimum, a complete and thorough hazard assessment must be conducted to properly identify the appropriate personal protective equipment to be used in a particular work environment.

FAILURE TO READ AND FOLLOW ALL PRODUCT WARNINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS AND TO PROPERLY PERFORM A HAZARD ASSESSMENT MAY RESULT IN SERIOUS PERSONAL INJURY, ILLNESS OR DEATH.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

PPE ASSET MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Advanced Identification and Tagging Technology

An electronic product code is written to an ultra-high frequency (UHF) RFID tag which is applied to Honeywell PPE utilizing the Enabled Safety Products platform when it is manufactured. This “birth certificate” information includes product description, serial number, date of manufacture, and other critical item specific data. This data is stored in a secure database accessible only by your Enabled Safety Products program administrators.

Upon scanning Honeywell PPE for the first time with a hand-held computer or scanner pre-loaded with Enabled Safety Products software, you can now pull this unique “birth certificate” into your company’s dedicated, secure portal and manage this product information from its time of service to decommission.

Access Anytime, Anywhere – Securely

When you use Honeywell Enabled Safety Products technology, you can actively gather and track important safety information about your workers and PPE from any location. Simply log-on from anywhere you have an internet connection. Honeywell adheres to strict standards when it comes to handling your information and data records.



PPE Asset Management and Tracking Software with UHF RFID Technology

- Secure, hosted web-based solution provides 24/7/365 access to real-time information for effective asset management and visibility
- Flexible and cost-effective subscription plans enable rapid payback and utilization, and lower overall cost of ownership (includes daily maintenance/back-ups, updates, unlimited users, etc.)
- Proprietary RFID technology enables quick and reliable identification of assets

| SKU | Description |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Subscription Plan (Yearly) | |
| 54-90-01 | Basic (up to 1,000 assets; unlimited users) |
| 54-90-02 | Standard (up to 2,000 assets; unlimited users) |
| 54-90-03 | Premium (up to 5,000 assets; unlimited users) |
| 54-90-04 | Premium Plus (up to 10,000 assets; unlimited users) |
| Barcode and RFID Readers | |
| 54-70-02 | Handheld 2D Bar Code Only Reader (wired) |
| 54-70-03 | Handheld Dual 2D Bar Code and RFID (UHF) Reader (wired) |
| 54-70-04 | Portable Handheld 2D Bar Code and RFID (UHF) Reader with Mobile PC Interface and Docking Station (wireless) |
| RFID Tags | |
| 54-80-01 | UHF RFID Retrofit Quick Tag (pack of 10 tags) |
| 54-80-02 | UHF RFID Retrofit Quick Tag (pack of 100 tags) |



54-70-03



54-70-02



54-80-01

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE



- 14 • Safety Eyewear
- 31 • Specialty Eyewear
- 32 • Safety Goggles
- 36 • Face Shields
- 37 • Accessories
- 39 • Reference: Application Selection and Technical Information, Lens Tints, Lens Coatings, Chemical Resistance Chart
- 42 • Full Line SKU Listing
- 50 • Uvex Rx Eyewear



About Uvex®

We realize that keeping people safe begins with a commitment to exceeding safety standards and embracing change to create a culture of safety. Delivering safety glasses and products that can be worn with confidence is one of the ways we are working to help build a culture of safety in the workplace. From best-in-class lens coatings that perform under the harshest conditions, to task-specific lens tints that optimize visual acuity, to ballistic impact resistance to a lifetime frame guarantee that backs up our promise, we're about inspiring safety in the minds of workers everywhere.

For more information visit www.uvex.us.

▲ WARNING! Uvex® equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury including diminution or loss of vision.



Uvex® brand safety eyewear is offered for sale by Honeywell Safety Products exclusively in the Americas.

FEATURED PRODUCTS

Featured Products represent a collection of our top sellers and newest designs that combine function and style with unparalleled comfort and superior protection. We leverage extensive research and technological developments to continuously evolve our product line to consistently deliver high-performance products with lasting value.



Genesis®

Engineered for comfort, protection and style, the Genesis is the number one selling premium eyewear in the world, delivering an incredible range of superior product benefits including MMT — Multi-Material Technology® and a high level of adjustability. To view full product details see page 19.



Uvex Seismic®

The Uvex Seismic provides protection against impact, sun, wind, dust and debris coupled with durable performance and minimized fogging. Its design offers a range of comfort and adjustability features for all-day wear as well as popular black and metallic-blue colored frame options. To view full product details see page 25.



Uvex Protégé®

Designed with our proprietary Floating Lens™ technology, an expandable wraparound brow, soft temple tip pads and molded rubber nose pads, the Uvex Protégé combines sport styling with flexible design for a final product that weighs less than an ounce. To view full product details see page 24.



Uvex Bayonet™

Combining proprietary Uvex® lens tints, coatings and impact protection with sport-inspired styling and enhanced comfort features, Uvex Bayonet eyewear strikes the perfect balance between high-performance protection, comfort and sleek styling that drives worker acceptance. To view full product details see page 17.



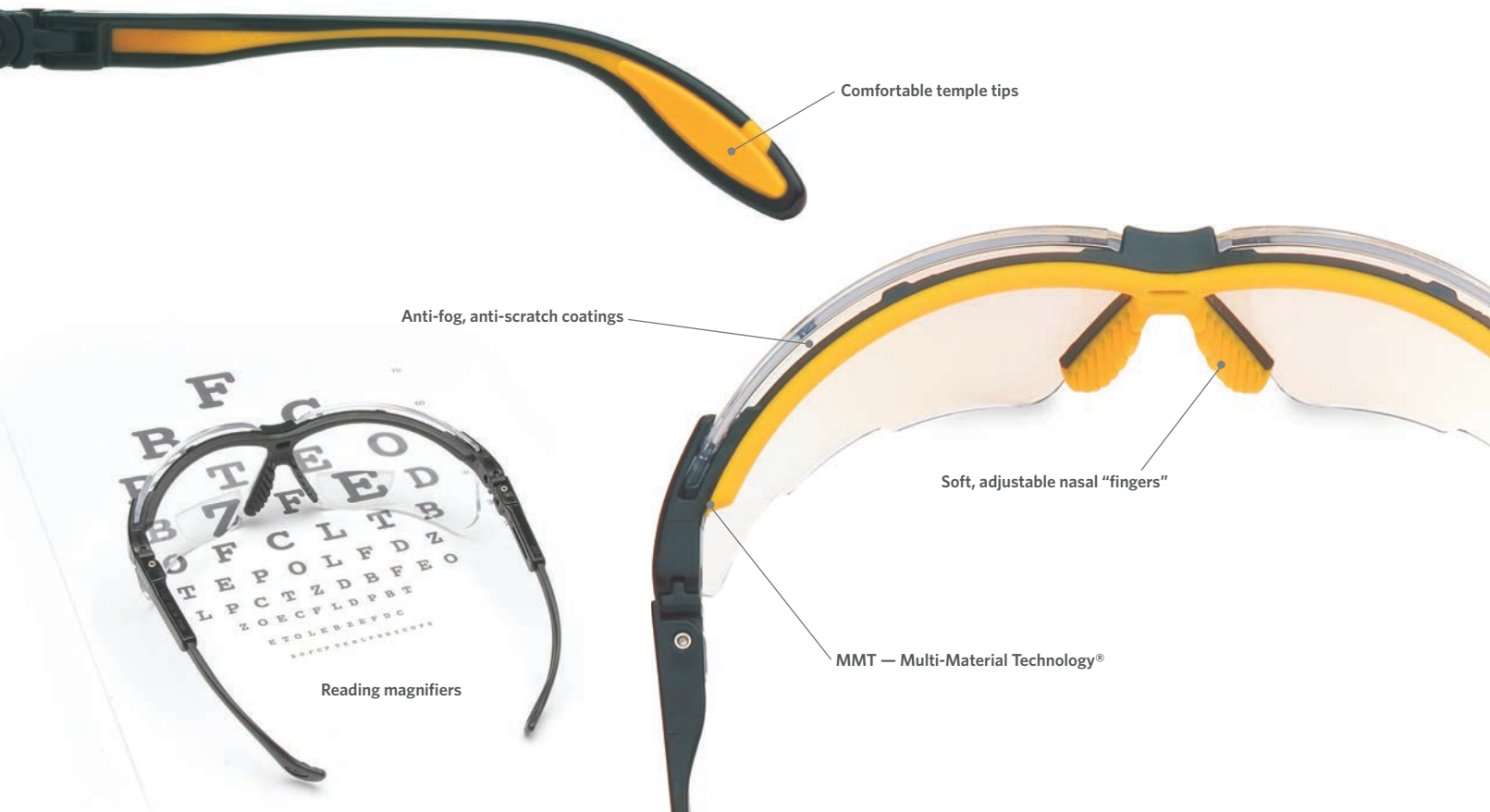
Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

UVEX TECHNOLOGIES

Uvex® Technologies

Since our earliest days, we have focused our research and development efforts on creating innovations in safety eyewear that directly benefit the workers who wear them. By constantly searching for ways to improve the protective capabilities, comfort, fit, durability, and look of our products, Uvex has become the acknowledged leader in safety eyewear innovation. We have secured dozens of industry patents for the many technological firsts that we have introduced to the marketplace, as well as something far more important: the accolades and gratitude of millions of workers who rely on our safety eyewear all day, every day.

Designed for Comfort



Uvex® Lens Coatings

Whether the problem is lenses that fog or lenses that scratch, Uvex lens coatings offer a solution for almost any working environment.

Uvextreme® anti-fog coating offers superior performance under the most extreme conditions and will not wear off after repeated cleanings.

Uvextreme® Plus offers the same anti-fog performance as Uvextreme, but with extended wear. It is permanently bonded to the lens, which helps it retain its anti-fog, anti-static and UV protection properties.

Ultra-dura® anti-scratch hard coat is one of the toughest anti-scratch coatings in the world: permanently bonded to the lens, it offers unparalleled scratch and chemical resistance.

Supra-Dura® advanced anti-scratch coating is perfect for high-particulate environments where lens scratching is a severe problem. This coating lasts 5X* longer than any other anti-scratch coating on the market.

Dura-streme® dual coating technology combines the benefits of the Uvex industry leading anti-fog and anti-scratch coatings onto one lens. While the advanced anti-fog properties of Uvextreme help keep the interior of the lens clear from fogging, the rugged properties of Ultra-dura anti-scratch coating protect the exterior of the lens from scuffs and scratches, adding up to 3X* longer lens life.

*Comparative lens life test performed using a Bayer Abrasion Test method, and may vary between environment and application.

Spectrum Control Technology® (SCT)

All Uvex styles are available with an assortment of standard lens tints — both clear and sunglass shades — and many are offered with specialized lens tints designed for task-specific lighting situations. These Spectrum Control Technology (SCT) lens tints incorporate unique dyes in the polycarbonate lens material that absorb select wavelengths of light to enhance vision. The charts on pages 39-41 are designed to help you determine which lens tint best addresses the challenges in your workplace. All Uvex lenses offer 99.9% ultra-violet protection.



UVEX™
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CERTS & STANDARDS



Certifications and Standards

Our commitment to rigorous testing and extensive research and development ensures that every product meets or exceeds industry safety standards and certifications. And we stand behind our products so you and your workers can have peace of mind every time you put on a Uvex product.

ANSI Accreditation

The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) provides accreditation in accordance with ISO/IEC Guide 65 for product certification programs to ensure that the marketplace can gain confidence for their activities. All Uvex eyewear products comply with the ANSI standard.

CSA Certification

Many of our safety eyewear products are also certified to the requirements of the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). CSA certification is indicated in the description of each applicable product.

Ballistic Impact Protection

For even greater security and protection from the unexpected, the core line of Uvex safety eyewear has undergone and passed Military V₀ (V-sub zero) ballistic impact testing. This means each of these eyewear styles can withstand impact energies 7X greater than the impact tests required by ANSI and CSA. (Does not apply to specialty tints and welding shades.)

Uvex Lifetime Frame Guarantee

Uvex guarantees lifetime replacement for any qualifying eyewear model if something should happen to the frame during the course of normal use, regardless of age.

Uvex[®] Lens Replacement System

Most of our eyewear products also come with an easy and economical lens replacement system, allowing wearers to reduce their annual safety eyewear expenditures while reaping the benefits of high quality eyewear.

Made in USA

Many of our products are manufactured in the United States.



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



Uvex Ambient™ OTG (Over-the-Glass)

Exceptional coverage, fits comfortably over most prescription eyewear

- Exceptional peripheral vision and coverage in a lightweight, wrap-around uni-lens design
- Available with multiple high-performance coating options
- Soft, flexible nasal fingers conform to a variety of facial profiles and minimize slippage
- Bendable, wire-core temples offer flexibility with a secure, customized fit
- Offered in two lens sizes (medium and large) to fit comfortably over most prescription eyewear (medium is 13% smaller)
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| S3150 | Blue (Large)/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| S3150X | Blue (Large)/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| S3150D | Blue (Large)/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| S3151 | Blue (Large)/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| S3151X | Blue (Large)/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| S3152 | Blue (Large)/Standard Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| S3152X | Blue (Large)/Standard Gray | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| S3153 | Blue (Large)/Shade 3.0 | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| S3155 | Blue (Large)/Shade 5.0 | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S3152

Uvex Astrospec 3000®

Simple yet effective design applicable in many fields, offers an economical lens replacement system

- Lightweight unilens offers panoramic vision
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Adjustable lens inclination and temple length
- Custom imprinting available
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Gray, Amber, Silver Mirror, and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V₀ ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA



S135C

| SKU | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S135 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1359 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura | Duoflex |
| S136 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura | Spatula |
| S135C | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S1359C | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1299C | Blue/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Uvex Astrospec 3000® S (Slim)

Offers a 10mm smaller frame for workers with narrow facial profiles

- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Same features and benefits as the Uvex Astrospec with a smaller frame size
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear and gray lens tints meet Mil V₀ ballistic test for impact

| SKU | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S2700 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S2700C | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S2701 | Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S2701C | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S2709 | Black/Shade 5.0 Infradura | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S2700

Uvex Astrospec 3000® CB (Custom Bridge)

Fits individuals with low nasal profiles and high cheekbones

- Same adjustability features as the Uvex Astrospec 3000
- Designed to fit low profile nasal areas and high profile cheeks
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2001 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S2200 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S2200C | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S2201

Uvex Astrospec 3000® S CB (Slim Custom Bridge)

Fits individuals with narrow faces, low nasal profiles and high cheekbones

- Same adjustability features as the Uvex Astrospec 3000
- Designed to fit low profile nasal areas and 10 mm smaller for employees with slender facial profiles
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2001 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S2212 | Blue/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S2212



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



S2500

Uvex Astro OTG® 3001

Fits comfortably over most prescription eyewear

- Same features as the Uvex Astrospec 3000® with attractive OTG (over-the-glass) styling
- Designed to be worn over prescription eyewear
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Gray and Amber tints meet Mil V₀ ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S2500 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2500C | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S2501 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2504 | Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2504C | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S2505 | Black/SCT-Low IR | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2506 | Black/SCT-Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2508 | Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2509 | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S2572

Uvex Astrospec Rx® 3003

Designed for workers who require vision correction and protection

- Propionate carrier can be fitted with Rx lenses
- Same adjustability features as the Uvex Astrospec 3000®
- Carrier and lenses may be tinted
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| S2570 | Black/Clear | N/A | Duoflex |
| S2572 | Blue/Clear | N/A | Duoflex |
| S2574 | Patriot RWB/Clear | N/A | Duoflex |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S1730

Bandido®

Sleek, frameless style offers the features of the Bandit in a lightweight design

- Economical, frameless design for excellent peripheral vision
- Lightweight for all-day wear
- Contemporary wraparound styling
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S1730 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1730X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S1731 | Black/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1732 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Bandit™

Comfort and protection, with a contemporary frame styled for a dual-lens look

- Contemporary styling, sporty wrap-around temples provide non-slip fit and comfort
- Adjustable temple length
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Clear, Espresso, Amber, all Mirror and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V₀ ballistic test for impact
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S1600 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1600X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S1601 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1603 | Black/Espresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1603X | Black/Espresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S1604 | Black/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1606 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1607 | Black/Red Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1608X | Black/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S1600

Uvex Bayonet™

The perfect balance of high performance protection, comfort and sleek styling

- Proprietary Floating Lens™ design
- Custom designed temples offer sleek styling
- Flexible wrap-around brow expands and contracts to comfortably fit a variety of wearers
- Weighs less than one ounce
- Soft inserts along the temple provide a comfortable, head-hugging fit
- Soft, flexible “fingers” conform to a variety of nasal profiles and minimize slippage
- Offered in two high performance lens coating options: Supra-Dura® advanced anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S0500 | Gloss Black & Gray/Clear | Supra-Dura | Cushioned |
| S0500X | Gloss Black & Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S0501 | Gloss Black & Gray/Gray | Supra-Dura | Cushioned |
| S0501X | Gloss Black & Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S0502 | Gloss Black & Gray/Amber | Supra-Dura HC | Cushioned |
| S0502X | Gloss Black & Gray/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S0503 | Gloss Black & Gray/Silver Mirror | Supra-Dura | Cushioned |
| S0504 | Gloss Black & Gray/SCT-Reflect 50 | Supra-Dura | Cushioned |
| S0505X | Gloss Black & Gray/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S0509X | Gloss Black & Gray/SCT-Low IR | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |



S0500



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



SX0300



Uvex ExtremePro™

Ideal for foundries, chemical plants, metalworking, machining, pulp and paper, shipbuilding or oil and gas industries

- Replaceable MoistureWick™ brow accessory absorbs and wicks away perspiration to keep lenses clear in hot environments
- Can be worn with or without browbar accessory
- Choose from Supra-Dura® advanced anti-scratch, Uvextreme® Plus anti-fog or Dura-streme™ dual HC/AF coating options
- GripClick™ frame width adjustment ensures a comfortable fit for most face sizes
- FlexFit™ bendable temples and replaceable nosepiece for a more comfortable, customized fit
- Ratcheting temples adjust the lens angle for a close fit
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Replaceable nosepiece and brow accessory
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| SX0300 | Black & Gray/Clear | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0300XP | Black & Gray/Clear | Uvextreme Plus AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0300D | Black & Gray/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0301 | Black & Gray/Esspresso | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0301XP | Black & Gray/Esspresso | Uvextreme Plus AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0301D | Black & Gray/Esspresso | Dura-streme HC/AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0303 | Black & Gray/Silver Mirror | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0304 | Black & Gray/SCT-Reflect 50 | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0307 | Black & Gray/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0308 | Black & Gray/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0312 | Black & Gray/Dark Gray | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0312XP | Black & Gray/Dark Gray | Uvextreme Plus AF | Bendable Wire-core |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S501X

Falcon®

Ultimate peripheral vision in a uni-lens design

- Ultra lightweight design (22 grams) for all-day comfort
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Lens inclination system features ratcheting temples for a close and customized fit
- Molded-in nose bridge, adjustable spatulite temples for all-day comfort
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S4500 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S4500X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S4501 | Black/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S4501X | Black/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S4502X | Black/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S4503 | Black/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S4504 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Flashback®

Features a classic dual lens look in a single lens design

- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Excellent peripheral protection
- Adjustable Duoflex® cushioned temple length and lens inclination
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S4000 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S4000C | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S4001 | Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S4001C | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S4004 | Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S4005 | Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S4006 | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S4000C

Genesis®

Built with Multi-Material Technology® (MMT) and a high level of adjustability

- Dual 9-base wrap-around lens provides uncompromised peripheral vision, superior coverage and adjustable temple length and lens inclination
- Nosepiece with soft flexible “fingers” adjust and conform to almost any nasal profile and reduce slippage
- Soft elastomer browguard diffuses and deflects impact
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Available with high-performance Uvextreme anti-fog, Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coatings, as well as a wide range of lens tints
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Espresso, Amber, Gold Mirror, Dark Gray, 50% Gray and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V₀ ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

| SKU | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| S3200 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3200X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3201X | Black/Espresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3200-ADV | Black Adv TPE/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3200X-ADV | Black Adv TPE/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3200D | Black/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Spatulite |
| S3202 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3203 | Black/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3204 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3205X | Black/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3206 | Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3207 | Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3208 | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S3200



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



S3760

Genesis® Reading Magnifiers

Excellent choice for workers needing increased magnification for close-up inspection, fine detail work and reading small print

- Available in Clear, Amber, Standard Gray and SCT-Reflect 50 lens tints with Ultra-dura® anti-scratch coating and five diopter strengths from +1.0 to +3.0 magnifications
- Same cushioned comfort and adjustability as Genesis
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards
- Made in USA



| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Magnification |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| S3760 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +1.0 |
| S3761 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +1.5 |
| S3762 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +2.0 |
| S3763 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +2.5 |
| S3764 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +3.0 |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

Genesis® S (Slim)

Offers a 6% smaller frame for workers with narrow facial profiles

- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog, Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coatings, as well as standard lens tints
- Frame and lens are 6% smaller than Genesis to fit narrow facial profiles
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Soft browguard absorbs and diffuses impact, flexible “fingers” on nosepiece minimize slippage
- Padded temples and tips provide all-day comfort
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- All Genesis S lens tints meet Mil V₀ ballistic test for impact



S3701

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| S3700 | Pewter & Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Padded |
| S3700X | Pewter & Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Padded |
| S3700D | Pewter & Black/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Padded |
| S3701 | Pewter & Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Padded |
| S3701X | Pewter & Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Padded |
| S3702 | Pewter & Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Padded |
| S3702X | Pewter & Black/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Padded |
| S3703 | Pewter & Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Padded |
| S3704 | Pewter & Black/Dark Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Padded |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Genesis XC®

Rx lens insert offers an alternative for workers requiring vision correction, shielding prescription lenses from damage

- Same cushioned comfort and adjustability features as Genesis®
- Extended wrap-around lens for extra cheek and extra side coverage (up to 20% more than the standard Genesis lens)
- Rx lens insert available*
- Available with high-performance Uvextreme anti-fog, Ultra-dura anti-scratch and Dura-streme dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coatings, as well as a wide range of lens tints
- Available with cushioned temples for all-day comfort
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Gray, Amber, Silver Mirror, 50% Gray and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V₀ ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

| SKU | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| S3300 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3300D | Black/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Cushioned |
| S3300X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3301X | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3302 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S3300



*With the Rx lens insert, Genesis XC offers an alternative for workers requiring vision correction.

Genesis X2®

All-day comfort and performance with active, sport-inspired styling

- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog, Ultra-dura anti-scratch and Dura-streme dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coatings, as well as a wide range of lens tints
- Soft elastomer browguard diffuses and deflects impact, flexible “fingers” on the nosepiece reduce slippage
- Adjustable, ratcheting temples with cushioned tips allow customized lens inclination and comfort
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard
- Clear, Espresso, Amber, Gold Mirror, Gray, 50% Gray and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V₀ ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| S3520 | Black & Yellow/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3520-ADV | Black Adv.TPE/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3520D | Black & Yellow/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Cushioned |
| S3520X | Black & Yellow/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3520X-ADV | Black Adv.TPE/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3521 | Black & Yellow/Espresso | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3521X | Black & Yellow/Espresso | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3522 | Black & Yellow/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3523 | Black & Yellow/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3524 | Black & Yellow/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3530X | Black & Yellow/SCT-Vermilion | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3531X | Black & Yellow/SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3532X | Black & Yellow/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3533X | Black & Yellow/50% Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S3520



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



S4410

Uvex Ignite™

Bold temple style, hot colors and an array of high-performance lens tints

- 9-base wraparound lens design provides protection and superior coverage
- Available in a scratch-resistant hardcoat or Uvextra anti-fog coating
- Sleek, sporty frameless design for lightweight, all-day comfort
- Adjustable nosepiece reduces slippage and provides comfortable fit
- Soft temple tip pads ensure a fit that is both comfortable and secure
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| S4410 | Metallic Red & Silver/Clear | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| S4410X | Metallic Red & Silver/Clear | Uvextra AF | Cushioned |
| S4411 | Metallic Red & Silver/Gray | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| S4411X | Metallic Red & Silver/Gray | Uvextra AF | Cushioned |
| S4412 | Metallic Red & Silver/SCT-Reflect 50 | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| S4413 | Metallic Red & Silver/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat | Cushioned |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



Uvex Mercury™

Comfortable fit and modern styling with clean lines to appeal to workers

- Wraparound dual lens design offers panoramic field of vision and added side protection
- Sturdy frame has just enough flex to provide a comfortable yet snug fit
- Nosepiece has soft flexible “fingers” that adjust and conform to almost any nasal profile
- Soft padding runs the length of the temples for added comfort and secure fit
- Available in a variety of lens tints with a choice of anti-scratch hardcoat or Uvextra® anti-fog lens coatings
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Frame Color/ Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| S1500 | Black & Gray/Clear | Hardcoat |
| S1500X | Black & Gray/Clear | Uvextra AF |
| S1501 | Black & Gray/Gray | Hardcoat |
| S1501X | Black & Gray/Gray | Uvextra AF |
| S1502 | Black & Gray/Amber | Hardcoat |
| S1502X | Black & Gray/Amber | Uvextra AF |
| S1503 | Black & Gray/SCT-Reflect 50 | Hardcoat |
| S1504 | Black & Gray/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| S1505 | Black & Gray/Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |



S1503



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Uvex Milan™ (Photochromic)

Lenses automatically adapt to changes in light conditions minimizing sunlight and glare

- 8-base dual lens design for superior coverage
- Adjustable saddle pad nosepiece and lightweight frame for all day comfort
- Wire-core, spring hinge temples for a personalized fit
- Changes from light to dark in 8 seconds, and changes from dark to light in 60 seconds
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| S4025 | Silver & Blue/Photochromic | Hardcoat | Bendable Wire-core |



S4025

Uvex Millennia™

Innovation and convenience create the perfect blend of style and performance

- Comfortable and lightweight wraparound uni-lens provides exceptional coverage
- Available with Uvextreme® anti-fog and Ultra-dura® anti-scratch coatings as well as a variety of lens tints
- Includes adjustable breakaway hang cord for added security and convenience
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Gray, Amber, Silver Mirror, and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V₀ ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 11150350 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150351 | Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150352 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150353 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150354 | Black/Silver Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150355 | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Bayonette |
| 11150356 | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Bayonette |
| 11150367 | Black/SCT-Low IR | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150368 | Black/SCT-Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |



11150352

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

Uvex® Polarized

Comfortable, attractive and effective at reducing glare

- High quality polarized lens allows the wearer to see fine detail and deep colors
- Helps eliminate eye strain, eye fatigue, discomfort and poor visual acuity
- Nosepiece with adjustable saddle pads improves comfort and fit
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| S4100 | Brushed Silver Metal/Gray Polarized | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |



S4100



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



SX0202



Uvex PrecisionPro™

Ideal for quality control, inspection, technical applications, lab work, aerospace, fine maintenance and mechanics

- Frameless ultra lightweight design
- FlexFit™ bendable temples and replaceable nosepiece for a more comfortable, customized fit
- Ratcheting temples adjust lens angle for a close fit
- Available with high-performance Supra-Dura® advanced anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Specialized, task-specific SCT Spectrum Control Technology® lens tints optimize lighting and enhance visual perception
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| SX0200 | Blue & Black/Clear | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0200X | Blue & Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0202 | Blue & Black/Amber | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0209 | Blue & Black/SCT-Low IR | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0210X | Blue & Black/SCT-Vermillion | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0211X | Blue & Black/SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0213X | Blue & Black/50% Gray | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0214 | Blue & Black/Blue Mist | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |

Uvex Protégé®

Protection with lightweight comfort and style

- Proprietary Floating Lens™ design offers increased flexibility to fit more wearers
- Secure wraparound brow expands to fit a wide range of users
- Soft temple tip pads provide a secure fit while flexible “fingers” on the nosepiece reduce slippage
- Available with Uvex high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog and Ultra-dura® anti-scratch lens coatings, as well as a wide range of lens tints
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Gray, Amber, Silver Mirror, and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V₀ ballistic test for impact



S4200

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S4200 | Metallic Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4200X | Metallic Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S4201 | Metallic Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4201X | Metallic Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S4202 | Metallic Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4203 | Metallic Black/Silver Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4205X | Metallic Black/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S4221XC | Metallic Black/SCT-Blue | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4221XXC | Metallic Black/SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S4222XC | Metallic Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4222XXC | Metallic Black/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |



Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Uvex Seismic® (Sealed Eyewear)

Protection against impact, sun, wind, dust and debris

- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog, Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch, Uvextra® anti-fog coatings and a scratch-resistant hardcoat
- Soft and flexible nasal pads conform to a variety of facial profiles and minimize slippage
- Soft, high quality face cushioning and padded temple tips offer all-day comfort
- Adjustable flame-resistant headband provides excellent fit
- Replaceable flame-resistant, cushion-lined subframe extends the life of the eyewear
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard (ANSI-approved for use with and without cushion-lined frame)
- Headband and cushion-lined subframe are latex free
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard only with subframe in place



S0600

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| S0600 | Black/Clear | Hardcoat | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0600X | Black/Clear | Uvextra AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0600D | Black/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0601X | Black/Esspresso | Uvextra AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0602X | Black/Amber | Uvextra AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0604X | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Uvextra AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0605X | Black/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0609X | Black/SCT-Low IR | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned/Headband |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

Uvex Seismic® Readers

A range of diopter strengths for workers needing increased magnification for reading, inspection, and other fine detail work

- Available in Clear with Uvextra® anti-fog coating and three diopter strengths: +1.5, +2.0 and +2.5 magnifications

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Magnification |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| S0661X | Black/Clear | Uvextra AF | +1.5 |
| S0662X | Black/Clear | Uvextra AF | +2.0 |
| S0663X | Black/Clear | Uvextra AF | +2.5 |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



S0661X



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



S1902

Skyper®

The simplicity of a uni-lens with a sleek stylish appeal

- Wraparound design offers exceptional peripheral protection from side impact
- Molded-in nose bridge and browguard provide additional protection from flying particulates
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme anti-fog coatings
- Adjustable temple length and lens inclination system ensure a customized fit
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Espresso, Amber, Gold Mirror, Gray and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V₀ ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA



| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S1900 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1900X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1901 | Black/Espresso | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1901X | Black/Espresso | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1902 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1903 | Black/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1904X | Black/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1905 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1906 | Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1907 | Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1908 | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1930X | Black/SCT-Low IR | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1931X | Black/SCT-Vermilion | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1932X | Black/SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1933X | Black/SCT-Orange | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1934X | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |



S4110

Uvex Slate™

Industrial protection workers need and the modern style they want

- Lightweight, durable metal frame with dual-lens for excellent coverage and all-day wear
- Flexible spring hinge temples and soft rubber temple tips provide a comfortable fit
- Nosepiece with adjustable saddle pads adds comfort and helps prevent slippage
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| S4110 | Matte Gunmetal/Clear | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |
| S4110X | Matte Gunmetal/Clear | Uvextra AF | Padded Metal Tips |
| S4111 | Matte Gunmetal/Gray | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |
| S4111X | Matte Gunmetal/Gray | Uvextra AF | Padded Metal Tips |
| S4112 | Matte Gunmetal/Gold Mirror | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Uvex SolarPro™

Ideal for construction, utility line work, landscaping, oil and gas industries and other outdoor applications

- Available in a variety of lens tints including mirrored, polarized and photochromic to help reduce solar glare and eye fatigue
- Sport-inspired wraparound design
- Ratcheting temples, and padded nosepiece for a comfortable non-slip fit
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Available with high-performance Supra-Dura® advanced anti-scratch, Uvextreme® anti-fog, Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coatings and a scratch-resistant hardcoat
- 100% dielectric
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard



SX0401

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| SX0400 | Gray/Clear | Supra-Dura HC | Cushioned |
| SX0400X | Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| SX0401 | Gray/Gray | Supra-Dura HC | Cushioned |
| SX0401X | Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| SX0401D | Gray/Gray | Dura-streme HC/AF | Cushioned |
| SX0402 | Gray/SCT Reflect 50 | Supra-Dura HC | Cushioned |
| SX0403 | Gray/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| SX0404 | Gray/Blue Mirror | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| SX0405 | Gray/Polarized | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| SX0406 | Gray/Photochromic | Anti-Fog/Hardcoat | Cushioned |

Spitfire®

Frameless wraparound lens provides superior coverage and unobstructed peripheral vision

- Lightweight frameless design
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Lens inclination system features ratcheting temples for a close and customized fit
- Molded-in nose bridge, adjustable Spatulite temples for all-day comfort
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA



S1800X

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S1800 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1800X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S1801 | Black/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1801X | Black/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S1802 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1803 | Black/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



S2451

Tomcat®

Powerfully stylish, offers a tight-wrap dual lens design

- Sleek, wraparound full frame design
- Provides exceptional peripheral coverage and protection
- Nosepiece with adjustable saddle pads for fit and comfort
- Spring-hinge temples with soft temple tips for a comfortable fit
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| S2450 | Gunmetal/Clear | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |
| S2451 | Gunmetal/Gray | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |
| S2453 | Gunmetal/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |
| S2454 | Gunmetal/SCT-Reflect 50 | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |



Uvex U2®

Comfort and protection meet style with this wraparound design

- Available with Uvex high-performance Uvextreme anti-fog and Ultra-dura anti-scratch coatings as well as a variety of lens tints
- Molded-in nose bridge fits a variety of facial profiles and minimizes slippage
- Adjustable temples for a customized fit and all-day wear
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Clear, Espresso, Amber, Gold Mirror, and SCT-Reflect 50 tints meet Mil V₀ ballistic test for impact
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S3100 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3100X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3101 | Black/Espresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3101X | Black/Espresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3102 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3103 | Black/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3104 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |



S3100



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Ultra-spec® 1000

Simple safety and comfort, ideal for visitors

- Uncoated 100% polycarbonate wraparound uni-lens design with side shields
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| S300CS | Clear/Clear | Uncoated | Spatula |
| S302SS | Black/Clear | Uncoated | Spatula |
| S305CS | Clear/Gray | Uncoated | Spatula |
| S301CS | Clear/Clear | Uncoated | Spatula |



S300CS

Ultra-spec® 2000

Expanded performance and comfort features for longer wear

- Adjustable temple length
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings and additional lens tints
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S0390 | Clear/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Standard |
| S0250X | Clear/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S0300 | Clear/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S0290X | Amber/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S0340 | Amber/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S0391 | Gray/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Standard |
| S0280X | Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S0330 | Gray/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S0360X | Orange/SCT-Orange | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |



S0391



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



S0112C

Ultra-spec® 2001 OTG (Over-the-Glass)

Lightweight uni-lens design fits over most Rx eyewear

- Adjustable Duoflex® cushioned temples
- Available with high-performance Ultra-dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Fits comfortably over most prescription eyewear
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S0112 | Clear/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S0112C | Clear/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S0113 | Gray/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S0113C | Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |



Uvex VersaPro™

Ideal for assembly line work, shipping, machine operation and other light manufacturing tasks

- Sleek, streamlined lens provides excellent coverage and protection
- FlexFit™ bendable temples and replaceable nosepiece for a more comfortable, customized fit
- Ratcheting temples adjust lens angle for a close fit
- Offered in two sizes to fit more workers
- Lifetime frame guarantee and economical lens replacement system
- Available with Uvex high-performance lens coatings, including Supra-Dura® advanced anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Frame Color (Size)/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| SX0100 | Blue & Black (Medium)/Clear | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0100X | Blue & Black (Medium)/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0101 | Blue & Black (Medium)/Espresso | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0101X | Blue & Black (Medium)/Espresso | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0102 | Blue & Black (Medium)/Amber | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0102X | Blue & Black (Medium)/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0103 | Blue & Black (Medium)/Silver Mirror | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0104 | Blue & Black (Medium)/SCT-Reflect 50 | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0105X | Blue & Black (Medium)/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



SX0102



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SPECIALTY EYEWEAR

Uvex Horizon™

Classic flip-up style, perfect for welders and industrial workers

- Shaded lens protects against high-intensity light while clear lens offers superior impact protection
- Flip-up lenses are offered in Infra-dura® Welding Shade 3.0, Shade 5.0 or SCT-Cobalt Blue
- Side shields for extra protections against flying particles
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard



S213

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| S212 | Black/Clear with Shade 3.0 | Hardcoat | Spatula with Metal Core |
| S213 | Black/Clear with Shade 5.0 | Hardcoat | Spatula with Metal Core |
| S214 | Black/Clear with Cobalt Blue | Hardcoat | Spatula with Metal Core |

Uvex® S4150

S7 shape designed to fit Uvex 870 series Klip Lifts

- Smoke frame with polycarbonate lenses and clear side shields
- Rx compatible
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard



S4150

| Item # | Lens Tint | Description |
|--------|-----------|---|
| S4150 | Clear | Safety Eyewear for Uvex 870 Series Klip Lifts |

Uvex® 870 Series

Quickly and easily convert existing plastic safety eyewear into furnace or laboratory viewing safety eyewear

- Integral spring clip holds the Uvex 870 Series securely without screws, fasteners or tools
- Klip Lifts fit safety eyewear with 48mm S7 shaped plastic frames (Uvex S4150)



32-00LFB8-0000

| Item # | Lens Tint | Description |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 32-0LFFB6-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 6 | Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-00LFB8-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 8 | Klip Lift-Half Front |
| 32-0LFF08-0000 | 6C Didymium | Klip Lift-Full Lens |
| 32-0LFFW4-0000 | Welding Shade 4 | Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-0LFFW5-0000 | Welding Shade 5 | Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-0LFFW6-0000 | Welding Shade 6 | Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-0LFFW8-0000 | Welding Shade 8 | Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-00LFW6-0000 | Welding Shade 6 | Klip Lift-Half Front |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SPECIALTY EYEWEAR



32-8LFFB4-0000

Uvex® 880 Series

Clips easily onto hard hat or bump cap brims for convenience & protection

- Quickly flip down to enhance vision, then flip up when not needed
- Integral spring clip holds Uvex 880 Series securely without screws, fasteners or tools
- Available with half or full lenses in a variety of tints

| Item # | Lens Tint | Description |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 32-8LFFB3-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 3 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-8LFFB4-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 4 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-8LFFB8-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 8 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-08LFB6-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 6 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front |
| 32-8LFFW5-0000 | Welding Shade 5 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-8LFFW6-0000 | Welding Shade 6 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-8LFFW8-0000 | Welding Shade 8 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-08LFW4-0000 | Welding Shade 4 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front |
| 32-08LFW6-0000 | Welding Shade 6 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front |

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

SAFETY GOGGLES



S1650D

Uvex Carbonvision™

Exceptional performance in a compact, lightweight, comfortable design

- Ultra lightweight frame with flexible soft components provides both high-performance protection and all-day comfort
- Flexible soft components adapt to your face shape and ensure a perfect fit and seal around the eyes
- Ideal for protection from impact, dust/airborne particles as well as chemical splash hazards-when worn with Neoprene headband
- Low profile is ideal for wearing with disposable respirators and protective caps
- High-quality headband is available in Neoprene or Fabric and offers a comfortable fit and long-lasting durability
- Available in Clear and Gray, lens tints with Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coating technology
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating | Headband |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|
| S1650D | Black & Gray/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S1651D | Black & Gray/Gray | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S1650DF | Black & Gray/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Fabric |
| S1651DF | Black & Gray/Gray | Dura-streme HC/AF | Fabric |

Uvex Classic™

Four models for a variety of work applications including direct vent, closed vent, indirect vent and indirect vent with foam lining

- Fits over most prescription eyewear
- Frosted browguard reduces overhead glare
- Indirect venting system along with high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog coating minimizes fogging in extreme environments
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY GOGGLES

(Uvex Classic continued)

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Description |
|---------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| S350 | Clear/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Hood Indirect Vent |
| S350CF* | Clear/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Face Foam |
| S360 | Clear/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Indirect Vent |
| S364 | Clear/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Closed Vent |

*S350CF not for chemical splash applications



S350

Uvex Climazone™

Ski-inspired design for cold and extreme weather conditions

- Replaceable dual pane lens: interior lens with anti-fog coating; exterior lens with Ultra-dura® anti-scratch coating
- Ventilation system along with anti-fog coating helps keep lenses clear
- Not for chemical splash
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2003 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard (SKUs ending in "CSA")

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Description |
|---------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| S390 | Black/Clear | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |
| S391 | Black/Gray | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |
| S393 | Black/Amber | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |
| S390CSA | Black/Clear | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |
| S391CSA | Black/Gray | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |
| S393CSA | Black/Amber | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |



S390

Flex Seal®

Lightweight, silicone body conforms to the face to assure the highest level of comfort and eye protection

- Silicone body stays supple even in extreme temperatures and seals to almost any face shape while offering exceptional all-day comfort
- Fits comfortably over most prescription eyewear
- Indirect venting system along with high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog coating minimizes fogging in extreme environments
- Economical lens replacement
- Headband available in fabric or neoprene for chemical applications
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Headband |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| S3400X | Navy/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S3405X | Navy/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Fabric |
| S3410X | Navy Body/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S3420X | Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S3425X | Gray Body/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S3430X | Navy/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S3435X | Navy/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |



S3400X



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY GOGGLES



S1890X

Fury®

Integrates the fit of a goggle and the look of eyewear

- Sleek frameless design with wraparound 9-base uni-lens
- Soft, flame resistant replaceable face foam and headband
- Suggested for use in areas with fine particulates and dust
- Not for chemical splash
- Economical lens replacement
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Headband |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|
| S1890X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Fabric |



S345C

Uvex Futura™

Wraparound design features excellent panoramic vision, fits over most prescription eyewear

- Wraparound sport style with frosted browguard reduces overhead glare
- Offers protection against dust, mist, impact and chemical splash as well as welding infrared radiation
- Indirect venting system along with high-performance Uvextreme® anti-fog coating minimizes fogging in extreme environments
- Economical lens replacement
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Description | Headband |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| S345C | Clear/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Indirect Vent | Neoprene |
| S347C | Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Uvextreme AF | Indirect Vent | Neoprene |
| S348C | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Uvextreme AF | Indirect Vent | Neoprene |



S3960C

Uvex Stealth®

High end styling and comfort for unmatched protection from chemical splash and impact

- Toric lens provides superior optics and peripheral vision
- Soft, elastomer body flexes and conforms to the face for a secure, comfortable, gap-free fit
- Pivoting, quick-adjust headband provides easy adjustment for a comfortable fit
- Indirect ventilation system and high performance lens coatings minimize fogging
- Economical lens replacement
- Available with Rx lens insert
- Available in Clear, Amber and Gray lens tints for a variety of applications
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Headband |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|----------|
| S3960CI | Gray & Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Fabric |
| S3961C | Gray & Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S39610C | Teal & Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S39630CI | Orange & Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Fabric |
| S39631C | Orange & Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |



*Uvex Stealth Rx lens insert.

S3959



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

SAFETY GOGGLES

Uvex Stealth® Goggle Retainer

Ideal for use in oil and gas, chemical, manufacturing and construction where workers are required to wear hard hats and goggles

- Simple design helps ensure a tight seal around the eyes
- Available in two models to fit standard, cap-style hard hats or full brim hard hats (not for use on hard hats with “rain gutters”)

| Item # | Description |
|--------|----------------------|
| S520 | Fits Protective Caps |
| S521 | Fits Full Brim Hats |



S521
hard hat not included

Uvex Stealth® OTG (Over-the-Glass)

Protection from impact, dust, airborne particles, chemical splash and optical radiation (UV and welding/heat radiation)

- Fits comfortably over most prescription eyewear
- Soft, elastomer body flexes and conforms to the face for a secure, comfortable, gap-free fit
- Pivoting, quick-adjust headband provides easy adjustment for a comfortable fit
- Available exclusively with high-performance Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coating, as well as a wide range of lens tints
- Economical lens replacement
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Headband |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| S3970D | Navy/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S3971D | Navy/Standard Gray | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S3972D | Navy/Amber | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S3973D | Navy/Shade 3.0 | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S3975D | Navy/Shade 5.0 | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S3970DF | Navy/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Fabric (Logoed) |
| S3971DF | Navy/Standard Gray | Dura-streme HC/AF | Fabric (Logoed) |
| S3972DF | Navy/Amber | Dura-streme HC/AF | Fabric (Logoed) |



S3970D

Uvex Stealth® Reading Magnifiers

Ideal for those workers who need the added protection of a goggle and increased magnification for close-up inspection or fine detail work

- Available in Clear with Uvextreme® anti-fog coating and five diopter strengths from +1.0 to +3.0 magnification
- Soft, elastomer body flexes and conforms to the face for a secure, comfortable, gap-free fit
- Pivoting, quick-adjust headband provides easy adjustment for a comfortable fit
- Economical lens replacement
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Headband | Magnification |
|--------|----------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| S3990X | Navy/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene | +1.0 |
| S3992X | Navy/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene | +2.0 |
| S3994X | Navy/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene | +3.0 |



S3990X



Additional SKUs available – see full SKU listing at end of Uvex section

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY GOGGLES



S3805

Uvex Strategy®

Industry's only economical over-the-glass goggle that delivers both premium comfort and maximum protection

- Headband available in fabric or neoprene for chemical splash applications
- Lightweight, TPE body provides exceptional comfort and fit for maximum protection
- Fits comfortably over most prescription eyewear
- Available in four models for a variety of applications: direct vent, closed vent, indirect vent and indirect vent with foam for fine particle protection
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Description | Headband |
|--------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|
| S3800 | Gray/Clear | Uvextra AF | Direct Vent | Fabric |
| S3805 | Gray/Clear | Uvextra AF | Closed Vent | Neoprene |
| S3810 | Gray/Clear | Uvextra AF | Indirect Vent | Neoprene |
| S3815 | Gray/Clear | Uvextra AF | Indirect Vent with Foam | Fabric |
| S3820 | Hot Orange/Clear | Uvextra AF | Indirect Vent | Neoprene |

FACE SHIELDS



S8500

Bionic® Shield

Full shield design provides built-in chin protection and extended top-of-head coverage*

- Perfect for workers exposed to falling or flying objects, impact, chemical splash and airborne debris
- Excellent optics provide increased visibility
- Lightweight, balanced, ergonomic design for extended use
- Dual position headgear provides a customizable fit
- Comfortable cell foam on back of headgear
- Breathable, removable, washable headband
- Easily replaceable visor—available in Clear, Shade 3.0 and Shade 5.0—allows for multiple tints and use in a variety of applications
- Comfortably worn with most goggles and respirators
- 100% dielectric – no metal parts
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Made in USA



S8590

| Item # | Visor Tint/Visor Coating | Description |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--|
| S8500 | Clear Polycarbonate/Uncoated | Black Matte Face Shield |
| S8505 | Clear Polycarbonate/Uncoated | Black Matte Face Shield & Hard Hat Adapter (No Suspension) |
| S8510 | Clear Polycarbonate/Anti-fog/Hardcoat | Black Matte Face Shield |
| S8515 | Clear Polycarbonate/Anti-fog/Hardcoat | Black Matte Face Shield & Hard Hat Adapter (No Suspension) |

*Face shield is secondary protection and must be worn with safety eyewear or goggles



Bionic® Hard Hat Adapter

Hard hat accessory (dielectric) expands face shield use and is compatible with multiple hard hats, including North® brand and most other major manufacturers' styles.

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-------------------------|
| S8590 | Bionic Hard Hat Adapter |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ACCESSORIES

Long-term safety eyewear requires long-lasting maintenance. Our line of accessories offers protection, storage and cleaning solutions, all designed specifically for your Uvex eyewear.

Accessories

Uvex® Lens Care Products

Specifically formulated for anti-fog and scratch resistant hard coats

- Alcohol- and silicone-free solution is available in a 16 oz. refillable spray, 1 gallon refill or pre-moistened lens cleaning towelettes (100/box)
- Pre-moistened towelettes are pocket-sized and convenient for use anywhere on-the-go
- Non-abrasive dry tissues (S462) are designed for use with lens cleaning solution products (500/box)
- Made in USA

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
| S462 | Uvex Clear Tissues (500/box) |
| S463 | Uvex Clear Solution 16 oz. |
| S464 | Uvex Clear Refill Solution 1 gallon |
| S468 | Uvex Clear Towelettes (100/box) |



S463

Uvex Clear® Permanent Lens Cleaning Station

Includes one 16 oz. Uvex Clear cleaning solution, 4 boxes of 500 tissues and a 3.5" x 4.5" mirror

- Screw mounts and adhesive foam for quick wall mounting
- Measures 22.5" x 12.5"
- Made in USA

| Item # | Description |
|--------|------------------------------|
| S461 | Uvex Clear Permanent Station |



S461

Uvex Clear® Portable Cleaning Station

Inspire safety everywhere, by bringing this portable cleaning station to any location

- Portable and disposable station holds 16 oz. of Uvex Clear cleaning spray and 1500 tissues
- Made in USA

| Item # | Description |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| S467 | Uvex Clear Disposable Lens Station |



S467

Uvex® Fog Eliminator Cloths

Formulated to effectively protect lenses from all types of fogging caused by cold, humidity or sudden temperature changes

- Safe for all surfaces, including polycarbonate and glass
- Each cloth provides multiple applications
- Streak- and film-free, alcohol- and silicone-free
- Non-flammable and non-toxic
- Made in USA

| Item # | Description |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| S477 | Uvex Fog Eliminator Cloths (100/box) |



S477

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ACCESSORIES



S489

Uvex® Eyewear Cases

Fit most Uvex eyewear to protect lenses from scratches and abrasion

- Available in a nylon drawstring pouch, hard case* or economy case**

**not suitable for Uvex Astrospec 3000 Series*

***not suitable for Uvex Astrospec OTG 3001*

| Item # | Description |
|--------|--|
| S487 | Rip-Stop Nylon Bag Eyewear Case, Black |
| S489 | Hard Eyewear Case with Belt Loop |
| S490 | Economy Eyewear Case, Black |



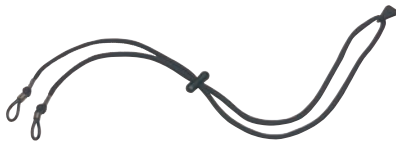
S491

Uvex® Packs

Fit most protective eyewear to shield your eyewear from scratches and abrasion

- Made of durable nylon, zippers and belt loops
- Available in eyewear and goggle sizes

| Item # | Description |
|--------|------------------------------|
| S491 | Economy Eyewear Pack, Black |
| S493 | Universal Goggle Pack, Black |



S501

Uvex® Hang Cords

Provide convenient access to safety eyewear and encourage compliance

- Available in a universal or snap-fit cord

| Item # | Description |
|--------|---|
| S501 | Universal Neck Cord, Black |
| S505D | Snap-fit Neck Cord for Duoflex Cushioned Temples, Black |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: APPLICATION SELECTION AND TECHNICAL INFO

| | Clear | Espresso | Gray | Amber | 50% Gray | Light Gray | Dark Gray | Silver Mirror | Gold Mirror | Red Mirror | Blue Mirror | SCT-Reflect 50 | SCT-Vermilion | SCT-Blue | SCT-Orange | SCT-Gray | SCT-Low IR | Infra-dura® 2.0 | Infra-dura® 3.0 | Infra-dura® 5.0 | Cobalt | Didymium (glass) | Blue Mist | Photochromic | Polarized |
|--|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VLT (Visual Light Transmission) | 92% | 15% | 15% | 90% | 50% | 35% | 10% | 15% | 15% | 15% | 15% | 50% | 55% | 57% | 45% | 15% | 80% | 35% | 14% | 2% | 0.2% | 48% | 86% | 21% | 12% |
| UV Absorption (UVA, UVB and UVC) | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 80.0% | 99.9% | 86.0% | 99.9% |
| Applications | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Most indoor applications | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | |
| Low light applications in which contrast may be enhanced | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | |
| Reduce lens glare from fluorescent and halogen lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outdoor applications where sunlight and glare cause eye strain and fatigue | | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| Indoor/outdoor applications | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| Strong sunlight and glare | | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | ■ | ■ |
| Indoor applications where peripheral infrared radiation protection is required (under welding helmets, near welding sites) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| Work areas with high levels of yellow light using sodium vapor lighting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Situations with high heat applications such as metal glare and glass blowing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | | | |
| Torch welding, torch brazing and cutting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| Reduces eye fatigue by absorbing blue and green light (good for UV lamp exposure) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |

REFERENCE: EYEWEAR LENS TINT OFFERINGS

| | Clear | Espresso | Gray | Amber | 50% Gray | Light Gray | Dark Gray | Silver Mirror | Gold Mirror | Red Mirror | Blue Mirror | SCT-Reflect 50 | SCT-Vermillion | SCT-Blue | SCT-Orange | SCT-Gray | SCT-Low IR | Infra-dura® 2.0 | Infra-dura® 3.0 | Infra-dura® 5.0 | Cobalt | Didymium (glass) | Blue Mist | Photochromic | Polarized | |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------|------|-------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Safety Eyewear | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex AcoustiMaxx™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Ambient™ OTG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Astrospec 3000® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Astrospec 3000® S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Astrospec 3000® CB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Astrospec 3000® S CB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Astrospec® OTG 3001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Astro Rx® 3003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bandido® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bandit™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Bayonet™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex ExtremePro™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Falcon® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flashback® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Genesis® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Genesis® Reading Magnifiers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Genesis® S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Genesis® XC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Genesis® X2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Horizon™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Ignite™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Mercury™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Milan™ Photochromic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Millennia™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex® Polarized | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex PrecisionPro™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Protégé® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Seismic® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Seismic® Reading Magnifiers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skyper® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Slate™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex SolarPro™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spitfire® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tomcat® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex U2® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ultra-spec® 1000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ultra-spec® 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ultra-spec® 2001 OTG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex VersaPro™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex® 870 Series | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex® 880 Series | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex® S4150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety Goggles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Carbonvision™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Classic™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Climazone™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flex Seal® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fury® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Futura™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Stealth® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Stealth® OTG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Stealth® Reading Magnifiers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvex Strategy® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Face Shields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bionic® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REFERENCE: LENS COATING DESCRIPTIONS & CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

Proprietary Uvex® coatings meet the demands of even the most challenging work environments. Uvextreme® anti-fog coating offers superior performance under the most extreme conditions and will not wear off after repeated cleanings. Uvextreme® Plus offers the same anti-fog performance with extended wear. It is permanently bonded to the lens which helps it retain its anti-scratch, anti-static and UV protection properties. Ultra-dura® hardcoat is one of the toughest anti-scratch coatings in the world. It is also permanently bonded to the lens and offers excellent scratch and chemical resistance. Our new Supra-Dura™ advanced anti-scratch coating is superior in high particulate environments where lens scratching is a severe problem. It lasts 5x* longer than any other anti-scratch coating on the market today. In addition, Dura-streme™ technology combines the benefits of these industry-leading anti-fog and hardcoats onto one lens. While the advanced anti-fog properties of Uvextreme help keep the interior of the lens clear from fogging, the rugged properties of Ultra-dura hardcoat protect the exterior of the lens from scuffs and scratches, adding up to 3x* more life to lenses. The chemical resistance chart below will help to determine the preferred coating for environments where workers are subject to chemical exposure.

Key: Y = Resistant
 • = Limited resistance
 N = Not resistant

| Chemical | Ultra-dura Hardcoat | Supra-Dura Hardcoat | Uvextreme/ Uvextreme Plus Anti-Fog | Dura-streme Dual Coating | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | (Ultra-dura Lens Exterior) | (Uvextreme Lens Interior) |
| Acetone | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| Ammonia 10% | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Benzene | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| Butanol | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Butyl Acetate | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Cyclohexanol | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| Diethylether | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Ethanol | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Ethylene Glycol | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Formic Acid 30% | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Gasoline (normal) | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Gasoline (super) | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| Hydrofluoric Acid | • | • | Y | • | Y |
| Hydrofluoric Acid 20% | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Isopropyl Alcohol | Y | Y | • | Y | • |
| Methanol | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Methylene Chloride | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| Potassium Carbonate 30% | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Sodium Carbonate 30% | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Sulfuric Acid 50% | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Toluene | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| Trichloroethylene | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| Xylene | Y | Y | N | Y | N |

*Comparative lens life test performed using a Bayer Abrasion Test method and may vary between environment and application.

UVEX SKU LISTING

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Uvex Ambient™ OTG

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| S3150 | Blue (Large)/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable wire-core |
| S3150X | Blue (Large)/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Bendable wire-core |
| S3150D | Blue (Large)/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Bendable wire-core |
| S3151 | Blue (Large)/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable wire-core |
| S3151X | Blue (Large)/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Bendable wire-core |
| S3152 | Blue (Large)/Std. Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable wire-core |
| S3152X | Blue (Large)/Std. Gray | Uvextreme AF | Bendable wire-core |
| S3153 | Blue (Large)/Shade 3.0 | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable wire-core |
| S3155 | Blue (Large)/Shade 5.0 | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable wire-core |
| S3160 | Blue (Medium)/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable wire-core |
| S3160X | Blue (Medium)/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Bendable wire-core |
| S3161 | Blue (Medium)/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable wire-core |
| S3162 | Blue (Medium)/Std. Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable wire-core |
| S3163 | Blue (Medium)/Shade 3.0 | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable wire-core |
| S3165 | Blue (Medium)/Shade 5.0 | Ultra-dura HC | Bendable wire-core |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Frame Size | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| S6440 | Large | Clear | Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch |
| S6440X | Large | Clear | Uvextreme Anti-Fog |
| S6440D | Large | Clear | Dura-streme (Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch) |
| S6441 | Large | Amber | Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch |
| S6441X | Large | Amber | Uvextreme Anti-Fog |
| S6442 | Large | Standard Gray | Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch |
| S6442X | Large | Standard Gray | Uvextreme Anti-Fog |
| S6443 | Large | Shade 3.0 | Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch |
| S6445 | Large | Shade 5.0 | Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch |
| S6450 | Medium | Clear | Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch |
| S6451 | Medium | Amber | Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch |
| S6452 | Medium | Standard Gray | Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch |
| S6453 | Medium | Shade 3.0 | Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch |
| S6455 | Medium | Shade 5.0 | Ultra-dura Anti-Scratch |

Uvex Astrospec 3000®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S135 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1359 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S135C | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S1359C | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S136 | Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1369 | Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S136C | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S1360 | Black/Light Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S145 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S137 | Black/Silver Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1379 | Black/Silver Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S112 | Black/SCT-Low IR | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1361 | Black/SCT-Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1362C | Black/SCT-Vermilion | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S13659X | Black/SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S111029 | Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1111 | Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1112 | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S129 | Blue/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S129C | Blue/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S1299C | Blue/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S130 | Blue/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S130C | Blue/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S1169 | Patriot RWB/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1169C | Patriot RWB/ Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1179 | Patriot RWB/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |

| | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|
| S1179C | Patriot RWB/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S11791 | Patriot RWB/Light Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1159 | Patriot RWB/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1149 | Patriot RWB/Silver Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------------|---------------|
| S535 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S535C | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S536 | Gray | Ultra-dura HC |
| S536C | Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| S537 | Amber | Ultra-dura HC |
| S538 | Silver Mirror | Ultra-dura HC |
| S541 | SCT-Gray | Ultra-dura HC |
| S539C | SCT-Vermilion | Uvextreme AF |
| S540 | SCT-Low IR | Ultra-dura HC |
| S544C | SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF |
| S5410 | SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC |
| S5412 | Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S542 | Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S543 | Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |

Uvex Astrospec 3000® S (Slim)

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S2700 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S2700C | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S2701 | Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S2701C | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S2709 | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S2710 | Blue/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S2710C | Blue/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S2711 | Blue/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S2711C | Blue/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S2730 | Patriot RWB/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S2730C | Patriot RWB/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S2731 | Patriot RWB/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S2731C | Patriot RWB/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------|---------------|
| S570 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S570C | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S571 | Gray | Ultra-dura HC |
| S571C | Gray | Uvextreme AF |

Uvex Astrospec 3000® CB (Custom Bridge)

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S2200 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S2200C | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------|--------------|
| S528C | Clear | Uvextreme AF |

Uvex Astrospec 3000® S CB (Slim Custom Bridge)

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens | Tint Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| S2212 | Blue/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |

Uvex Astrospec® OTG 3001

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S2500 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2500C | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S2501 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2504 | Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2504C | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S2505 | Black/SCT-Low IR | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2506 | Black/SCT-Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

UVEX SKU LISTING

| | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|---------------|---------|
| S2508 | Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2509 | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2510 | Blue/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2510C | Blue/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S2514 | Blue/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2514C | Blue/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S2530 | Patriot RWB/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2530C | Patriot RWB/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S2534 | Patriot RWB/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S2534C | Patriot RWB/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S2536 | Patriot RWB/SCT-Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------------|---------------|
| S560 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S561 | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S562 | Gray | Ultra-dura HC |
| S562C | Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| S563 | SCT-Gray | Ultra-dura HC |
| S566 | Amber | Ultra-dura HC |
| S568 | Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S569 | Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |

Uvex Astro Rx® 3003

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| S2570 | Black/Clear | N/A | Duoflex |
| S2572 | Blue/Clear | N/A | Duoflex |
| S2574 | Patriot RWB/Clear | N/A | Duoflex |

Bandit™

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S1600 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1600X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S1601 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1603 | Black/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1603X | Black/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S1604 | Black/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1606 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1607 | Black/Red Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1608X | Black/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S1620 | Slate Blue/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1620X | Slate Blue/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S1621 | Slate Blue/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1623 | Slate Blue/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1623X | Slate Blue/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S1624 | Slate Blue/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1626 | Slate Blue/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1627 | Slate Blue/Blue Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| S6310 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6310X | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S6311 | Amber | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6312 | Espresso | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6312X | Espresso | Uvextreme AF |
| S6313 | Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6314 | SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC |

Bandido®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S1730 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1730X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S1731 | Black/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1732 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1700 | Hot Red & Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S1700X | Hot Red & Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S1701 | Hot Red & Black/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |

Uvex Bayonet™

| SKU | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S0500 | Gloss Black & Gray/Clear | Supra-Dura | Cushioned |
| S0500X | Gloss Black & Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S0501 | Gloss Black & Gray/Gray | Supra-Dura | Cushioned |
| S0501X | Gloss Black & Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S0502 | Gloss Black & Gray/Amber | Supra-Dura HC | Cushioned |
| S0502X | Gloss Black & Gray/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S0503 | Gloss Black & Gray/Silver Mirror | Supra-Dura HC | Cushioned |
| S0504 | Gloss Black & Gray/SCT-Reflect 50 | Supra-Dura | Cushioned |
| S0505X | Gloss Black & Gray/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S0509X | Gloss Black & Gray/SCT-Low IR | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |

Uvex ExtremePro™

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| SX0300 | Black & Gray/Clear | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0300XP | Black & Gray/Clear | Uvextreme Plus AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0300D | Black & Gray/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0301 | Black & Gray/Esspresso | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0301XP | Black & Gray/Esspresso | Uvextreme Plus AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0301D | Black & Gray/Esspresso | Dura-streme HC/AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0303 | Black & Gray/Silver Mirror | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0304 | Black & Gray/SCT-Reflect 50 | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0307 | Blk & Gray/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0308 | Blk & Gray/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0312 | Black & Gray/Dark Gray | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0312XP | Black & Gray/Dark Gray | Uvextreme Plus AF | Bendable Wire-core |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------|
| SX5300 | Clear | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5300XP | Clear | Uvextreme Plus AF |
| SX5300D | Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF |
| SX5301 | Espresso | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5301XP | Espresso | Uvextreme Plus AF |
| SX5301D | Espresso | Dura-streme HC/AF |
| SX5303 | Silver Mirror | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5304 | SCT-Reflect 50 | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5307 | Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5308 | Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5312 | Dark Gray | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5312XP | Dark Gray | Uvextreme Plus AF |

Falcon®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S4500 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S4500X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S4501 | Black/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S4501X | Black/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S4502X | Black/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S4503 | Black/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S4504 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| S6700 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6700X | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S6701 | Espresso | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6701X | Espresso | Uvextreme AF |
| S6702X | Amber | Uvextreme AF |
| S6703 | Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6704 | SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

UVEX SKU LISTING

Flashback®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S4000 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S4000C | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S4001 | Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S4001C | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S4004 | Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S4005 | Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S4006 | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------------|---------------|
| S6410 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6410C | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S6411 | Gray | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6411C | Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| S6413 | Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6414 | Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6415 | Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |

Genesis®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| S3200 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3200-ADV | Black Adv TPE/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3200X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3200X-ADV | Black Adv TPE/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3200D | Black/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Spatulite |
| S3201 | Black/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3201X | Black/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3202 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3202X | Black/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3203 | Black/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3204 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3205X | Black/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3206 | Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3207 | Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3208 | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3209 | Black/SCT-Low IR | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3210X | Black/SCT-Vermilion | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3211X | Black/SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3212X | Black/Dark Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3213X | Black/50% Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3220 | Earth/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3220X | Earth/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3221 | Earth/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3221X | Earth/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3222 | Earth/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3223 | Earth/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3224 | Earth/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3240 | Vapor Blue/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3240X | Vapor Blue/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3241 | Vapor Blue/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3241X | Vapor Blue/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3242 | Vapor Blue/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3243 | Vapor Blue/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3244 | Vapor Blue/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3260 | Patriot RWB/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3260X | Patriot RWB/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3263 | Patriot RWB/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3600 | Mercury Red/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3600X | Mercury Red/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3601 | Mercury Red/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3601X | Mercury Red/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3602 | Mercury Red/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3603 | Mercury Red/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3604 | Mercury Red/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------|
| S6900 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6900D | Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF |
| S6900X | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S6901 | Espresso | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6901X | Espresso | Uvextreme AF |
| S6902 | Amber | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6902X | Amber | Uvextreme AF |
| S6903 | Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6904 | SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6905X | SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| S6906 | Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6907 | Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6908 | Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6909 | SCT-Low IR | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6910X | SCT-Vermilion | Uvextreme AF |
| S6911X | SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF |
| S6912X | Dark Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| S6913X | 50% Gray | Uvextreme AF |

Genesis® Reading Magnifiers

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Magnification |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| S3760 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +1.0 |
| S3761 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +1.5 |
| S3762 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +2.0 |
| S3763 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +2.5 |
| S3764 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +3.0 |
| S3765 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | +1.0 |
| S3766 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | +1.5 |
| S3767 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | +2.0 |
| S3768 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | +2.5 |
| S3769 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | +3.0 |
| S3770 | Black/Standard Gray | Ultra-dura HC | +1.0 |
| S3771 | Black/Standard Gray | Ultra-dura HC | +1.5 |
| S3772 | Black/Standard Gray | Ultra-dura HC | +2.0 |
| S3773 | Black/Standard Gray | Ultra-dura HC | +2.5 |
| S3774 | Black/Standard Gray | Ultra-dura HC | +3.0 |
| S3775 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | +1.0 |
| S3776 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | +1.5 |
| S3777 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | +2.0 |
| S3778 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | +2.5 |
| S3779 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | +3.0 |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Magnification |
|--------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| S6710 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +1.0 |
| S6711 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +1.5 |
| S6712 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +2.0 |
| S6713 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +2.5 |
| S6714 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC | +3.0 |

Genesis® S (Slim)

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| S3700 | Pewter & Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3700X | Pewter & Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3700D | Pewter & Black/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Cushioned |
| S3701 | Pewter & Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3701X | Pewter & Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3702 | Pewter & Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3702X | Pewter & Black/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3703 | Pewter & Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3704 | Pewter & Black/Dark Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3720 | Blue Gray/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3720X | Blue Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3720D | Blue Gray/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Cushioned |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

UVEX SKU LISTING

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| S3721 | Blue Gray/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3721X | Blue Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3722 | Blue Gray/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3722X | Blue Gray/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3723 | Blue Gray/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3724 | Blue Gray/Dark Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|
| S6610 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6610X | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S6610D | Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF |
| S6611 | Gray | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6611X | Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| S6612 | Amber | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6612X | Amber | Uvextreme AF |
| S6613 | SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6614 | Dark Gray | Ultra-dura HC |

Genesis XC®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| S3300 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3300-ADV | Black Adv TPE/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3300X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3300X-ADV | Black Adv TPE/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3300D | Black/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Cushioned |
| S3301 | Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3301X | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3302 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3303X | Black/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3304X | Black/SCT-Low IR | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3305 | Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3306 | Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3307 | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3308 | Black/Silver Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3309 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3310X | Black/50% Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3311X | Black/SCT-Vermilion | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3312X | Black/SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------|
| S6950 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6950X | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S6950D | Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF |
| S6951 | Gray | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6951X | Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| S6952 | SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6953X | SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| S6954X | SCT-Low IR | Uvextreme AF |
| S6955 | Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6956 | Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6957 | Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6958 | Silver Mirror | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6959 | Amber | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6960X | 50% Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| S6961X | SCT-Vermilion | Uvextreme AF |
| S6962X | SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF |

ACCESSORIES

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-------------|
| S3350 | Rx Insert |
| S3351 | Rx Pattern |

Genesis X2®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| S3500 | Silver & Navy/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3500X | Silver & Navy/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3501 | Silver & Navy/Espresso | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3501X | Silver & Navy/Espresso | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3502 | Silver & Navy/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3503 | Silver & Navy/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3504 | Silver & Navy/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3510X | Silver & Navy/SCT-Vermilion | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3511X | Silver & Navy/SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3512X | Silver & Navy/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3513X | Silver & Navy/50% Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3520 | Black & Yellow/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3520-ADV | Black Adv. TPE/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3520D | Black & Yellow/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Cushioned |
| S3520X | Black & Yellow/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3520X-ADV | Black Adv.TPE/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3521 | Black & Yellow/Espresso | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3521X | Black & Yellow/Espresso | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3522 | Black & Yellow/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3523 | Black & Yellow/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3524 | Black & Yellow/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S3530X | Black & Yellow/SCT-Vermilion | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3531X | Black & Yellow/SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3532X | Black & Yellow/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S3533X | Black & Yellow/50% Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|
| S6920 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6920D | Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF |
| S6920X | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S6921 | Espresso | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6921X | Espresso | Uvextreme AF |
| S6922 | Amber | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6923 | Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6924 | SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6926X | SCT-Vermilion | Uvextreme AF |
| S6927X | SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF |
| S6928X | Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| S6929X | 50% Gray | Uvextreme AF |

Uvex Ignite™

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| S4400 | Black & Silver/Clear | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| S4400X | Black & Silver/Clear | Uvextra AF | Cushioned |
| S4401 | Black & Silver/Gray | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| S4401X | Black & Silver/Gray | Uvextra AF | Cushioned |
| S4402 | Black & Silver/SCT-Reflect 50 | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| S4403 | Black & Silver/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| S4410 | Metallic Red & Silver/Clear | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| S4410X | Metallic Red & Silver/Clear | Uvextra AF | Cushioned |
| S4411 | Metallic Red & Silver/Gray | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| S4411X | Metallic Red & Silver/Gray | Uvextra AF | Cushioned |
| S4412 | Metallic Red & Silver/SCT-Reflect 50 | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| S4413 | Metallic Red & Silver/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat | Cushioned |

Uvex Milan™ (Photochromic)

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| S4025 | Silver and Blue/ Photochromic | Hardcoat | Bendable Wire-core |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

UVEX SKU LISTING

Uvex Millennia™

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 11150350 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150351 | Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150352 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150353 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150354 | Black/Silver Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150367 | Black/SCT-Low IR | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150368 | Black/SCT-Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150355 | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Bayonette |
| 11150356 | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Bayonette |
| 11150370 | Blue/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150371 | Blue/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150372 | Blue/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150360 | Silver/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150361 | Silver/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150362 | Silver/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |
| 11150363 | Silver/Silver Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Bayonette |

Uvex Mercury™

| Item # | Frame Color/ Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| S1500 | Black & Gray/Clear | Hardcoat |
| S1500X | Black & Gray/Clear | Uvextra AF |
| S1501 | Black & Gray/Gray | Hardcoat |
| S1501X | Black & Gray/Gray | Uvextra AF |
| S1502 | Black & Gray/Amber | Hardcoat |
| S1502X | Black & Gray/Amber | Uvextra AF |
| S1503 | Black & Gray/SCT-Reflect 50 | Hardcoat |
| S1504 | Black & Gray/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| S1505 | Black & Gray/Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |

Uvex® Polarized

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| S4100 | Brushed Silver Metal/Gray | Polarized Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |

Uvex PrecisionPro™

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| SX0200 | Blue & Black/Clear | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0200X | Blue & Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0202 | Blue & Black/Amber | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0209 | Blue & Black/SCT-Low IR | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0210X | Blue & Black/SCT-Vermillion | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0211X | Blue & Black/SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0213X | Blue & Black/50% Gray | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0214 | Blue & Black/Blue Mist | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |

ACCESSORIES

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-----------------------|
| SX0195 | Replacement Nosepiece |

Uvex Protégé®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S4200 | Metallic Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4200X | Metallic Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S4201 | Metallic Black/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4201X | Metallic Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S4202 | Metallic Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4203 | Metallic Black/Silver Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4205X | Metallic Black/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S4221XC | Metallic Black/SCT-Blue | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4221XXC | Metallic Black/SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S4222XC | Metallic Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4222XXC | Metallic Black/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S4210 | Sandstone/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4210X | Sandstone/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| S4211 | Sandstone/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4211X | Sandstone/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| S4212 | Sandstone/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |
| S4213 | Sandstone/Silver Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Cushioned |

Uvex Seismic® (Sealed Eyewear)

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| S0600 | Black/Clear | Hardcoat | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0600X | Black/Clear | Uvextra AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0600D | Black/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0601X | Black/Esspresso | Uvextra AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0602X | Black/Amber | Uvextra AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0604X | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Uvextra AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0605X | Black/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0609X | Black/SCT-Low IR | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0620 | Metallic Blue/Clear | Hardcoat | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0620X | Metallic Blue/Clear | Uvextra AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0622X | Metallic Blue/Amber | Uvextra AF | Cushioned/Headband |
| S0624X | Metallic Blue/SCT-Reflect 50 | Uvextra AF | Cushioned/Headband |

Uvex Seismic® Reading Magnifiers

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Magnification |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| S0661X | Black/Clear | Uvextra AF | +1.5 |
| S0662X | Black/Clear | Uvextra AF | +2.0 |
| S0663X | Black/Clear | Uvextra AF | +2.5 |

ACCESSORIES

| Item # | Description |
|--------|--|
| S6249 | Headband Replacement (Flame-Resistant) |
| S6250 | Cushioned-lined Subframe Replacement (Flame-Resistant) |

Skyper®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S1900 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1900X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1901 | Black/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1901X | Black/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1902 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1903 | Black/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1904X | Black/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1905 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1906 | Black/Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1907 | Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1908 | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S1930X | Black/SCT-Low IR | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1931X | Black/SCT-Vermillion | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1932X | Black/SCT-Blue | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1933X | Black/SCT-Orange | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S1934X | Black/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------------|---------------|
| S6500 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6500X | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S6501 | Espresso | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6501X | Espresso | Uvextreme AF |
| S6502 | Amber | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6503 | Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6504X | SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| S6505 | SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6506 | Shade 2.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6507 | Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6508 | Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6509X | SCT-Low IR | Uvextreme AF |
| S6512X | Gray | Uvextreme AF |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

UVEX SKU LISTING

Uvex Slate™

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| S4110 | Matte Gunmetal/Clear | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |
| S4110X | Matte Gunmetal/Clear | Uvextra AF | Padded Metal Tips |
| S4111 | Matte Gunmetal/Gray | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |
| S4111X | Matte Gunmetal/Gray | Uvextra AF | Padded Metal Tips |
| S4112 | Matte Gunmetal/Gold Mirror | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |

Uvex SolarPro™

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| SX0400 | Gray/Clear | Supra-Dura HC | Cushioned |
| SX0400X | Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| SX0401 | Gray/Gray | Supra-Dura HC | Cushioned |
| SX0401X | Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |
| SX0401D | Gray/Gray | Dura-streme HC/AF | Cushioned |
| SX0402 | Gray/SCT Reflect 50 | Supra-Dura HC | Cushioned |
| SX0403 | Gray/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| SX0404 | Gray/Blue Mirror | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| SX0405 | Gray/Polarized | Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| SX0406 | Gray/Photochromic | Anti-Fog/Hardcoat | Cushioned |
| SX0407X | Gray/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Cushioned |

Spitfire®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S1800 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1800X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S1801 | Black/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1801X | Black/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S1802 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S1803 | Black/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------|---------------|
| S6200 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6200X | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S6201 | Espresso | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6201X | Espresso | Uvextreme AF |

Tomcat®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| S2450 | Gunmetal/Clear | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |
| S2451 | Gunmetal/Gray | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |
| S2453 | Gunmetal/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |
| S2454 | Gunmetal/SCT-Reflect 50 | Hardcoat | Padded Metal Tips |

Uvex U2®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S3100 | Black/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3100X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3101 | Black/Esspresso | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3101X | Black/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF | Spatulite |
| S3102 | Black/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3103 | Black/Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |
| S3104 | Black/SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC | Spatulite |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| S6150 | Clear | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6150X | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S6151 | Espresso | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6151X | Espresso | Uvextreme AF |
| S6152 | Amber | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6153 | Gold Mirror | Ultra-dura HC |
| S6154 | SCT-Reflect 50 | Ultra-dura HC |

Ultra-spec® 1000

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| S300CS | Clear/Clear | Uncoated | Spatula |
| S301CS | Clear/Clear | Uncoated | Spatula |
| S302SS | Black/Clear | Uncoated | Spatula |
| S305CS | Gray/Gray | Uncoated | Spatula |

Ultra-spec® 2000

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S0390 | Clear/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Standard |
| S0250X | Clear/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S0300 | Clear/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S0290X | Amber/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S0340 | Amber/Amber | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S0391 | Gray/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Standard |
| S0280X | Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |
| S0330 | Gray/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Spatula |
| S0360X | Orange/SCT-Orange | Uvextreme AF | Spatula |

Ultra-spec® 2001 OTG (Over-the-Glass)

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| S0112 | Clear/Clear | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S0112C | Clear/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |
| S0113 | Gray/Gray | Ultra-dura HC | Duoflex |
| S0113C | Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Duoflex |

Uvex VersaPro™

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| SX0100 | Blue & Black (Med.)/Clear | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0100X | Blue & Black (Med.)/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0101 | Blue & Black (Med.)/Espresso | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0101X | Blue & Black (Med.)/Espresso | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0102 | Blue & Black (Med.)/Amber | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0102X | Blue & Black (Med.)/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0103 | Blue & Black (Med.)/Silver Mirror | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0104 | Blue & Black (Med.)/SCT-Reflect 50 | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0105X | Blue & Black (Med.)/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0150 | Blue & Black(Lg.)/Clear | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0150X | Blue & Black(Lg.)/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0151X | Blue & Black(Lg.)/Espresso | Uvextreme AF | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0152 | Blue & Black(Lg.)/Amber | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |
| SX0154 | Blue & Black(Lg.)/SCT-Reflect 50 | Supra-Dura HC | Bendable Wire-core |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------|
| SX5100 | Medium/Clear | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5100X | Medium/Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| SX5101 | Medium/Esspresso | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5101X | Medium/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF |
| SX5102 | Medium/Amber | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5102X | Medium/Amber | Uvextreme AF |
| SX5103 | Medium/Silver Mirror | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5104 | Medium/SCT-Reflect 50 | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5105X | Medium/SCT-Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| SX5150 | Large/Clear | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5150X | Large/Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| SX5151X | Large/Esspresso | Uvextreme AF |
| SX5152 | Large/Amber | Supra-Dura HC |
| SX5154 | Large/SCT-Reflect 50 | Supra-Dura HC |

ACCESSORIES

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-----------------------|
| SX0195 | Replacement Nosepiece |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

UVEX SKU LISTING

SPECIALTY EYEWEAR

Uvex Horizon™

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Temple Style |
|--------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| S212 | Black/Clear with Shade 3.0 | Hardcoat | Spatula w/Metal Core |
| S213 | Black/Clear with Shade 5.0 | Hardcoat | Spatula w/Metal Core |
| S214 | Black/Clear with Cobalt Blue | Hardcoat | Spatula w/Metal Core |

Uvex® S4150 (Safety Eyewear for Uvex 870 Series Klip Lifts)

| Item # | Description |
|--------|---|
| S4150 | Smoke/Clear Safety Eyewear for Uvex 870 Series Klip Lifts |

Uvex® 870 Series (Klip Lifts for Safety Glasses)

| Item # | Lens Tint | Description |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 32-0LFFB6-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 6 | Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-0LFFB8-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 8 | Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-00LFB6-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 6 | Klip Lift-Half Front |
| 32-00LFB8-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 8 | Klip Lift-Half Front |
| 32-0LFF08-0000 | 6C Didymium | Klip Lift-Full Lens |
| 32-0LFFW4-0000 | Welding Shade 4 | Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-0LFFW5-0000 | Welding Shade 5 | Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-0LFFW6-0000 | Welding Shade 6 | Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-0LFFW8-0000 | Welding Shade 8 | Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-00LFW4-0000 | Welding Shade 4 | Klip Lift-Half Front |
| 32-00LFW6-0000 | Welding Shade 6 | Klip Lift-Half Front |
| 32-00LFW8-0000 | Welding Shade 8 | Klip Lift-Half Front |

Uvex® 880 Series (Klip Lifts for Hard Hat Visors)

| Item # | Lens Tint | Description |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 32-8LFFB3-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 3 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-8LFFB4-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 4 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-8LFFB6-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 6 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-8LFFB8-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 8 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-08LFB6-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 6 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front |
| 32-08LFB8-0000 | Cobalt Blue Shade 8 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front |
| 32-8LFFW4-0000 | Welding Shade 4 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-8LFFW5-0000 | Welding Shade 5 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-8LFFW6-0000 | Welding Shade 6 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-8LFFW8-0000 | Welding Shade 8 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Full Front |
| 32-08LFW4-0000 | Welding Shade 4 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front |
| 32-08LFW5-0000 | Welding Shade 5 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front |
| 32-08LFW6-0000 | Welding Shade 6 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front |
| 32-08LFW8-0000 | Welding Shade 8 | Hard Hat Klip Lift-Half Front |

SAFETY GOGGLES

Uvex Classic™

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Description |
|---------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| S350 | Clear Body/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Hood Indirect Vent |
| S350CF* | Clear Body/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Face Foam |
| S360 | Clear Body/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Indirect Vent |
| S364 | Clear Body/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Closed Vent |

*S350CF not for chemical splash applications

ACCESSORIES

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| S824 | Gray Neoprene Band w/Slides |

Uvex Climazone™

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Description |
|---------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| S390 | Black/Clear | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |
| S391 | Black/Gray | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |
| S393 | Black/Amber | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |
| S390CSA | Black/Clear | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |
| S391CSA | Black/Gray | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |
| S393CSA | Black Body/Amber | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Description |
|--------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
| S790 | Clear | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |
| S791 | Gray | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |
| S792 | Amber | Anti-fog/Ultra-dura HC | Dual Pane Lens |

Uvex Carbonvision™

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Headband |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|
| S1650D | Black Body/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S1651D | Black Body/Gray | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S1650DF | Black Body/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Fabric |
| S1651DF | Black Body/Gray | Dura-streme HC/AF | Fabric |

Flex Seal®

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Headband |
|--------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| S3400X | Navy Body/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S3405X | Navy Body/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Fabric |
| S3410X | Navy Body/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S3420X | Gray Body/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S3425X | Gray Body/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S3430X | Navy Body/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S3435X | Navy Body/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------|--------------|
| S710X | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S715X | Gray | Uvextreme AF |

ACCESSORIES

| Item # | Description |
|--------|----------------------------|
| S828 | Neoprene Headband w/Slides |
| S829 | Fabric Headband w/Slides |

Fury®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Headband |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|
| S1890X | Black/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Fabric |

REPLACEMENT PARTS

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| S823 | Gray Flame Retardant Fabric |
| S824 | Gray Neoprene w/Slides |

Note: Use Uvex Spitfire® replacement lenses with Uvextreme anti-fog coating only. Not for chemical applications.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

UVEX SKU LISTING

Uvex Futura™

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Description | Headband |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| S345C | Clear/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Indirect Vent | Neoprene |
| S347C | Black/Shade 3.0 Infra-dura | Uvextreme AF | Indirect Vent | Neoprene |
| S348C | Black/Shade 5.0 Infra-dura | Uvextreme AF | Indirect Vent | Neoprene |

REPLACEMENT PARTS

| Item # | Description |
|--------|--|
| S780C | Clear Replacement Lens, Uvextreme AF Coating |
| S824 | Gray Neoprene Band w/Slides |

Uvex Stealth®

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Headband |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|
| S3960C | Gray & Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S3960D | Gray & Gray/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S3960CI | Gray & Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Fabric |
| S3961C | Gray & Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S3962C | Gray & Gray/Amber | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S39610C | Teal & Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S39611C | Teal & Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S39630C | Orange & Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |
| S39630CI | Orange & Gray/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Fabric |
| S39631C | Orange & Gray/Gray | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------|--------------|
| S700C | Clear | Uvextreme AF |
| S701C | Gray | Uvextreme AF |
| S702C | Amber | Uvextreme AF |

ACCESSORIES

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
| S3959 | Rx Carrier |
| S8999 | Rx Pattern |
| S821 | Gray Neoprene Band without Slides |
| S823 | Gray Flame Retardant Fabric Band |
| S520 | Goggle Retainer for Protective Caps |
| S521 | Goggle Retainer for Full Brim Hats |

Uvex Stealth® OTG (Over-The-Glass)

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Headband |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| S3970D | Navy/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S3971D | Navy/Standard Gray | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S3972D | Navy/Amber | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S3973D | Navy/Shade 3.0 | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S3975D | Navy/Shade 5.0 | Dura-streme HC/AF | Neoprene |
| S3970DF | Navy/Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF | Fabric (Logoed) |
| S3971DF | Navy/Standard Gray | Dura-streme HC/AF | Fabric (Logoed) |
| S3972DF | Navy/Amber | Dura-streme HC/AF | Fabric (Logoed) |

REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|---------------|-------------------|
| S740D | Clear | Dura-streme HC/AF |
| S741D | Standard Gray | Dura-streme HC/AF |
| S742D | Amber | Dura-streme HC/AF |
| S743D | Shade 3.0 | Dura-streme HC/AF |
| S745D | Shade 5.0 | Dura-streme HC/AF |

ACCESSORIES

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-------------------|
| S830 | Neoprene Headband |

Uvex Stealth® Reading Magnifiers

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Headband | Magnification |
|--------|----------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| S3990X | Navy/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene | +1.0 |
| S3991X | Navy/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene | +1.5 |
| S3992X | Navy/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene | +2.0 |
| S3993X | Navy/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene | +2.5 |
| S3994X | Navy/Clear | Uvextreme AF | Neoprene | +3.0 |

Uvex Strategy®

| Item # | Body Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating | Description | Headband |
|--------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|
| S3800 | Gray/Clear | Uvextra AF | Direct Vent | Fabric |
| S3805 | Gray/Clear | Uvextra AF | Closed Vent | Neoprene |
| S3810 | Gray/Clear | Uvextra AF | Indirect Vent | Neoprene |
| S3815 | Gray/Clear | Uvextra AF | Indirect Vent w/Foam | Fabric |
| S3820 | Hot Orange/Clear | Uvextra AF | Indirect Vent | Neoprene |

FACE SHIELDS

Bionic® Shield

| Item # | Visor Tint/Visor Coating | Description |
|--------|--------------------------|--|
| S8500 | Clear Uncoated | Black Matte Face Shield |
| S8505 | Clear Uncoated | Black Matte Face Shield & Hard Hat Adapter (No Suspension) |
| S8510 | Clear Anti-fog/Hardcoat | Black Matte Face Shield |
| S8515 | Clear Anti-fog/Hardcoat | Black Matte Face Shield & Hard Hat Adapter (No Suspension) |

REPLACEMENT VISORS

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| S8550 | Clear | Uncoated |
| S8555 | Clear | Anti-fog Anti-scratch HC |
| S8560 | Shade 3.0 | Uncoated |
| S8565 | Shade 5.0 | Uncoated |

ACCESSORIES

| Item # | Description |
|--------|---------------------------|
| S8580 | Replacement Sweatband |
| S8590 | Hard Hat Adapter |
| S8595 | Bionic Ratchet Suspension |

ACCESSORIES

Uvex® Lens Care Products

| Item # | Description |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| S461 | Uvex Clear Permanent Station |
| S462 | Uvex Clear Tissues |
| S463 | Uvex Clear Solution |
| S464 | Uvex Clear Refill Solution |
| S467 | Uvex Clear Disposable Lens Station |
| S468 | Uvex Clear Towelettes |
| S477 | Uvex Fog Eliminator Cloths |

Uvex® Cases and Cords

| Item # | Description |
|--------|---|
| S487 | Rip-Stop Nylon Bag Eyewear Case, Black |
| S489 | Hard Eyewear Case with Belt Loop, Black |
| S490 | Economy Eyewear Case, Black |
| S491 | Eyewear Pack, Black |
| S493 | Universal Goggle Pack, Black |
| S501 | Universal Neck Cord, Black |
| S505D | Snap-Fit Neck Cord for Duoflex Cushioned Temples, Black |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE



- 51 • Titanium Collection
- 52 • SWRx Collection
- 53 • Exclusive Collection
- 54 • Trendsetters Collection
- 55 • Premier Collection
- 55 • Baseline Collection
- 57 • Standard Collection



The Uvex Difference

With nearly 70% of the workforce requiring some sort of vision correction, prescription safety eyewear is an important component of any safety eyewear program.

Engineered specifically for industrial applications where eye hazards are present, Uvex Rx products are designed for fashion but built to perform. As a manufacturer of high-quality prescription safety frames, we are strict adherents to the ANSI Z87.1 Standard. This standard has the most stringent requirements and we test and re-test every product on a regular basis to ensure continued adherence to these standards. We make those results available to you any time you want or need them...no other safety Rx eyewear provider does this.

Superior service also plays a key role. We believe it is important to treat everyone the way we would like to be treated...it's that simple. If you have employees who require safety glasses outfitted with an individual prescription in them, the Uvex Rx team is your best resource to finding an optimal solution.

For more information visit www.uvexRx.com



⚠ WARNING! Uvex® equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury including diminution or loss of vision.

Uvex brand safety eyewear is offered for sale by Honeywell Safety Products exclusively in the Americas.

TITANIUM COLLECTION

Titmus EXT9

- Sizes: 49.20.140; 51.20.145
- Colors: DBR Dark Brown Matte, DGY Dark Gray Matte
- Features: Titanium, spring hinge, nickel-free plating
- No replacement temples
- Made in Japan
- Sideshield: T-LOC® only, CS67
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus EXT10

- Sizes: 53.18.140; 55.18.145
- Colors: DBR Dark Brown Matte, DGM Dark Gunmetal
- Features: Titanium, spring hinge, nickel-free plating
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, CS67
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166



Titmus EXT11

- Sizes: 50.19.140; 52.19.145
- Colors: BRN Brown, GLD Gold and GML Gunmetal
- Features: Titanium 100, light, corrosion-resistant, OBE double-action spring hinge, N-Tite system spring hinge, nickel-free plating
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, new patented flex shield, CS11
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus EXT13

- Sizes: 51.18.140 ("H" small fit)
- Colors: TPE Taupe, BLK Satin Black and SGL Satin Gold
- Features: Memory metal technology, Metal 3-barrel hinge and N-Tite system
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: Detachable, T-LOC only, CS13
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus EXT14

- Sizes: 51.18.140; 53.18.145
- Colors: BRN Brown, BLK Black
- Features: Monobloc Metal 3 – barrel hinge, Memory metal technology and N-Tite System
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: Detachable, T-LOC only, CS14
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus EXTS1

- Sizes: 48.21.140; 50.21.145
- Colors: LBR Light Brown Matte, LGR Light Gray Matte
- Features: Titanium, spring hinge, nickel-free plating, N-Tite system
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS60/CS60S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

SWRX COLLECTION



Titmus SW02

- Sizes: 54.17.130; 56.17.135
- Colors: BLV Blue Venom, GTW Gray Tumbleweed, ADB Adobe Brown
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge, 15° face-form wrap
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: T-LOC® only, gray shield available, CS02/CS02S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166



Titmus SW03

- Sizes: 54.15.135; 56.15.140; 58.15.145
- Colors: BLV Blue Venom, DSD Desert Sand, KCH Knife Chrome
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge, nickel-free plating, 15° face-form wrap
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS03/CS03S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus SW04

- Sizes: 50.20.130; 53.20.135;
- Colors: BLU Blue, BRN Brown, GML Gunmetal, WIN Wine
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge, N-Tite® system
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshields: Top/Side Shield, Clear/Smoke available, CS04/CS04S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus SW06E

- Sizes: 57.16.125
- Colors: BRN Brown/Yellow accents, BLK Black/Orange accents
- Features: Trogamid nylon, no metal content, removable/replaceable dust dam, adjustable nose pads, superior coverage, 17° face-form wrap, integral extended shield design
- No replacement temples
- Made in Taiwan
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166



The “N-Tite” System

The N-Tite System is designed to increase lens retention so that employees who work in environments where hazardous impacts are possible are protected in accordance with ANSI Z87.1 Standard guidelines.

This robust system is now available on selected products in the SWRX, Titanium and Exclusive collections.



Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

SWRX COLLECTION

Titmus SW07

- Sizes: 60.13.127
- Colors: BLU Blue, BRN Brown, GML Gunmetal
- Features: Injection molded nylon, no metal content, dust dam insert, adjustable strap, 17° face-form wrap, integral extended shield design
- No replacement temples
- Made in Taiwan
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166

Available in three ordering options:

Type 1: Frame comes complete and assembled with attached temples, foam insert, medium nose pads. Ships with optional small and large replacement nose pads and expandable strap/headband.

Type 2: Frame comes complete and assembled with attached temples, foam insert and medium nose pads. Ships with small and large replacement nose pads.

Type 3: Frame comes complete and assembled with attached temples and medium nose pads. Ships with small and large replacement nose pads.



Titmus SW08

- Sizes: 53.17.110; 56.17.115
- Colors: BLK Black, BRN Brown, TOR Tortoise
- Features: Handmade acetate, wrapped endpieces
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: None – Temple coverage meets requirements
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



EXCLUSIVE COLLECTION

Titmus EX275S

- Sizes: 50.18.135; 52.20.140
- Colors: BLU Blue, BRN Brown, PEW Pewter
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge, N-Tite system
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS65/CS65S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus EX281S

- Sizes: 53.17.133 "H" (Small fit) and 56.17.138 "H" (Small fit)
- Colors: BLK Black (available only with 53mm eyesize), BRN Brown and TOR Tortoise
- Features: Stainless steel split temple construction, handmade acetate matching temple tips and saddle fit bridge design, Metal 3-barrel hinge
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: Detachable, T-LOC only, CS29
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

TRENDSETTERS COLLECTION



Titmus TR301S

- Sizes: 48.19.140; 50.19.145; 52.19.145
- Colors: GRA Gray, BRN Brown
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC® only, gray shield available, CS65/CS65S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus TR302S

- Sizes: 49.21.140; 51.21.145
- Colors: GRA Gray, BRN Brown, BUR Burgundy
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, CS66
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus TR303S

- Sizes: 48.21.140; 50.21.145
- Colors: GRA Gray, BRN Brown
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS60/CS60S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus TR307S

- Sizes: 53.21.140; 56.21.145
- Colors: CHR Dark Chrome, WAL Walnut
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge, extra large fit
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS65/CS65S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus TR309S

- Sizes: 46.19.135; 48.19.135; 50.19.140
- Colors: BRN Brown, GRA Gray, VIO Violet
- Features: Stainless steel, spring hinge, N-Tite® system
- No replacement temples
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS60/CS60S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus TR312S

- Sizes: 51.18.135 "H" (small fit) and 53.18.140
- Colors: VIO Violet, BRN Brown, GML Gunmetal
- Features: Stainless steel construction, double action spring hinges, adjustable universal fit bridge type and patented "flex" shield design, German made OBE 5 – Barrel Double Action Cam
- No replacement temples
- Made in China
- Sideshield: CS11
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

PREMIER COLLECTION

Titmus PC267

- Sizes: 49.20.140; 51.20.145
- Colors: GRA Gray, ANB Antique Brown
- Features: Spring hinge
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS60/CS60S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus PC268

- Sizes: 53.20.140; 55.20.145
- Colors: ANB Antique brown, CHR Chrome
- Features: Spring hinge
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS64/CS64S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166



Titmus PC269

- Sizes: 49.16.125; 52.16.130
- Colors: GRA Gray, BLK Black, BRN Brown
- Features: Spring hinge, 135mm temples available
- Made in China
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, CS69
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2003



BASELINE COLLECTION

Titmus FC703

- Sizes: 52.20.140; 54.20.145
- Colors: GLD Gold, GML Gunmetal
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS64/CS64S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus FC705

- Sizes: 50.19.140; 52.19.145
- Colors: BRN Brown, GRA Gray
- Made in China
- Sideshield: CS94
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166



Titmus FC706

- Sizes: 49.20.140; 51.20.145
- Colors: ANB Antique Brown, ASM Antique Silver Matte
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS60/CS60S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166



Titmus FC707

- Sizes: 50.21.140; 52.21.145
- Colors: ANB Antique Brown, DGM Dark Gunmetal
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, CS67
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166



BASELINE COLLECTION



Titmus BC104A

- Sizes: 51.19.140; 53.19.145
- Colors: GLD Goldtone, GML Gunmetal
- Features: Spring hinge
- Made in China
- Sideshield: T-LOC® only, gray shield available, CS64/CS64S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010, EN166



Titmus BC115

- Sizes: 48.20.140; 51.20.145
- Colors: DBZ Dark Bronze, DST Dark Steel
- Features: Spring hinge
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: T-LOC only, gray shield available, CS60/CS60S
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus BC116

- Sizes: 50.18.135 "H" (Small fit) and 53.18.140 "H"
- Colors: BRN Brown, GML Gunmetal
- Features: Monel fronts with stainless steel temples for long-lasting performance. Metal 3 – barrel hinge.
- Made in Korea
- Sideshield: Detachable – T-LOC only, CS12
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

STANDARD COLLECTION

Titmus SC910

- Sizes: 52.16.140; 55.18.145
- Colors: GRA Gray and BRN Brown
- Features: Integral side shields, low metal content, propionate front with polycarbonate temples, replacement temples are same for both SC910/SC915
- Made in China
- Sideshield: Integral
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2010



Titmus SP83/SP83BF

- Sizes: SP83: 50.20.140; 52.20.145; 54.20.150/SP83BF: 52.20.145; 54.20.150
- Colors: BRN Brown, GRA Gray
- Features: 7 BBL hinge
- Made in China
- Sideshield: CS77
- Standards: ANSI Z87.1-2003, EN166

Note: SP83BF is only available with permanently attached cup side shields (#9 clear perforated or #13 wire mesh)



Uvex Stealth®

- Size: One size
- Colors:
 - S39630C Clear lens/Orange and Gray body
 - S39631C Gray lens/Orange and Gray body
- Features: Designed for both chemical splash and impact, Rx insert (S3959 Rx), Uvextreme® anti-fog lens coating
- Standards: Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements CSA Z94.3
- Made in USA



Actual test data is made available to anyone requesting it on every product we provide to our customers.

No other industrial safety Rx eyewear company does this.

All Uvex® Safety Rx Eyewear meet the ANSI Z87.1 Standard and are regularly tested on an ongoing basis to ensure continuing compliance.



Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

WHAT'S INSIDE



by Honeywell

- 60 • Safety Eyewear
- 73 • Safety Goggles
- 74 • Face Shields
- 76 • Face Shield Hard Hat Adapters
- 77 • Integrated Protection
- 78 • Face Shield Replacements and Accessories
- 79 • Reference: Lens Tint Chart
- 80 • Full Line SKU Listing



Eye & Face Protection

Eye protection calls for a very personal product for all workers. It not only has to protect but also offer comfort and style. North® eyewear is state-of-the-art in design, engineering and performance. All of our sleek, contemporary designs meet Z87.1-2010 safety standards, and many also meet CSA Z94.3 safety standards.

For construction, industrial, laboratory, manufacturing and more, you'll find that we offer a complete line of face shields to fit your specific needs. Adjustable headgear, a simple visor replacement system, comfort features and quality optics make North face shields a dependable addition to your safety line-up.

⚠ WARNING! North® equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury including diminution or loss of vision.

FEATURED PRODUCT

North Adaptec™

One style. Three sizes.
Customized fit and performance.

Setting forth a new approach to safety eyewear, we wanted to create a product that would fit everyone – no matter their gender, ethnicity, or facial features. After completing a landmark eyewear research study, we poured everything we learned into the development of the North Adaptec Protective Eyewear System. The result? An adjustable eyewear system that can be worn by the widest range of workers and still deliver excellent protection, superior comfort, customized adjustability, premium optics, and a stylish look.



For additional resources, including online demos and research findings for this innovative product, be sure to check out our microsite: www.NorthAdaptec.com.

Engineered to meet the demands of today's most diverse workplaces, the North Adaptec Protective Eyewear System offers a stylish, comfortable and secure fit utilizing all-new adjustable fit tools built into each piece of eyewear.



North Adaptec Protective Eyewear System is designed in three scientifically determined sizes (Regular, Narrow, and Wide) to meet the unique eyewear fitting requirements of every individual.



One style means simplicity of stocking and ordering as well as consistent usage by workers.

Three sizes means the right protection, improved performance and optical clarity for everyone in your workplace.



Customized fit and performance mean personalized comfort for each wearer, ensuring all-day protection and compliance with safety requirements.



SAFETY EYEWEAR



T5900NTK

North Adaptec™ Series

- Efficient, full wrap coverage
- Available in 3 sizes for the perfect fit
- Fully adjustable nosepad
- Temples adjust for inclination and width
- Quick-change lens replacement system
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Size | Lens Coating |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| T5900LTK | Translucent Black/Clear | Regular | 4A |
| T5900LTKS | Translucent Black/Smoke | Regular | 4A |
| T5900LTKA | Translucent Black/Amber | Regular | 4A |
| T5900LTKTCG | Translucent Black/I/O Mirror | Regular | 4A |
| T5900LTK3.0 | Translucent Black/IR Shade 3.0 | Regular | 4A |
| T5900LTK5.0 | Translucent Black/IR Shade 5.0 | Regular | 4A |
| T5900NTK | Translucent Black/Clear | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900NTKS | Translucent Black/Smoke | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900NTKA | Translucent Black/Amber | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900NTKTCG | Translucent Black/I/O Mirror | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900NTK3.0 | Translucent Black/IR Shade 3.0 | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900NTK5.0 | Translucent Black/IR Shade 5.0 | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900WTK | Translucent Black/Clear | Wide | 4A |
| T5900WTKS | Translucent Black/Smoke | Wide | 4A |
| T5900WTKA | Translucent Black/Amber | Wide | 4A |
| T5900WTKTCG | Translucent Black/I/O Mirror | Wide | 4A |
| T5900WTK3.0 | Translucent Black/IR Shade 3.0 | Wide | 4A |
| T5900WTK5.0 | Translucent Black/IR Shade 5.0 | Wide | 4A |



A1204

Relentless™ Series

- Exclusive North Signature Fit – Simple, adjustment-free fit for a wide range of faces
- 8-base dual polycarbonate lens
- Polycarbonate frame
- Soft padded nosepiece and temples
- Dielectric design
- Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog lenses are available in clear and gray tints for optimal visual clarity in difficult environments
- Complies with ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| A120 | Midnight-Dark Gray/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A1201 | Midnight-Dark Gray/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A1202 | Midnight-Dark Gray/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A1203 | Midnight-Dark Gray/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A1204 | Midnight-Dark Gray/I/O Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A1205 | Midnight-Dark Gray/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A1206 | Midnight-Dark Gray/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Conspire™ Series

- Exclusive North Signature Fit – Simple, adjustment-free fit for a wide range of faces
- 8-base dual polycarbonate lens
- Polycarbonate frame
- Soft padded nosepiece and temples
- Dielectric design
- Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog lenses are available in clear and gray tints for optimal visual clarity in difficult environments. Available uncoated for even greater cost-effectiveness
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|--------|--------------------------|------------------|
| XV400 | Matte Clear/Clear | Hardcoat |
| XV401 | Matte Gray/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| XV402 | Matte Amber/Amber | Hardcoat |
| XV403 | Matte Gray/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV404 | Matte Clear/I/O Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV405 | Matte Clear/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| XV406 | Matte Gray/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| XV407 | Matte Clear/Clear | Uncoated |
| XV408 | Matte Gray/TSR Gray | Uncoated |



The Edge™ T5605 Series

- Unique, guided lens change system makes swapping lenses a snap
- Two temple styles, curved and straight, included with each SKU
- Durable 9-base unilens design protects the periphery
- Two frame color options
- The lenses are protected with North's exclusive 4A Coating: Anti-Fog, Anti-Scratch, Anti-UV 99.9%, Anti-Static
- Customizable with your logo
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard.

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T56005B | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T56005BS | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T56005BA | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T56005BM | Black/Mirror | 3A |
| T56005GRY | Gray/Clear | 4A |
| T56005GRYS | Gray/Smoke | 4A |



Replacement Lenses

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 443RL | Clear | 4A |
| 444RL | Smoke | 4A |
| 445RL | Amber | 4A |
| 446RL | Mirror | 3A |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



T56505B

N-Vision™ T5650 Series

- Modern ergonomic design for comfort and fit
- Universal comfort bridge nosepiece system
- Easy lens replacement system
- Frame made of new Elasto LT chemical-resistant material
- Comfortable straight and curved temple ends supplied with all N-Vision 5600 Series eyewear
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror lenses use North 3A coating)
- Customizable with your logo
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T56505B | Black-Gray/Clear | 4A |
| T56505BS | Black-Gray/Smoke | 4A |
| T56505BA | Black-Gray/Amber | 4A |
| T56505BTCB | Black-Gray/Brown | 4A |
| T56505BTCV | Black-Gray/Vermillion | 4A |
| T56515BM | Black-Gray/Mirror | 3A |
| T56515BT CG | Black-Gray/I/O Mirror | 3A |



T56555BS

N-Vision™ T5655 Series

- Optional Rx Insert available (65RXII)
- Provided with two Flexi-Fit soft nose-pieces (regular and narrow) for comfort and adaptability
- Easy lens replacement system
- Frame made of Elasto LT chemical resistant material
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror lenses use North 3A coating)
- Customizable with your logo
- Comfortable straight and curved temple ends supplied with all N-Vision 5600 Series eyewear
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T56555B | Black-Gray/Clear | 4A |
| T56555BS | Black-Gray/Smoke | 4A |
| T56555BA | Black-Gray/Amber | 4A |
| T56565BM | Black-Gray/Mirror | 3A |
| T56565BT CG | Black-Gray/I/O Mirror | 3A |



65RB

| Accessories | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 65RXII | Rx Insert |
| 65RB | Replacement Nose-Piece (Regular Fit) |
| 65RBS | Replacement Nose-Piece (Narrow Fit) |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Lightning™ T6500 Series

- Optional Rx Insert available (65RXII)
- High base panoramic lens for a wide unobstructed field of view
- Frame made of Elasto LT chemical resistant material
- New Soft-Touch comfort pads
- Self-adjusting temples that insure a secure yet comfortable fit
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror lenses use North 3A coating)
- Provided with two Flexi-Fit soft nose-pieces (regular and narrow) for comfort and adaptability
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards



T65005A

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|-----------|------------------------|--------------|
| T65005 | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T65005S | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T65005A | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T65005M | Black/Mirror | 3A |
| T65015TCG | Black/I/O Mirror | 3A |

Accessories

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 65RX | Rx Insert |
| 65RB | Replacement Nose-Piece (Regular Fit) |
| 65RBS | Replacement Nose-Piece (Narrow Fit) |

Lightning Plus™ T6550 Series

- Optional Rx Insert available (65RXII)
- High base panoramic lens for a wide unobstructed field of view
- Bowed temples designed to fit virtually anyone
- New Soft-Touch comfort pads
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror lenses use North 3A coating)
- Provided with two Flexi-Fit soft nose-pieces (regular and narrow) for comfort and adaptability
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards



T65505B

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|
| T65505B | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T65505BS | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T65505BA | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T65505BM | Black/Mirror | 3A |
| T65515BT CG | Black/I/O Mirror | 3A |

Accessories

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 65RX | Rx Insert |
| 65RB | Replacement Nose-Piece (Regular Fit) |
| 65RBS | Replacement Nose-Piece (Narrow Fit) |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



T57505BL

Tornado F5™ T5750 and T5850 Series

- Frames are available in 3 outstanding colors: Blue, Gray and Black
- T5750 series with adjustable curved temples
- T5850 series with stylish straight temples
- Lenses available in Clear, Amber, Smoke and Mirror
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror lenses use North 3A coating)
- Replacement lens available
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|

Tornado F5 T5750 Series with Curved Temples

| | | |
|-----------|--------------|----|
| T57505B | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T57505BS | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T57505BA | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T57505BM | Black/Mirror | 3A |
| T57505BL | Blue/Clear | 4A |
| T57505BLS | Blue/Smoke | 4A |
| T57505BLA | Blue/Amber | 4A |
| T57505BLM | Blue/Mirror | 3A |



T58505B

Tornado F5 T5850 Series with Straight Temples

| | | |
|----------|--------------|----|
| T58505B | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T58505BS | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T58505BA | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T58505BM | Black/Mirror | 3A |



A1101

Vexis® Series

- Extended frame design combines modern styling with added side coverage
- Lightweight, all-polycarbonate full frame for all-day comfort and superior impact protection
- 9-base, cylindrical lens shape gives a unique look with outstanding optical performance
- Extended-life polycarbonate, hardcoated lenses are available in a wide array of tints
- Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog lenses are available in clear and gray tints for optimal visual clarity in difficult environments
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------|
| A1100 | Dark Pewter/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A1101 | Dark Pewter/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A1102 | Dark Pewter/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A1103 | Dark Pewter/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A1104 | Dark Pewter I/O Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A1105 | Dark Pewter/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A1106 | Dark Pewter/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

Hyliner® Series

- Ultra lightweight (21 grams), simple design
- 9-base wrap for better peripheral protection
- Molded nosepiece and temples fit comfortably without the need for adjustability
- Extended-life polycarbonate, hardcoated lenses are available in a wide array of tints
- Fog-Ban Anti-Fog lenses are available in clear and gray tints for optimal visual clarity in difficult environments
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards



XV303

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------|
| XV300 | Gloss Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| XV301 | Gloss Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| XV302 | Gloss Black/Amber | Hardcoat |
| XV303 | Gloss Black/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV304 | Gloss Black/I/O Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV305 | Gloss Black /Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| XV306 | Gloss Black/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

Fulcrum® Series

- Semi-full frame is lightweight, so you barely know you're wearing them
- Frames are available in two, high-fashion colors: Graphite and Midnight Blue
- Smooth bayonet temples offer a comfortable fit and sleek styling
- Molded nosepiece is shaped to fit a wide array of facial shapes
- 8-base curve offers a close fit with excellent side protection
- Fog-Ban Anti-Fog lenses are available in clear and gray tints for optimal visual clarity in difficult environments
- All lenses provide 99.9% UV protection
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards



A1000

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|--------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| A1000 | Graphite/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A1001 | Graphite/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A1002 | Graphite/Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A1003 | Graphite/Indoor/Outdoor Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A1004 | Graphite/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A1010 | Midnight Blue/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A1015 | Midnight Blue/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A1011 | Midnight Blue/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A1016 | Midnight Blue/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A1017 | Midnight Blue/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



XV200

Tectonic® Series

- Weighs less than one ounce (25.2 grams) for lightweight comfort
- Flexible temples provide just the right amount of tension to comfortably keep eyewear in place
- Wrap-around 9-base curve lens offers a close fit with excellent side protection
- Available in a wide array of lens tints to meet the needs of most work environments
- Anti-scratch hardcoat extends the life of the lens for longer wear
- Fog-bar® Anti-Fog coating, available in clear and gray tints, helps keep lenses clear in humid or extreme environments
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|--|------------------|
| XV200 | Gloss Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| XV201 | Gloss Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| XV203 | Gloss Black/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV204 | Gloss Black/Indoor/Outdoor Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV205 | Gloss Black/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| XV206 | Gloss Black/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



A903

A900 Series

- Sporty, 8-base wrap-around polycarbonate lens
- Non-slip rubber nose bridge and padded temples provide a comfortable fit
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- CSA version is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------|
| A900 | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A902 | Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A904 | Black/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A901 | Black/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A903 | Black/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A900CSA | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A902CSA | Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A904CSA | Black/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A901CSA | Black/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A903CSA | Black/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

A900 Reader/Magnifier Series

| Item# | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Magnifier Strength | Coating |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| A950 | Black/Clear | +1.50 | Hardcoat |
| A951 | Black/Clear | +2.00 | Hardcoat |
| A952 | Black/Clear | +2.50 | Hardcoat |
| A960 | Black/TSR Gray | +1.50 | Hardcoat |
| A961 | Black/TSR Gray | +2.00 | Hardcoat |
| A962 | Black/TSR Gray | +2.50 | Hardcoat |
| A950CSA* | Black/Clear | +1.50 | Hardcoat |
| A951CSA* | Black/Clear | +2.00 | Hardcoat |
| A952CSA* | Black/Clear | +2.50 | Hardcoat |
| A960CSA* | Black/TSR Gray | +1.50 | Hardcoat |
| A961CSA* | Black/TSR Gray | +2.00 | Hardcoat |
| A962CSA* | Black/TSR Gray | +2.50 | Hardcoat |

*CSA version provides extended coverage, but CSA does not certify reader/magnifiers at this time



A950

A800 Series

- Sporty, 9-base wrap-around polycarbonate lens
- Non-slip rubber nose bridge and unique padded temples
- Extra “flex” built into the temple for increased tension control
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| A800 | Clear/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A801 | Gray/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A802 | Amber/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A803 | Gray/Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A804 | Gray/I/O Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A805 | Clear/Clear Fog-Ban | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A806 | Gray/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



A801

A700 Series

- Slender temples with soft temple tip pads for comfortable fit
- Secure wrap-around design
- Polycarbonate, distortion-free, hardcoat lenses
- Soft temple tip pads for a secure fit
- Now available in a smaller “S” version to fit smaller faces!
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| A700 | Clear/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A701 | Gray/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A702 | Amber/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A703 | Gray/Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A704 | Gray/I/O Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A705 | Clear/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A706 | Gray/TSR Gray | Fog Ban Anti-Fog |



A703



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



A754

A700 Slim Series

- Same features and benefits as the A700
- A full 10% smaller than the A700
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| A750 | Clear/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A751 | Gray/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A752 | Amber/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A753 | Gray/Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A754 | Gray/I/O Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A755 | Clear/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A756 | Gray/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



A400

A400 Series

- Aggressive, one-piece wrap-around front, with dual lens design
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| A400 | Clear/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A401 | Gray/Gray | Hardcoat |
| A402 | Amber/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A403 | Gray/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A404 | Clear/I/O Silver | Hardcoat |
| A400AF | Clear/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



A210

A200 Series

- Economical protection and conventional style
- Durable frame with integrated side protection and adjustable temple lengths
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| A200 | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A201 | Black/Gray | Hardcoat |
| A210 | Blue/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A220 | Red, White & Blue/Clear | Hardcoat |



W102

W100 Series for Women

- Sleek, 8-base unilens
- Adjustable nosepiece
- Metallic and rhinestone accents add feminine styling
- Smaller size to fit women's faces better than traditional safety eyewear
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|--------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| W100 | Clear Frosted/Clear | Hardcoat |
| W101 | Clear Frosted/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| W102 | Brown Frosted/Espresso | Hardcoat |
| W103 | Clear Frosted/I/O Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

W200 Series for Women

- Affordable eye protection styled for women
- Feminine dusty rose frame color
- Smaller size to fit women's faces better than traditional safety eyewear
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| W200 | Matte Clear Dusty Rose/Clear | Hardcoat |
| W201 | Matte Clear Dusty Rose/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| W202 | Matte Clear Dusty Rose/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| W203 | Matte Clear Dusty Rose/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |



W200

W300 Series for Women

- 7-base polycarbonate unilens construction
- Designed and shaped to fit women
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|--|--------------|
| W300 | Tortoise Shell/Clear | Hardcoat |
| W301 | Tortoise Shell/Espresso | Hardcoat |
| W302 | Tortoise Shell/Autumn Rose Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |



W302

Vapor® Series

- Contoured fit design in a metallic blue painted frame
- Lightweight sporty styling for all-day wear
- 9-base wrap-around dual lenses and sport temples
- Soft nose bridge for better comfort and fit
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- Includes adjustable break-away FlexiCord™
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 11150900 | Metallic Blue/Clear | Hardcoat |
| 11150901 | Metallic Blue/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| 11150904 | Metallic Blue/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| 11150905 | Metallic Blue/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| 11150906 | Metallic Blue/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



11150900

Vapor® II Series

- Value-priced version of the Vapor with black frame
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|----------|------------------------|------------------|
| 11150910 | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| 11150911 | Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| 11150914 | Black/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| 11150915 | Black/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| 11150916 | Black/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

FlexiCord™

As a bonus, a free FlexiCord™ neckcord comes standard with select North styles to keep your eyewear close at hand. The adjustable break-away FlexiCord gives you added security and convenience – with no more lost time searching.



11150804

Fuse®

- Gunmetal-colored metal frame with exceptional coverage
- Aggressive wrap-around lens design
- Dual 9-base lenses of durable polycarbonate for full unobstructed field of vision
- Adjustable saddle nose pads and soft flexible temple tips
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog coating
- Includes adjustable break-away FlexiCord
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|----------|------------------------|------------------|
| 11150800 | Gunmetal/Clear | Hardcoat |
| 11150801 | Gunmetal/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| 11150804 | Gunmetal/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| 11150805 | Gunmetal/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| 11150806 | Gunmetal/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



11150750

Millennia Sport™ Series

- Lightweight value frame with superior side and brow protection
- High impact dual 9-base wrap-around unilens
- Comfortable universal nose bridge
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog
- Includes adjustable break-away FlexiCord
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard for all SKUs
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard with black temples only

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|----------|------------------------|------------------|
| 11150750 | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| 11150751 | Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| 11150754 | Black/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| 11150755 | Black/ Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| 11150756 | Black/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



11150410

Op-tema® Series

- Frameless wrap-around lens styling for unobstructed vision
- Adjustable temple length and lens angle for personalized fit
- Adjustable soft nose bridge
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- Includes adjustable break-away FlexiCord
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards
- Made in USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|----------|------------------------|------------------|
| 11150400 | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| 11150401 | Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| 11150410 | Blue/Clear | Hardcoat |
| 11150405 | Black/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

XV100 Series

- No-frills, bargain-based safety spectacle
- Great fit and low cost
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| XV100 | Frosted/Clear | Hardcoat |
| XV101 | Gray Frosted/Gray | Hardcoat |
| XV102 | Frosted/I/O Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV103 | Frosted/Clear | Fog Ban Anti-Fog |



XV100

Visitorspec™

- Safety eyewear for visitors with wide viewing area and excellent coverage
- Superb optics for clear, distortion-free vision
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards
- Made in the USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 11180025W | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |



11180025W

Polysafe®/Polysafe Plus

- Safety eyewear for visitors, with wide viewing area with excellent coverage
- Can be worn over most prescription eyewear (OTG compatible)
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards
- Made in the USA

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Polysafe | | |
| 11180031 | Clear/Clear, Bulk Pack 72 Pcs. | Uncoated |
| 11180032 | Gray/TSR Gray, Bulk Pack 72 Pcs. | Uncoated |
| 11180029 | Clear/Clear, Dispenser Pack 100 Pcs. | Uncoated |
| Polysafe Plus | | |
| 11180037 | Clear/Clear, Bulk Pack 72 Pcs. | Hardcoat |



11180032

Velocity²™ T6100 Series

- Dual-lens safety spectacles
- Low profile design with excellent coverage
- Sleek black frame with vented sides
- Lenses available in Clear, Smoke, Amber and Mirror
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the Z94.3 standard
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror lenses use North 3A coating)

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|----------|------------------------|--------------|
| T61005B | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T61005BS | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T61005BA | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T61005BM | Black/Mirror | 3A |



T61005BS

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



T15005A

Illusion™ T1500 Series

- Full coverage spectacles
- Attractive low profile uni-lens shape
- Made of lightweight high impact resistant materials
- Available in: Clear, Smoke, Amber, IR shade 3.0, IR shade 5.0 and Mirror
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV and static (mirror and IR lenses use North 3A coating)

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tints | Lens Coating |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|
| T15005 | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T15005S | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T15005A | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T15005M | Black/Mirror | 3A |
| T15005IR3.0 | Black/IR Shade 3.0 | 3A |
| T15005IR5.0 | Black/IR Shade 5.0 | 3A |



T1300

180 Slimline™ T1300 Series

- Popular low profile shape
- High 9 base curve for better coverage and wide field of view
- Made of lightweight non-conductive high impact polycarbonate material
- Soft temple pads for better comfort
- Absorbs more than 99.9% of harmful UV light
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T13501 | Clear-Blue/Clear | N/A |
| T13502 | Smoke-Orange/Smoke | N/A |
| T13503 | Amber-Gray/Amber | N/A |



T18000

Norton 180™ T1800 Series

- Optically correct 180° peripheral vision
- “Wrap-around” styling
- Injection-molded lenses and temples are 100% polycarbonate and impact resistant
- Vented sideshields allows airflow and reduce heat build up and lens fogging side protection against impact
- Polycarbonate lens absorbs more than 99.9% of harmful UV light
- Utilizes exclusive North 3A coating, protecting against, scratches, UV and static
- Meets ANZI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| T18000 | Clear/Clear | 3A |
| T18040 | Smoke/Smoke | 3A |
| T18010 | Amber/Amber | 3A |
| T18020 | Light Green/Light Green | 3A |
| T18030 | Dark Green/Dark Green | 3A |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

OG T1100 Series

- Over-the-glasses type spectacles
- Also can be worn as regular safety glasses
- Offers very good coverage
- Wide field of view
- Available in Clear, Smoke and Amber
- Utilizes exclusive North 4A coating, protecting against fog, scratches, UV, and static
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 and certified to the CSA Z94.3 standard



T11005S

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T11005 | Clear/Clear | 4A |
| T11005S | Smoke/Smoke | 4A |
| T11005A | Amber/Amber | 4A |

See SKU listing on page 84 for safety eyewear cases and cords.

SAFETY GOGGLES

V-Maxx®

- Sleek wrap-around styling for a 180 degree, clear field of vision
- Direct and indirect ventilation styles available for impact or splash applications
- Adjustable elastic or neoprene headband
- Pivoting headband clips to adjust strap around hard hats or hearing protection
- Peel-off goggle covers available to extend useful life of the lens
- Can be worn over most prescription eyewear (OTG compatible)
- Available in 3.0 and 5.0 welding shades
- Available with scratch-resistant hardcoat or optional Fog-Ban® Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to CSA Z94.3 standards



11250800

| Item # | Venting/Lens Tint | Headband | Lens Coating |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 11250800 | Direct Vent/Clear | Elastic | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| 11250810 | Indirect Vent/Clear | Neoprene | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| 11250830 | Indirect Vent/IR/PC Shade 3.0 | Elastic | Hardcoat |
| 11250850 | Indirect Vent/IR/PC Shade 5.0 | Elastic | Hardcoat |

V-Maxx® Peel-off Goggle Covers

- V-Maxx peel-off lens covers extend useful life of the lens
- Protects the lens during paint and spray applications
- 10 covers per pack

| Item # | Description |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 11250860 | 10 pack of Goggle Covers |



11250860



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY GOGGLES



A610S

A600

- Economical splash goggle
- Fits over most prescription eyewear
- Available with optional Fog-Ban Anti-Fog coating
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Description /Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|---|------------------|
| A610I | Impact Goggle with Transparent Green Body/Clear | Uncoated |
| A610S | Splash Goggle with Transparent Green Body/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



GC2000

GC2000 Goggle Clip

- Made of non-conductive and robust plastic
- Fits all North hard hats as well as most of our competitors' helmets.

| Item # | Description |
|--------|---------------------|
| GC2000 | Goggle Clip – 3/bag |

FACE SHIELDS



KHG4001

Face Shield Headgear

SmoothLok™ Ratchet

Patented non-slip ratchet system is easy to use and offers precise size adjustments. The SmoothLok ratchet is available on the KHG4001 and KHG5001 headgear and on the following hard hats: The Matterhorn, Summit, Everest, K2 series and The Peak A69R, A79R.

- Accepts a wide range of face shield styles
- Large sparkguard provides excellent protection
- Cross strap adjusts to allow an exceptional fit
- Full floating mount sparkguard provides comfortable wear even with heavy face shield and continuous use
- 4000 Series comes with quick-change system for holding face shield
- 5000 Series comes with protected holding system for face shield to help reinforce splash protection to inside of the face shield
- PHG Series comes with pinlock adjustment
- KHG Series comes with SmoothLok ratchet adjustment for quick, easy and perfect fit

CHG5002 Chin Protector

- Completes any of the 4 headgear models
- Will fit face shields: A8153/40, A8153/60



CHG5002

| Item # | Adjustment Fit | System |
|---------|----------------|-----------|
| KHG4001 | Ratchet | Quick |
| PHG5000 | Pinlock | Protected |
| KHG5001 | Ratchet | Protected |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Face Shield Replacement Visor Selection Chart

| Properties | Polycarbonate | Propionate | Acetate | PETG |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| Impact Resistance | Best | Better | Better | Good |
| Weather Resistance | Better | Good | Good | Good |
| Scratch Resistance | Good | Better | Better | Good |
| Acid Resistance | Good | Better | Good | Good |
| Butyl Acetate Resistance | Good | Better | Good | Good |
| Alkaline Resistance | Good | Better | Good | Good |
| Solvent Resistance | Good | Better | Good | Good |
| Heat Resistance | Best | Better | Good | Good |
| Maximum Temp. Use | 250-280°F | 175-200°F | 150-180°F | 195°F |

WARNING: Face shields are secondary protectors, and must always be worn in conjunction with protective spectacles or goggles

Face Shield Replacement Visors

8" x 15 1/2"

| Item # | Material | Color | Thickness |
|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| A8150/40 | PETG | Clear | .040 |
| A8152/40 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .040 |
| A8152G/40 | Polycarbonate | Green | .040 |
| A8153/40* | PETG | Clear | .040 |

*Fits Chin Protector CHG5002

10" x 15 1/2"

| Item # | Material | Color | Thickness |
|----------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| A0150/40 | PETG | Clear | .040 |
| A0152/40 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .040 |

10" x 20"

| Item # | Material | Color | Thickness |
|----------|----------|-------|-----------|
| A0200/40 | PETG | Clear | .040 |

9 1/2" x 19"

| Item # | Material | Color | Thickness |
|----------|----------|-------|-----------|
| A9200/40 | PETG | Clear | .040 |

Pre-formed Face Shields

| Item# | Material | Color | Thickness | Size |
|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|--------------|
| A8154 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .040 | 8" x 15 1/2" |
| A8156 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .060 | 8" x 15 1/2" |



A8156



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FACE SHIELD HARD HAT ADAPTERS



CP5002



FS03

North Face Shield Hard Hat Adapters

| Item # | Description | Fits Hat |
|----------|---|------------------------------|
| CP5002 | Aluminum Brackets "High Heat Resistant" | A99 |
| CP5004 | Aluminum Brackets "High Heat Resistant" | A59, A69, A79, A89 |
| CP5005 | Plastic Brackets Made from Nylon | A59, A29, A99, A89 |
| CP5006 | Plastic Brackets Made from Nylon | A49, A119 |
| CP5007 | Plastic Brackets "Heat Resistant" | A59, A69, A79, A29, A99, A89 |
| CP5007SP | Plastic Brackets "Heat Resistant" | A29 |

Face Shields and Screens (requiring brackets)

| | |
|----------|--|
| FS01 | 7" x 15 1/2" Black Metal Screen |
| A8151 | 6" x 15 1/2" Special Clear Flat Die-Cut PETG .40 mm Window with Nose-cut |
| A8150/40 | 8" x 15 1/2" Clear Flat Die-Cut PETG Copolyester .40 mm Window |

Screens (not requiring brackets)

| | |
|-------|--|
| FS03 | 7" x 15 1/2" Black Metal Screen with Integrated Adapters |
| FS03S | 7" x 15 1/2" Stainless Steel Screen with Integrated Adapters |
| FV01 | Sun Visor for FS03, FS03S or FS04 |

Pre-formed Face Shields

| Item# | Material | Color | Thickness | Size |
|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|--------------|
| A8154 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .040 | 8" x 15 1/2" |
| A8156 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .060 | 8" x 15 1/2" |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

INTEGRATED PROTECTION

Head/Eye/Face/Hearing

Specialized kits for Industry, Agriculture and Forestry

Combination Forestry Kits

| Item # | Description | Contents |
|--------|----------------|--|
| FK10 | Deluxe Kit | 1 Lateral Hard Hat A99R Summit White 1 CP5005 Plastic Bracket 1 FS01 Forestry Screen 1 Muff, Model EM7206 Intruder (27dB) |
| FK11 | Quality Kit | 1 Hard Hat A69R Yellow 1 CP5005 Plastic Bracket 1 FS01 Forestry Screen 1 Muff, Model EM1286 Stealth (24dB) |
| FK12 | Regular Kit | 1 Hard Hat A79R Orange 1 FS03 Forestry Screen 1 Muff, Model EM2266 Phantom (21dB) |
| FK13 | Economical Kit | 1 Hard Hat A79 Red 1 FS03 Forestry Screen 1 Muff, Model EM4157 Mustang (20dB) |



FK12

Protecto-Shield® ProLok® Headgear

- Constructed of tough thermoplastic for superior heat protection
- Designed with a chemical splash drip edge to prevent fluids from splashing down inside the visor
- Easy sizing and tension adjustment for individual visor positioning
- Visors easily attach with no snaps, posts or levers
- Available with ratchet headband with tension knob that allows easy sizing and adjustment for individual visor positioning
- Available with pinlock headband that provides adjustments similar to a baseball cap

| Item # | Description |
|----------|---|
| 11380048 | Heat-Resistant Browguard with Ratchet Adjustment and Sweatband |
| 11380049 | Heat-Resistant Browguard with Pinlock Adjustment and Sweatband |
| 11340143 | Headgear with Clear Propionate Visor (Visor Only: Item # 11390044) |
| 11340145 | Headgear with Clear Polycarbonate Visor (Visor Only: Item # 11390047) |



11380048



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FACE SHIELD REPLACEMENTS AND ACCESSORIES

Protecto-Shield® Replacement Visors

- Available in propionate, polycarbonate and acetate for a variety of environments
- Popular industry sizes and thicknesses
- Easy attachment without snaps, posts or levers; reinforced edge to resist cracking
- Universal hole pattern allows the use of North® visors with other popular manufacturers' headgear
- Aluminum bound acetate replacement visors form easily for a contoured, customized fit
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards

| Item # | Lens Tint | Size |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|
| Molded Propionate Replacement Visors | | |
| 11390064* | Clear | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390066 | Shade 3.0 | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390067 | Shade 4.0 | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390068 | Shade 5.0 | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390069 | Shade 6.0 | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| Molded Polycarbonate Replacement Visors | | |
| 11390065* | Clear | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390048 | Medium Green | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390049 | Dark Green | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| Aluminum Bound Acetate Replacement Visors | | |
| 11390054* | Clear | 6" x 15" x .04" |
| 11390056* | Medium Green | 8.5" x 15" x .04" |
| 11390058* | Clear | 9" x 20" x .04" – Wide Style |

*Packaged 1 per polybag; all others packed 5 per polybag



11390069

Specialty Replacement Visor – Protecto-Shield Electric Arc Visor

- Propionate visor fits Protecto-Shield headgear (V5N and V15N)
- Reinforced edge to resist cracking
- Universal hole pattern tested with most headgear on the market today
- Lightweight design
- Superior optics and exceptional visual acuity with visual light transmission of 35%
- Carries a 9.3 cal/cm² ARC rating (ATPV), exceeding the minimum requirement of 8 cal/cm²
- Tested by a kinectrics lab using the ASTM standard test (test results available upon request)
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standards
- Made in the USA

| Item # | Lens Tint | Size |
|----------|-----------|--------------------|
| 11391000 | Green | 8.5" x 15" x 0.07" |



11391000

Protecto-Shield Kwik-Klip® Headgear Accessories














- Accessories securely attach to North and most other manufacturers' hard hats using simple spring tension

| Item # | Description |
|----------|--|
| 11380030 | Plastic Visor Mounting Strip Universal Cap Style Hard Hats |
| 11380031 | Plastic Visor Mounting Strip Universal Full Brim Hard Hats |
| 11380032 | Aluminum Visor Mounting Strip for Sperian Alpha and Beta Caps Only |
| 11380029 | Aluminum Bracket for A59, A69, A79, A29, A89 Hard Hats |
| 11380057 | Protecto-Shield ProLok Browguard Headgear for Safety Caps |
| 12990056 | Bracket Assembly for Browguard |



11380029

REFERENCE: LENS TINT CHART

| | | Lenses | Clear | Gradient Espresso | Amber | TSR Gray | Smoke | Mirror | I/O Mirror | IRUV Shade 3.0 | IRUV Shade 5.0 | Vermillion | Blue | Brown |
|----------------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Specifications | VLT (Visual Light Transmission) | | 92% | 40% | 88% | 22% | 18% | 12% | 45% | 40% | 14% | 55% | 55% | 24% |
| | UVA and UVB Absorption | | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 99.9% |
| Applications | Meets the requirements of Z80.3 for Traffic Signal Recognition (TSR) | | | |  | | | | | | | | | |
| | General purpose, where impact protection is required | |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Outdoor, where sunlight and glare cause eye strain and fatigue | | |  | |  |  |  | |  | | | |  |
| | High visibility and enhanced contrast in low light conditions. Blue light protection and increased visual depth | | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
| | High performance lens for indoor/outdoor use to reduce artificial light and solar glare | | | | | | | |  | | | | | |
| | Torch brazing and flame cutting to filter optical radiation | | | | | | | | | |  |  | | |

REFERENCE: EXCLUSIVE LENS COATINGS

North safety eyewear is available with our exclusive lens coating options, developed to enhance performance and increase the useful life of the lens. Lenses with our **hardcoat** option resist scratching for longer life. Our **Fog-Ban®** coating is a performance anti-fog coating to help reduce or eliminate fogging in humid conditions. In addition, we offer our more advanced **4A** and **3A** coating, with features listed below.

4A Coating

A permanently bonded coating that offers excellent anti-fog, antiscratch, anti-static and anti-UV properties

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Anti-Fog | Resists fogging and improves vision in humid environments |
| Anti-Static | Reduces dust and particulate attraction |
| Anti-Scratch | Extends lens life in abrasive environments |
| Anti-UV | Absorbs more than 99.9% of harmful ultraviolet radiation |

3A Coating

A permanently bonded coating that offers excellent antiscratch, anti-static and anti-UV properties

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Anti-Static | Reduces dust and particulate attraction |
| Anti-Scratch | Extends lens life in abrasive environments |
| Anti-UV | Absorbs more than 99.9% of harmful ultraviolet radiation |

NORTH SKU LISTING

SAFETY EYEWEAR

North Adaptec™ Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Size | Lens Coating |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| T5900LBL | Dark Blue/Clear | Regular | 4A |
| T5900LTK | Translucent-Black/Clear | Regular | 4A |
| T5900LBL5 | Dark Blue/Smoke | Regular | 4A |
| T5900LTKS | Translucent Black/Smoke | Regular | 4A |
| T5900LTKA | Translucent Black/Amber | Regular | 4A |
| T5900LTKTCG | Translucent Black/I/O Mirror | Regular | 4A |
| T5900LTK3.0 | Translucent Black/IR Shade 3.0 | Regular | 4A |
| T5900LTK5.0 | Translucent Black/IR Shade 5.0 | Regular | 4A |
| T5900NBL | Dark Blue/Clear | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900NTK | Translucent Black/Clear | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900NBL5 | Dark Blue/Smoke | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900NTKS | Translucent Black/Smoke | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900NTKA | Translucent Black/Amber | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900NTKTCG | Translucent Black/I/O Mirror | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900NTK3.0 | Translucent Black/IR Shade 3.0 | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900NTK5.0 | Translucent Black/IR Shade 5.0 | Narrow | 4A |
| T5900WBL | Dark Blue/Clear | Wide | 4A |
| T5900WTK | Translucent Black/Clear | Wide | 4A |
| T5900WBL5 | Dark Blue/Smoke | Wide | 4A |
| T5900WTKS | Translucent Black/Smoke | Wide | 4A |
| T5900WTKA | Translucent Black/Amber | Wide | 4A |
| T5900WTKTCG | Translucent Black/I/O Mirror | Wide | 4A |
| T5900WTK3.0 | Translucent Black/IR Shade 3.0 | Wide | 4A |
| T5900WTK5.0 | Translucent Black/IR Shade 5.0 | Wide | 4A |

ADAPTEC T5900 SERIES REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Lens Tint | Size | Lens Coating |
|--------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| 500LRL | Clear | Regular | 4A |
| 501LRL | Smoke | Regular | 4A |
| 502LRL | Amber | Regular | 4A |
| 503LRL | I/O Mirror | Regular | 4A |
| 506LRL | IR Shade 3.0 | Regular | 4A |
| 507LRL | IR Shade 5.0 | Regular | 4A |
| 500NRL | Clear | Narrow | 4A |
| 501NRL | Smoke | Narrow | 4A |
| 502NRL | Amber | Narrow | 4A |
| 503NRL | I/O Mirror | Narrow | 4A |
| 506NRL | IR Shade 3.0 | Narrow | 4A |
| 507NRL | IR Shade 5.0 | Narrow | 4A |
| 500WRL | Clear | Wide | 4A |
| 501WRL | Smoke | Wide | 4A |
| 502WRL | Amber | Wide | 4A |
| 503WRL | I/O Mirror | Wide | 4A |
| 506WRL | IR Shade 3.0 | Wide | 4A |
| 507WRL | IR Shade 5.0 | Wide | 4A |

Relentless™

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| A1200 | Midnight Dark Gray/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A1201 | Midnight Dark Gray/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A1202 | Midnight Dark Gray/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A1203 | Midnight Dark Gray/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A1204 | Midnight Dark Gray/I/O Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A1205 | Midnight Dark Gray/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A1206 | Midnight Dark Gray/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

Conspire™

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|--------------------------|------------------|
| XV400 | Matte Clear/Clear | Hardcoat |
| XV401 | Matte Gray/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| XV402 | Matte Amber/Amber | Hardcoat |
| XV403 | Matte Gray/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV404 | Matte Clear/I/O Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV405 | Matte Clear/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| XV406 | Matte Gray/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| XV407 | Matte Clear/Clear | Uncoated |
| XV408 | Matte Gray/TSR Gray | Uncoated |

The Edge™ T5605 Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T56005B | Black /Clear | 4A |
| T56005BS | Black /Smoke | 4A |
| T56005BA | Black /Amber | 4A |
| T56005BM | Black /Mirror | 3A |
| T56005GRY | Gray/Clear | 4A |
| T56005GRY | Gray/Smoke | 4A |

THE EDGE T5605 SERIES REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 443RL | Clear | 4A |
| 444RL | Smoke | 4A |
| 445RL | Amber | 4A |
| 446RL | Mirror | 3A |

N-Vision T5650 Series with Universal Comfort Bridge System

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T56505B | Black Gray/Clear | 4A |
| T56505BS | Black Gray/Smoke | 4A |
| T56505BA | Black Gray/Amber | 4A |
| T56505BTCB | Black Gray/Brown | 4A |
| T56505BTCV | Black Gray/Vermillion | 4A |
| T56515BM | Black Gray/Mirror | 3A |
| T56515BTCTG | Black Gray/I/O Mirror | 3A |
| T56505BL | Blue Gray/Clear | 4A |
| T56505BLS | Blue Gray/Smoke | 4A |
| T56505BLA | Blue Gray/Amber | 4A |
| T56505BLM | Blue Gray/Mirror | 3A |
| T56505GRY | Gray Black/Clear | 4A |
| T56505GRYS | Gray Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T56505GRYA | Gray Black/Amber | 4A |
| T565015GRYM | Gray Black/Mirror | 3A |
| T56505W | White/Clear | 4A |
| T56505WBL | White/Blue | 4A |

N-VISION T5650 SERIES REPLACEMENT LENSES

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 477RL | Clear | 4A |
| 478RL | Smoke | 4A |
| 479RL | Amber | 4A |
| 482RL | Brown | 4A |
| 483RL | Vermillion | 4A |
| 484RL | Blue | 4A |
| 480RL | Mirror | 3A |
| 481RL | I/O Mirror | 3A |



by Honeywell

NORTH SKU LISTING

N-Vision T5655 Series with Universal Comfort Bridge System

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T56555B | Black Gray/Clear | 4A |
| T56555BS | Black Gray/Smoke | 4A |
| T56555BA | Black Gray/Amber | 4A |
| T56555BM | Black Gray/Mirror | 3A |
| T56555BTCTG | Black Gray/I/O Mirror | 3A |
| T56555BL | Blue Gray/Clear | 4A |
| T56555BLS | Blue Gray/Smoke | 4A |
| T56555BLA | Blue Gray/Amber | 4A |
| T56555BLM | Blue Gray/Mirror | 3A |
| T56555GRY | Gray Black/Clear | 4A |
| T56555GRYS | Gray Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T56505GRYA | Gray Black/Amber | 4A |
| T56565GRYM | Gray Black/Mirror | 3A |

N-Vision T5655 Series Replacement Lenses

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|----------|------------|--------------|
| 485RL | Clear | 4A |
| 486RL | Smoke | 4A |
| 487RL | Amber | 4A |
| 488RL | Mirror | 3A |
| 48393HRL | I/O Mirror | 3A |

Rx Prescription Lens Insert for N-Vision and Lightning/Lightning Plus

| Item # | Description |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 65RXII | RX Insert |
| 65RB | Replacement Nose-Piece (Regular Fit) |
| 65RBS | Replacement Nose-Piece (Narrow Fit) |

Lightning T6500 Series with Flexi-Fit Soft Nose-Piece System

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T65005 | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T65005S | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T65005A | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T65005M | Black/Mirror | 3A |
| T65015TCG | Black/I/O Mirror | 3A |

Lightning T6550 Series with Flexi-FitSoft Nose-Piece System

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T65505B | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T65505BS | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T65505BA | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T65505BM | Black/Mirror | 3A |
| T65515BTCTG | Black/I/O Mirror | 3A |
| T65505BL | Blue/Clear | 4A |
| T65505BLS | Blue/Smoke | 4A |
| T65505BLA | Blue/Amber | 4A |
| T65505BLM | Blue/Mirror | 3A |
| T65505S | Silver/Clear | 4A |
| T65505SS | Silver/Smoke | 4A |
| T65505SA | Silver/Amber | 4A |
| T65505SM | Silver/Mirror | 3A |
| T65505BR | Bronze/Clear | 4A |
| T65505BRS | Bronze/Smoke | 4A |
| T65505BRA | Bronze/Amber | 4A |
| T65505BRM | Bronze/Mirror | 3A |

Lightning T6500 Series/Lightning Plus T6550 Series Replacement Lenses

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|------------|--------------|
| 469RL | Clear | 4A |
| 470RL | Smoke | 4A |
| 471RL | Amber | 4A |
| 472RL | Mirror | 3A |
| 489HRL | I/O Mirror | 3A |

Tornado F5 T5750 Series with Curved Temples

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T57505B | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T57505BS | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T57505BA | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T57505BM | Black/Mirror | 3A |
| T57505BL | Blue/Clear | 4A |
| T57505BLS | Blue/Smoke | 4A |
| T57505BLA | Blue/Amber | 4A |
| T57505BLM | Blue/Mirror | 3A |
| T57505GRY | Gray/Clear | 4A |
| T57505GRYS | Gray/Smoke | 4A |
| T57505GRYA | Gray/Amber | 4A |
| T57505GRYM | Gray/Mirror | 3A |

Tornado F5 T5850 Series with Straight Temples

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T58505B | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T58505BS | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T58505BA | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T58505BM | Black/Mirror | 3A |
| T58505BL | Blue/Clear | 4A |
| T58505BLS | Blue/Smoke | 4A |
| T58505BLA | Blue/Amber | 4A |
| T58505BLM | Blue/Mirror | 3A |
| T58505GRY | Gray/Clear | 4A |
| T58505GRYS | Gray/Smoke | 4A |
| T58505GRYA | Gray/Amber | 4A |
| T58505GRYM | Gray/Mirror | 3A |

Tornado F5 T5750/T5850 Series Replacement Lenses

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------|--------------|
| 451RL | Clear | 4A |
| 452RL | Smoke | 4A |
| 453RL | Amber | 4A |
| 454RL | Mirror | 3A |

Vexis™ Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------|
| A1100 | Dark Pewter/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A1101 | Dark Pewter/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A1102 | Dark Pewter/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A1103 | Dark Pewter/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A1104 | Dark Pewter/I/O Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A1105 | Dark Pewter/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A1106 | Dark Pewter/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |



NORTH SKU LISTING

Hyliner® Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------|
| XV300 | Gloss Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| XV301 | Gloss Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| XV302 | Gloss Black/Amber | Hardcoat |
| XV303 | Gloss Black/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV304 | Gloss Black/I/O Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV305 | Gloss Black /Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| XV306 | Gloss Black/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

Fulcrum® Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| A1000 | Graphite/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A1001 | Graphite/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A1002 | Graphite/Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A1003 | Graphite/I/O Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A1004 | Graphite/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A1010 | Midnight Blue/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A1011 | Midnight Blue/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A1015 | Midnight Blue/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A1016 | Midnight Blue/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A1017 | Midnight Blue/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |

Tectonic™ Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| XV200 | Gloss Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| XV201 | Gloss Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| XV203 | Gloss Black/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV204 | Gloss Black/I/O Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| Xv205 | Gloss Black/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| XV206 | Gloss Black/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

A900 Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------|
| A900 | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A902 | Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A904 | Black/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A901 | Black/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A903 | Black/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A900CSA | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A902CSA | Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A904CSA | Black/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A901CSA | Black/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A903CSA | Black/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

A900 Reader/Magnifier Series

| Item# | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Magnifier Strength | Lens Coating |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| A950 | Black/Clear | +1.50 | Hardcoat |
| A951 | Black/Clear | +2.00 | Hardcoat |
| A952 | Black/Clear | +2.50 | Hardcoat |
| A960 | Black/TSR Gray | +1.50 | Hardcoat |
| A961 | Black/TSR Gray | +2.00 | Hardcoat |
| A962 | Black/TSR Gray | +2.50 | Hardcoat |
| A950CSA* | Black/Clear | +1.50 | Hardcoat |
| A951CSA* | Black/Clear | +2.00 | Hardcoat |
| A952CSA* | Black/Clear | +2.50 | Hardcoat |
| A960CSA* | Black/TSR Gray | +1.50 | Hardcoat |
| A961CSA* | Black/TSR Gray | +2.00 | Hardcoat |
| A962CSA* | Black/TSR Gray | +2.50 | Hardcoat |

*CSA version provides extended coverage, but CSA does not certify reader/magnifiers at this time



by Honeywell

A800 Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| A800 | Clear/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A801 | Gray/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A802 | Amber/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A803 | Gray/Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A804 | Gray/I/O Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A805 | Clear/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A806 | Gray/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

A700 Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| A700 | Clear/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A701 | Gray/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A702 | Amber/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A703 | Gray/Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A704 | Gray/I/O Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A705 | Clear/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A706 | Gray/TSR Gray | Fog Ban Anti-Fog |

A700 Slim Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| A750 | Clear/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A751 | Gray/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| A752 | Amber/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A753 | Gray/Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A754 | Gray/I/O Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A755 | Clear/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| A756 | Gray/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

A400 Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| A400 | Clear/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A401 | Gray/Gray | Hardcoat |
| A402 | Amber/Amber | Hardcoat |
| A403 | Gray/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| A404 | Clear/I/O Silver | Hardcoat |
| A400AF | Clear/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

A200 Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| A200 | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A201 | Black/Gray | Hardcoat |
| A210 | Blue/Clear | Hardcoat |
| A220 | Red, White & Blue/Clear | Hardcoat |

W100 Series for Women

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| W100 | Clear Frosted/Clear | Hardcoat |
| W101 | Clear Frosted/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| W102 | Brown Frosted/Esspresso | Hardcoat |
| W103 | Clear Frosted/I/O Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |

W200 Series for Women

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| W200 | Matte Clear Dusty Rose/Clear | Hardcoat |
| W201 | Matte Clear Dusty Rose/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| W202 | Matte Clear Dusty Rose/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| W203 | Matte Clear Dusty Rose/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |

W300 Series for Women

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|--|--------------|
| W300 | Tortoise Shell/Clear | Hardcoat |
| W301 | Tortoise Shell/Esspresso | Hardcoat |
| W302 | Tortoise Shell/Autumn Rose Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |

NORTH SKU LISTING

Vapor® Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 11150900 | Metallic Blue/Clear | Hardcoat |
| 11150901 | Metallic Blue/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| 11150904 | Metallic Blue/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| 11150905 | Metallic Blue/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| 11150906 | Metallic Blue/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

Vapor® II Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 11150910 | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| 11150911 | Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| 11150914 | Black/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| 11150915 | Black/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| 11150916 | Black/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

Fuse®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|----------|------------------------|------------------|
| 11150800 | Gunmetal/Clear | Hardcoat |
| 11150801 | Gunmetal/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| 11150804 | Gunmetal/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| 11150805 | Gunmetal/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| 11150806 | Gunmetal/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

Millennia Sport™ Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 11150750 | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| 11150751 | Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| 11150754 | Black/Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| 11150755 | Black/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| 11150756 | Black/TSR Gray | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

Op-tema® Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 11150400 | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |
| 11150401 | Black/TSR Gray | Hardcoat |
| 11150410 | Blue/Clear | Hardcoat |
| 11150405 | Black/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

XV100 Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| XV100 | Frosted/Clear | Hardcoat |
| XV101 | Gray Frosted/Gray | Hardcoat |
| XV102 | Frosted//O Mirror | Hardcoat |
| XV103 | Frosted/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

Visitorspec™

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 11180025W | Black/Clear | Hardcoat |

Polysafe®

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 11180031 | Clear/Clear, Bulk Pack 72 Pcs. | Uncoated |
| 11180032 | Gray/TSR Gray, Bulk Pack 72 Pcs. | Uncoated |
| 11180029 | Clear/Clear, Dispenser Pack 100 Pcs. | Uncoated |

Polysafe Plus

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 11180037 | Clear/Clear, Bulk Pack 72 Pcs. | Hardcoat |

Velocity²™ T6100 Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T61005B | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T61005BS | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T61005BA | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T61005BM | Black/Mirror | 3A |

Velocity²™ Series Replacement Lenses

| Item # | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------|--------------|
| 473RL | Clear | 4A |
| 474RL | Smoke | 4A |
| 475RL | Amber | 4A |
| 476RL | Mirror | 3A |

Illusion™ T1500 Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T15005 | Black/Clear | 4A |
| T15005S | Black/Smoke | 4A |
| T15005A | Black/Amber | 4A |
| T15005M | Black/Mirror | 3A |
| T15005IR3.0 | Black/IR Shade 3.0 | 3A |
| T15005IR5.0 | Black/IR Shade 5.0 | 3A |

180 Slimline™ T1300 Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T13501 | Clear-Blue/Clear | N/A |
| T13502 | Smoke-Orange/Smoke | N/A |
| T13503 | Amber-Gray/Amber | N/A |

Norton 180 T1800 Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| T18000 | Clear/Clear | 3A |
| T18040 | Smoke/Smoke | 3A |
| T18010 | Amber/Amber | 3A |
| T18020 | Light Green/Light Green | 3A |
| T18030 | Dark Green/Dark Green | 3A |

OG T1100 Series

| Item # | Frame Color/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------|
| T11005 | Clear/Clear | 4A |
| T11005S | Smoke/Smoke | 4A |
| T11005A | Amber/Amber | 4A |

SAFETY EYEWEAR CASES AND CORDS

| Item # | Description |
|--------|---|
| 86 | Top snap-closure vinyl case with clip |
| 86L | Extra large top snap-closure vinyl case with clip |
| 87 | Nylon spectacle case with double belt loop and zipper closure |
| 84 | Extra large nylon spectacle case with double belt loop and zipper closure |
| 1080 | Pouch for Norton 180 series |
| SS51 | Basic spectacle holder cord |
| SS52 | Neoprene spectacle holder, neon green |
| SS54 | Long spectacle cord, available in black, blue and gray |



NORTH SKU LISTING

SAFETY GOGGLES

GC2000 Goggle Clip

| Item # | Description |
|--------|---------------------|
| GC2000 | Goggle clip – 3/bag |

V-Maxx

| Item # | Venting/Lens Tint | Headband | Lens Coating |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 11250800 | Direct Vent/Clear | Elastic | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| 11250810 | Indirect Vent/Clear | Neoprene | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |
| 11250830 | Indirect Vent/IR/PC Shade 3.0 | Elastic | Hardcoat |
| 11250850 | Indirect Vent/IR/PC Shade 5.0 | Elastic | Hardcoat |

V-Maxx® Peel-off Goggle Covers

| Item # | Description |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 11250860 | 10 Pack of Goggle Covers |

A600

| Item # | Description/Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|---|------------------|
| A610I | Impact Goggle with Transparent Green Body/Clear | Uncoated |
| A610S | Splash Goggle with Transparent Green Body/Clear | Fog-Ban Anti-Fog |

FACE SHIELDS

Face Shield Headgear

| Item # | Adjustment Fit | System |
|---------|----------------|-----------|
| KHG4001 | Ratchet | Quick |
| PHG5000 | Pinlock | Protected |
| KHG5001 | Ratchet | Protected |
| CHG5002 | Chin Protector | |

North Face Shield Replacement Visors

9 1/2" x 19"

| Item # | Material | Color | Thickness |
|----------|----------|-------|-----------|
| A9200/40 | PETG | Clear | .040 |

10" x 15 1/2"

| Item # | Material | Color | Thickness |
|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| A0150/40 | PETG | Clear | .040 |
| A0150/60 | PETG | Clear | .060 |
| A0152/40 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .040 |
| A0152/60 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .060 |
| A0152G/60 | Polycarbonate | Green | .060 |

8" X 15 1/2"

| Item # | Material | Color | Thickness |
|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| A8150/40 | PETG | Clear | .040 |
| A8150/60 | PETG | Clear | .060 |
| A8152/40 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .040 |
| A8152G/40 | Polycarbonate | Green | .040 |
| A8152/60 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .060 |

8" X 16 1/2"

| Item # | Material | Color | Thickness |
|----------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| A8160/60 | PETG | Clear | .060 |
| A8162/60 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .060 |

10" X 20"

| Item # | Material | Color | Thickness |
|----------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| A0200/40 | PETG | Clear | .040 |
| A0202/60 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .060 |

8" x 15 1/2"

| Item # | Material | Color | Thickness |
|-----------|----------|-------|-----------|
| A8153/40* | PETG | Clear | .040 |
| A8153/60* | PETG | Clear | .060 |

*Fits Chin Protector CHG5002

Pre-formed Face Shield Replacement Visors

| Item # | Material | Color | Thickness | Size |
|--------|---------------|-------|-----------|--------------|
| A8154 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .040 | 8" x 15 1/2" |
| A8154G | Polycarbonate | Green | .040 | 8" x 15 1/2" |
| A8156 | Polycarbonate | Clear | .060 | 8" x 15 1/2" |
| A8156G | Polycarbonate | Green | .060 | 8" x 15 1/2" |

FACE SHIELD ADAPTERS

North Face Shield Hard Hat Adapters

| Item # | Description |
|----------|---|
| CP5002 | Aluminum Brackets "High Heat Resistant" |
| CP5004 | Aluminum Brackets "High Heat Resistant" |
| CP5005 | Plastic Brackets Made From Nylon |
| CP5006 | Plastic Brackets Made From Nylon |
| CP5007 | Plastic Brackets "Heat Resistant" |
| CP5007SP | Plastic Brackets "Heat Resistant" |

North Face Shield Screen Systems

Face Shields and Screens (Requiring Brackets)

| Item # | Description | Size |
|----------|---|--------------|
| FS01 | Black Metal Screen | 7" x 15 1/2" |
| A8151 | Special Clear Flat Die-cut Polycarbonate .40 mm Window with Nose-Cut | 6" x 15 1/2" |
| A8150/40 | Clear Flat Die-cut PETG Copolyester .40 mm Window | 8" x 15 1/2" |

Screens (Not Requiring Brackets)

| Item # | Description | Size |
|--------|---|--------------|
| FS03 | Black Metal Screen with Integrated Adapters | 7" x 15 1/2" |
| FS03S | Stainless Steel Screen with Integrated Adapters | 7" x 15 1/2" |
| FV01 | Sun Visor for FS03, FS03S or FS04 | |

HEAD/EYE/FACE/HEARING PROTECTION KITS

Specialized Kits for Industry, Agriculture and Forestry

Combination Forestry Kits

| Item # | Description |
|--------|----------------|
| FK10 | Deluxe Kit |
| FK11 | Quality Kit |
| FK12 | Regular Kit |
| FK13 | Economical Kit |

PROTECTO-SHIELD® FACE SHIELDS

Protecto-Shield® Prolok® Headgear

| Item # | Description |
|----------|--|
| 11380048 | Heat-Resistant Browguard with Ratchet Adjustment and Sweatband |
| 11380049 | Heat-Resistant Browguard with Pinlock Adjustment and Sweatband |
| 11340143 | Headgear with Clear Propionate Visor (Visor Only: Item # 11390044) |
| 11340145 | Headgear with Clear Polycarbonate Visor (Visor Only: Item # 11390047) |



by Honeywell

Protecto-Shield® Replacement Visors**Molded Propionate**

| Item # | Lens Tint | Size |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 11390064* | Clear | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390044 | Clear | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390045 | Medium Green | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390046 | Dark Green | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390066 | Shade 3.0 | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390067 | Shade 4.0 | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390068 | Shade 5.0 | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390069 | Shade 6.0 | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |

Molded Polycarbonate

| Item # | Lens Tint | Size |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 11390065* | Clear | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390047 | Clear | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390048 | Medium Green | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |
| 11390049 | Dark Green | 8.5" x 15" x .07" |

Aluminum Bound Acetate Replacement Visors

| Item # | Lens Tint | Size |
|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 11390054* | Clear | 6" x 15" x .04" |
| 11390055* | Clear | 8.5" x 15" x .04" |
| 11390056* | Medium Green | 8.5" x 15" x .04" |
| 11390057* | Clear | 9" x 20" x .04" |
| 11390058* | Clear | 9" x 20" x .04" – Wide Style |

*Packaged 1 per polybag; all others packed 5 per polybag

Specialty Replacement Visor – Protecto-Shield Electric Arc Visor

| Item # | Lens Tint | Size |
|----------|-----------|--------------------|
| 11391000 | Green | 8.5" x 15" x 0.07" |

Protecto-Shield Kwik-Klip® Headgear Accessories

| Item # | Description |
|----------|--|
| 11380030 | Plastic Visor Mounting Strip Universal Cap-Style Hard Hats |
| 11380031 | Plastic Visor Mounting Strip Universal Full Brim Hard Hats |
| 11380032 | Aluminum Visor Mounting Strip for Sperian Alpha and Beta caps only |
| 11380029 | Aluminum Bracket for A59, A69, A79, A29, A89 Hard Hats |
| 11380057 | Protecto-Shield ProLok Browguard Headgear for Safety Caps |
| 12990056 | Bracket Assembly for Browguard |



by Honeywell

WHAT'S INSIDE



by Honeywell

87 • Hard Hats

88 • Accessories

89 • Replacement Parts

90 • Reference: Custom Hard Hat Printing

91 • Reference: Hard Hat Colors



Hard Hats

Wherever there is a potential for falling objects, flying objects, impacts or bumps, North® hard hats should be there. Adjustable, imprintable and dependable, Honeywell has the hard hat to meet your needs. North hard hats and accessories provide comfortable, reliable head protection your employees will want to wear, featuring stylish, lightweight shell designs, suspension height adjustment and comfortable padding. Our pin lock, quick fit and ratchet adjustment suspensions all make use of the natural shape of the head providing workers with comfort all day long. Greater compliance and worker safety are an active part of our ongoing commitment to quality, innovation and the enhancement of head protection in the workplace.



▲ WARNING! North hard hats should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury or death.

HARD HATS

The Peak A59, A69, A79

- A versatile and dependable design, with grooved HDPE outer shell, rain trough and accessory slots
- Choice of 4-point or 6-point, nylon web or plastic suspension
- Pin lock or ratchet size adjustment with 3-level height adjustment
- A59: Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type 1 Class E
- A69, A79: Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 and CSA Z94.1-2005 Type 1 Class E

| SKU | Suspension | Shell | Adjustment | Certification |
|------|------------|-------|------------|---------------|
| A59 | 4-point | HDPE | Pin Lock | ANSI |
| A59R | 4-point | HDPE | Ratchet | ANSI |
| A69 | 6-point | HDPE | Pin Lock | ANSI/CSA |
| A69R | 6-point | HDPE | Ratchet | ANSI/CSA |
| A79 | 4-point | HDPE | Pin Lock | ANSI/CSA |
| A79R | 4-point | HDPE | Ratchet | ANSI/CSA |



A7944

The K2 A29, A29R

- A versatile shell design available in HDPE featuring strength and rigidity in a lightweight hard hat
- Accessory slots and 4-point nylon web suspension with forehead comfort band and crown pad
- 4-point chin strap anchorage and 3-level height adjustment
- Short peak version (A29SPR) allows increased overhead vision
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type 1 Class E

| SKU | Suspension | Shell | Adjustment | Certification |
|--------|------------|-------|------------|---------------|
| A29 | 4-point | HDPE | Quick Fit | ANSI |
| A29R | 4-point | HDPE | Ratchet | ANSI |
| A29SPR | 4-point | HDPE | Ratchet | ANSI |



A29R02

The Matterhorn A89

- All purpose lateral impact HDPE hard hat with foam liner
- Rain trough and accessory slots
- 4-point nylon ratchet or quick fit suspension with 3-level height adjustment
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 and CSA Z94.1-2005 Type 2 Class E

| SKU | Suspension | Shell | Adjustment | Certification |
|------|------------|-------|------------|---------------|
| A89 | 4-point | HDPE | Quick Fit | ANSI/CSA |
| A89R | 4-point | HDPE | Ratchet | ANSI/CSA |



A89R03

The Summit A99R

- All purpose lateral impact HDPE hard hat with foam liner
- Accessory slots without rain trough
- Self centering 6-point suspension with height adjustment
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 and CSA Z94.1-2005 Type 2 Class E

| SKU | Suspension | Shell | Adjustment | Certification |
|------|------------|-------|------------|---------------|
| A99R | 6-point | HDPE | Ratchet | ANSI/CSA |



A99R07

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HARD HATS



A49R15



BC8607



SC01

The Everest A49, A119R

- Full brim HDPE shell with accessory slots
- Protects from the sun's UV rays, rain and falling debris
- 4-point or 6-point nylon suspension with 2 level height adjustment
- A49: Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 and CSA Z94.1-2005 Type 1 Class E
- A119R: Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 and CSA Z94.1 Type 2 Class E

| SKU | Suspension | Shell | Adjustment | Certification |
|-------|------------|-------|------------|---------------|
| A49 | 4-point | HDPE | Pin lock | ANSI/CSA |
| A49R | 6-point | HDPE | Ratchet | ANSI/CSA |
| A119R | 6-point | HDPE | Ratchet | ANSI/CSA |

BC86 Bump Cap

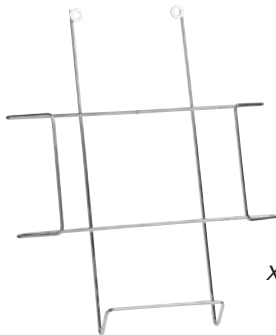
- Low hazard bump cap that is well ventilated and lightweight
- Ideal for food industry, mechanics and truck drivers
- Not approved; do not use where ANSI or CSA head protection is required

| SKU | Suspension | Shell | Adjustment | Certification |
|------|------------|-------|------------|---------------|
| BC86 | 4-point | HDPE | Pin Lock | n/a |

Baseball Cap Shell

| SKU | Description |
|------|---|
| SC01 | An insert that turns any baseball cap into a piece of protective headgear offering a mild form of head protection |

ACCESSORIES



XG28

Accessories

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| SB470 | Terry cloth sweat band with velcro closure. Washable, universal fit |
| GC2000 | Hard hat goggle clips, package of 3 |
| XG27 | Hard hat wire cradle for vehicles. Ensures your hat is always clean and safe |
| XG28 | Hard hat wall-mounted cradle |

Reflective Tape

- Tough, abrasion-resistant outer vinyl reflective tape is 1" x 4"
- 100% fluorescent for excellent performance at dawn and dusk
- Available in 3 colors

| SKU | Description |
|------------|------------------|
| TVP1X4/YLW | Yellow, 16/Sheet |
| TVP1X4/ORG | Orange, 16/Sheet |
| TVP1X4/WHT | White, 16/Sheet |



TVP1X4/ORG



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ACCESSORIES

Winter Liners – Standard

| SKU | Description |
|------|---|
| WL1 | Dielectric outer shell, Kasha flannel inner lining, velcro attachment |
| FM10 | Thermal face protector, 100% stretch acrylic |
| WL50 | Snug fit tuque, 100% acrylic |



WL1

Winter Liners – Deluxe

| SKU | Description |
|----------|--|
| WL12 | 100% fire-retardant cotton winter liner with long neck outer shell |
| WL12FP | 100% fire-retardant cotton winter liner with long neck outer shell and face warmer |
| WL40RBSP | 100% Nomex outer shell winter liner with heavy quilted lining |
| WL41RBSP | Westex Proban outer shell winter liner with heavy quilted lining and face warmer |



WL12FP

Nomex Balaclava

| SKU | Description |
|-------|-----------------------|
| FH157 | Short Nomex Balaclava |
| FH257 | Long Nomex Balaclava |



FH157

Pull Over Winter Liners

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| WL82/1 | Fits cap style. Nomex IIIA shell, modacrylic lining, fire-retardant, with face warmer |
| WL20 | Fits cap style. Sock type winter liner fits snugly over hat brim, 100% stretch nylon |
| WL20XL | Fits full brim style. Sock type winter liner fits snugly over hat brim, 100% stretch nylon |
| WL86/1 | Fits full brim style. Westex Proban shell, 100% FR cotton lining, fire-retardant, with face warmer |



WL20

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Replacement Parts – Replacement Suspension

| SKU | Description |
|--------|---|
| A29S2 | Quick Fit 4-point nylon suspension for A29 |
| A49S2 | Pin Lock 4-point nylon suspension for A49 |
| A49RS2 | Ratchet 6-point nylon suspension (includes additional strap) for A49R |
| A59S1 | Pin Lock 4-point plastic suspension for A59 |
| A59RS | Ratchet 4-point plastic suspension for A59R |
| A69S2 | Pin Lock 6-point nylon suspension for A69 |
| A69RS2 | Ratchet 6-point nylon suspension for A69R |
| A79S2 | Pin Lock 4-point nylon suspension for A79 |
| A79RS2 | Ratchet 4-point nylon suspension for A79R, A29R, A29SPR |
| A69TL | 6-point strap, converts A79S2 and A79RS2 suspension to A69S2 and A69RS2 |
| BC86S | Pin Lock suspension for BC86 Bump Cap |
| A89S3 | Quick Fit 4-point nylon suspension for A89 |
| A89RS3 | Ratchet 4-point suspension for A89R |
| A89FN | Foam liner for A89 and A89R |
| A99RS2 | Ratchet 6-point nylon suspension for A99R and A119R |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: CUSTOM HARD HAT PRINTING

Custom Hard Hat Printing

Printed protective caps are highly visible – they enhance corporate image, reinforce safety programs and identify trades on the job. Logos, safety slogans and union identification look impressive thanks to our three advanced printing technology options.



Pad Printing

Pad printing is a process using a flexible silicone rubber-pad to transfer an inked image, located on a photo-engraved plate, onto the surface of an object. This unique process can transfer fine letters, intricate lines and graphics.

- Artwork is pad printed onto the hard hat
- Logos can be placed on the front, sides, or back of the hard hat
- Print up to 4 colors per location
- High-visibility tape can also be added for an extra margin of protection

Full Graphics

Thermoforming is a process that can mold a plastic sheet to result in a permanent three dimensional shape. The sheet is heated, softened and molded before cooling down to obtain the desired shape.

- Artwork is thermoformed onto the hard hat
- Custom artwork designs
- Available in a variety of colors and finishes

Heat Stamp

Using a hot metal die, logos are engraved in color on the hard hat material.

- Artwork is heat transferred onto the hard hat
- Logos can be placed on the front, sides, or back of the hard hat
- Unlimited colors and artwork detail per location
- Extremely durable and long lasting




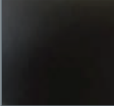



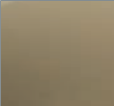
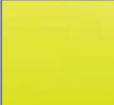






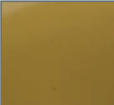


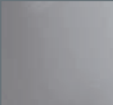


by Honeywell

▲ WARNING! North® hard hats should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury or death.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: HARD HAT COLORS

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
|  01 White |  04 Green |  07 Sky Blue |  11 Black |
|  02 Yellow |  15 Red |  08 Navy Blue |  10 Tan |
|  44 Hi Viz Strong Yellow |  05 Hi Viz Red |  17 Royal Blue |  12 Brown |
|  46 Hi Viz Strong Orange |  20 Hot Pink |  71 Blue |  13 Gold |
|  03 Orange |  70 Pink |  09 Gray | |

Follow these simple steps to order hard hats in your choice of color and logo.

- 1) Start with the SKU number, which will make the first 3-6 digits, indicated on the product charts. *Example shown is "The Peak," A69R found on page 87.*
- 2) Next, combine the 2-digit color code (above) with the SKU number.
- 3) The last 4-5 digits are the pad print screen number which will be assigned by customer service when ordering a custom logo, OR 0000 for no logo.
- 4) The final number for "The Peak" A69R, orange, no logo is A69R030000.

For more information regarding custom printing, contact Customer Care.

Example:

| SKU # | Color | Logo |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| A69R | 03 | 0000 |
| The Peak | Orange | No Logo |



by Honeywell

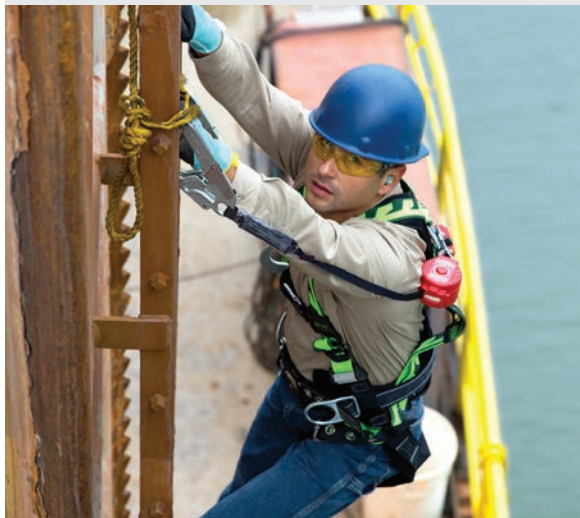
Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE



by Honeywell

- 94 • Hard Hats
- 96 • Hard Hat Accessories
- 97 • Hard Hat Replacement Parts
- 97 • QuickSwitch™ Combination Protection
- 98 • Face Shields
- 101 • Welding Helmets
- 104 • Welding Goggles
- 105 • Welding Accessories
- 107 • Reference: Hard Hat Colors, QuickSwitch™ System, Angular Dependence Compensation (ADC)
- 110 • Full Line SKU Listing



About Fibre-Metal®

Workers worldwide depend on Fibre-Metal® brand products for quality and rugged protection that help reduce injuries, increase productivity and improve the quality of work life. All workers who find themselves in harm's way on the job deserve top performing protective equipment. That's why every product we make is focused on quality that performs – the kind of quality that results from using only the best grade raw materials, advanced product design, and the latest technology.

Today, the Fibre-Metal brand represents a wide array of head, face, and welding protection products that provide protection for every process and application. Each model is designed to have a full complement of exclusive performance and comfort features to satisfy the needs of today's high production workers and ensure a safer, more productive workplace.

▲ WARNING! Fibre-Metal® hard hat products should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury or death.

Roughneck® Protective Caps

Fibre-Metal® Roughneck caps with the SuperEight® suspension are the industry standard for heavy duty protection. Built for strength, toughness and durability, the Roughneck P2 series of injection-molded fiberglass caps has earned a solid reputation on construction sites, in steel plants, foundries, forges, fabrication shops, chemical plants and other extreme jobsite environments. Available in two versions to meet a variety of workplace conditions, Roughneck caps are built to provide exceptional crack resistance and handle hard knocks in the toughest places – without developing the nicks and cracks seen in other fiberglass caps.

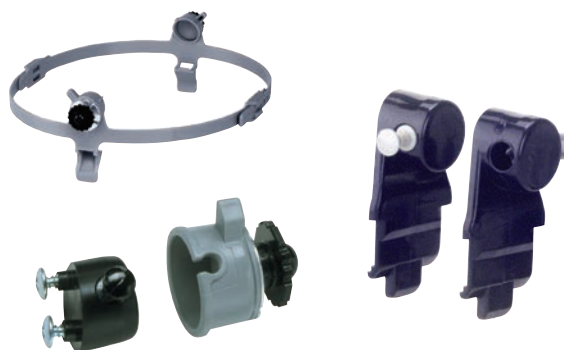
See page 94 for more details.



QuickSwitch™ System for Combination Protection

For multi-hazard conditions, protective caps must be used in combination with a variety of eye and face protection equipment. For greater cost savings, productivity and convenience, most Fibre-Metal welding helmets, face shields, and welding goggles can be combined with protective caps by utilizing any one of our three combination systems to provide the exact degree of protection and comfort required.

See pages 97 and 101 for more details.



Wide View Tigerhood Futura® XXL with ADC Plus ADF Technology

The Tigerhood Futura XXL continues the Fibre-Metal tradition of performance and innovation by combining advanced Angular Dependency Compensation (ADC) Auto-Darkening Filter (ADF) technology with the Futura shell to provide serious welders with a higher level of performance in a wide view format. With proprietary ADC technology and the highest optical clarity rating, the Tigerhood Futura XXL ADF delivers uniform shading and distortion-free vision across the entire viewing area – even when out of position. With a Selectable Shade 9-13 ADF, the Tigerhood Futura XXL is extremely versatile and promises improved productivity, comfort and long-term cost savings for serious welders.

See page 102 for more details.



Selectable Shade 9-13 and Highest Optical Quality Available in a Wide View ADF



by Honeywell

For more information visit www.fibre-metal.com.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HARD HATS



E1RW

E1

- Thermoplastic full brim hard hat with Fibre-Metal smooth crown design
- The technically-advanced SuperEight® suspension balances and spreads weight over a wide area for added comfort and impact protection
- Available with the famous Fibre-Metal non-slip/non-strip ratchet, SwingStrap™ or TabLok™ headgear
- Full brim adds an extra margin of protection from harmful UV rays, rain, and falling debris
- Available in a wide range of popular colors and full graphic designs
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type 1, Class E

| SKU | Suspension |
|------|------------|
| E1W | TabLok |
| E1RW | Ratchet |
| E1SW | SwingStrap |



E2QRW

E2

- Thermoplastic cap style hard hat with Fibre-Metal smooth crown design
- The technically-advanced SuperEight® suspension balances and spreads weight over a wide area for added comfort and impact protection
- Available with the famous Fibre-Metal non-slip/non-strip ratchet, SwingStrap™ or TabLok™ headgear
- Available in a wide range of popular colors and full graphic designs
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type 1, Class E, in both forward and reverse

| SKU | Suspension |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| E2W | TabLok |
| E2RW | Ratchet |
| E2SW | SwingStrap |
| E2QW | TabLok, Model 4000 Quick-Lok |
| E2QRW | Ratchet, Model 4000 Quick-Lok |
| E2QRSW | SwingStrap, Model 4000 Quick-Lok |



P2ARW

Roughneck® P2

- Proprietary injection-molded fiberglass compound offers exceptional impact and crack resistance and is eight times stronger than common high density polyethylene (HDPE) cap shells
- Best-in-class heat resistance. Meets standard impact resistance tests at extreme temperatures of up to 370°F (P2A Model) and 500°F (P2HN Model)
- Solid color resin provides a permanent, no-chip, no-peel finish. The matte finish makes logo imprints crisper and cleaner, so your official company caps look better and last longer
- The technically-advanced SuperEight® suspension balances and spreads weight over a wide area for added comfort and impact protection
- Available with the famous Fibre-Metal non-slip/non-strip ratchet, SwingStrap™ or TabLok™ headgear
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type 1 Class G (including Quick-Lok® model) and CSA Z94.1-2005 Type 1 Class G or C (Class C for Quick-Lok® model)

| SKU | Suspension |
|---------|--|
| P2AW | TabLok |
| P2ARW | Ratchet |
| P2ASW | SwingStrap |
| P2AQRW | Ratchet, Model 4000 Quick-Lok |
| P2AQSW | SwingStrap, Model 4000 Quick-Lok |
| P2HNW | High Heat, TabLok |
| P2HNRW | High Heat, Ratchet |
| P2HNQRW | High Heat, Ratchet, Model 4000 Quick-Lok |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HARD HATS

SE2

- Smooth crown design contains a technically advanced suspension with eight load bearing points to stabilize and balance the hard hat during everyday wear
- SuperEight® impact energy control system dissipates force by reducing it to smaller increments and spreading it over a greater area
- A lateral impact activates the patented attenuator band which provides protection for the periphery of the cap
- SE-2 Air-Flow design provides air circulation within shell
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Type 2, Class E and CSAZ94.1-2005 Type 2, Class E



SE2

| SKU | Suspension |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| SE2 | Ratchet |
| SE2QC | Ratchet, Model 4000 Quick-Lok |

Bump Cap

- Style and comfort of a quality baseball cap with the protection of a thermoplastic inner liner
- Protects from minor lacerations, abrasions, and bruises
- Cooling ventilation eyelets permit air circulation
- Adjustable back strap and inner surface foam pad for extra comfort
- Not ANSI/CSA approved



SBC2

| SKU | Description |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| SBC2 | Homerun Baseball Style Bump Cap |
| SBCIS07 | Plastic Inner Shell |

High Visibility

- Workers can enjoy the comfort of Fibre-Metal hard hats with the added protection of super high-visibility
- Fade-proof strong orange and strong yellow head protection shells maintain their color for long-lasting high visibility
- An extra margin of protection may also be added with reflective mesh caps or high quality reflective tape



FMHVCCSGOE

| SKU | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| FMHVCCSGOE | Mesh Cap Cover |
| SGOETAPEKIT | Strong Orange Reflective Tape, 12/kit |
| SGYWTAPEKIT | Strong Yellow Reflective Tape, 12/kit |
| SRTAPEKIT | Reflective Silver Tape, 12/kit |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HARD HAT ACCESSORIES



FLSW1

Winter Liners

- Soft, comfortable lining traps warmth for protection over a wide range of temperatures
- Adding UltraWarm™ HotHands® heatpacks adds warmth from 130° to 140° over a full work day
- All UltraWarm™ winter liners include two heatpacks

| SKU | Description |
|---------|---|
| FLSW1 | Winter Liner, Two Heat Packs |
| GLSW4 | Extended Winter Liner, Two Heat Packs |
| SWHB8BK | Fleece Headband, Two Heat Packs |
| SWNW7BE | Fleece Neckwarmer, Blue, One Heat Pack |
| SWNW7BK | Fleece Neckwarmer, Black, One Heat Pack |
| SWTN6BE | Fleece Turtleneck Warmer, Blue, One Heat Pack |
| SWWWC10 | Winter Welder Cap |
| SWHH1 | Heat Packs, Large, 40/box |
| SWHH2 | Heat Packs, Small, 40/box |
| SWTT1 | Foot Warmer Heat Packs, 40/box |



FMSS1WE

Sun and Heat Hazard Protection

- Fibre-Metal® SuperCool® products are produced from a unique, patented composite material designed to absorb and trap water
- Advanced evaporative cooling technology provides hours of cooling comfort
- Sunshields protect workers by shielding their neck, face, and ears from the sun while the cooling headband and neck wraps keep workers cool

| SKU | Description |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| FMSCH1RD | Cooling Headband, Red |
| FMSCN1BE | Cooling Neck Wrap, Blue |
| FMSSD1BK | Doo Rag, Black |
| FMSS1OE | 17x12 Sunguard, Orange |
| FMSS2OE | 12x14 Sunguard, White |
| FMSS1WE | 17x12 Sunguard, White |
| FMSS2WE | 12x14 Sunguard, White |
| FMPSB1 | Full Brim Sunshield, Gray Tint |
| FMPSB2 | Cap Style Sunshield, Gray Tint |

Additional colors/patterns available



FM69

Sweatbands

- Sweatbands can easily be removed and replaced

| SKU | Description |
|---------|-------------------------|
| FM69 | Cotton Jersey Sweatband |
| FM44RTV | Terry Cloth Sweatband |
| S2FV | 360° Foam Sweatband |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HARD HAT REPLACEMENT PARTS

Replacement Suspensions

Honeywell offers three headband adjustments for Fibre-Metal hard hat suspensions.

- **TabLok™** features a 360° padded sweatband, providing extra comfort for all-day wear
- **Ratchet** headband is strip proof and provides easy adjustment
- Patented **SwingStrap™** combines the benefits of both the ratchet and the 360° padded sweatband, with the added ability to convert from forward to reverse wearing position without having to remove and reinstall the suspension



W3F

| SKU | Suspension |
|-------|--------------------------|
| W3F | TabLok for P2A, P2HN |
| W2FV | TabLok for E1, E2 |
| 3RW3 | Ratchet for P2A, P2HN |
| 3RW2 | Ratchet for E1, E2 |
| 3SW3 | SwingStrap for P2A, P2HN |
| 3SW2V | SwingStrap for E1, E2 |

QUICKSWITCH COMBINATION SYSTEM

QuickSwitch™

For multi-hazard conditions, protective caps must be used in combination with a variety of eye and face protection equipment. For greater cost savings, productivity and convenience, most Fibre-Metal welding helmets, face shields, protective masks and welding goggles can be combined with protective caps.

Model 5000 Speedy® Loop Mounting System

- For frequent on/off use with protective caps
- Fully adjustable to fit any style of hard hat
- Welding helmets, face shields and goggles may be mounted while the cap is on the head. No tools or modifications required.



Model 5000
Speedy® Loop
Mounting System

Model 4000 Quick-Lok® Mounting Blocks

- For secure long-term combination use
- Quick-Lok® mounting blocks come pre-installed exclusively on Fibre-Metal hard hats or sold separately as a kit
- Quick-Lok® Complete Kit sold as Model 4000.



Model 4000
Quick-Lok®
Mounting System

Model 6000 Quick-Lok® Mounting Blades

- For use with protective caps with mounting slots



Model 6000
Quick-Lok®
Mounting Blades

| SKU | Suspension |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 5000 | Speedy Loop Mounting System |
| 4000 | Quick-Lok Mounting Blocks |
| 6000 | Quick-Lok Mounting Blades |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FACE SHIELDS



F400 with 4178CL window*

Note: window sold separately.

High Performance® Face Shield Headgear

- Crowns made of advanced, heat-resistant Noryl® Material
- Tough, 3C ratchet suspension
- 3 crown sizes
- Suspension can be removed to accommodate a range of Fibre-Metal attachment systems
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 standards and certified to CSA Z94.3

| SKU | Crown Size | Suspension | Color |
|------|------------|--------------|------------|
| F300 | 3" | 3-ER Ratchet | Gray Noryl |
| F400 | 4" | 3C Ratchet | Gray Noryl |
| F500 | 7" | 3C Ratchet | Gray Noryl |



FH66

High Performance® Face Shield Hard Hat Adapters

- Available in ultra high-heat resistant aluminum
- Plastic brackets are dielectric and will not alter the electrical rating of the companion hard hat
- Fits perfectly with Fibre-Metal and most other hard hats
- Cap style and full brim styles

| SKU | Material/Description | Size | Fibre-Metal Hard Hat |
|------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| FH66 | Aluminum/High Heat | Cap | P2, E2 |
| FM70 | Plastic/Dielectric | Cap | P2, E2 |
| FM71 | Plastic/Dielectric | Full Brim | E1 |



F4400

High Performance® Face Shield Systems for Hard Hats

- Customized mounting options to fit a variety of hard hats
- Quick change systems for safe, rapid face protection transfer
- WINDOWS ARE NOT INCLUDED
- Dielectric options will not change the electrical rating of the companion hard hat
- Noryl crowns are included with all systems

| SKU | Attachment System | Crown Type/ Size | Fibre-Metal Hard Hat | Universal Mounting |
|-------|---|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| F4400 | Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups | F400/4" | E2Q, P2NQ, P2ANQ, P2AQ | No |
| F4500 | Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups | F500/7" | E2Q, P2NQ, P2ANQ, P2AQ | No |
| F5400 | Model 5000 Speedy Loop Mounting System | F400/4" | E2 Series P2 Series | Yes |
| F5500 | Model 5000 Speedy Loop Mounting System | F500/7" | E2 Series P2 Series | Yes |
| F6400 | Model 6000 Quick Blades Mounting System | F400/4" | None | Slotted Caps |
| F6500 | Model 6000 Quick Blades Mounting System | F500/7" | None | Slotted Caps |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FACE SHIELDS

Dual Crown High Performance® Face Shield Systems

- Complete face shields come with headgear, window and chin protector
- Durable 3C headgear for standard use
- Hard hat mounting options with the popular Model 5000 Speedy® Loop or Model 4001 Quick-Lok® cups mounting system
- Chin guards available in high heat Noryl or clear polycarbonate
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 standards and certified to CSA Z94.3



FM400DCCLC

| SKU | Attachment Description | Crown Size | Window Tint | Chin Guard | Universal Mounting |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| FM400DCCL | F400 3C Ratchet | 4" | Clear | Noryl | N/A |
| FM500DCCL | F500 3C Ratchet | 7" | Clear | Noryl | N/A |
| FM4400DCCL | Model 4001 Quick-Lok Cups | 4" | Clear | Noryl | F-M Quick-Lok |
| FM5400DCCL | Model 5000 Speedy Loop | 4" | Clear | Noryl | Universal Cap |
| FM5500DCCL | Model 5000 Speedy Loop | 7" | Clear | Noryl | Universal Cap |
| FM70DCCL | FM70 Dielectric Bracket | 4" | Clear | Noryl | F-M Cap Style |
| FM400DCCLC | F400 3C Ratchet | 4" | Clear | Clear | N/A |
| FM4400DCCLC | Model 4001 Quick-Lok Cups | 4" | Clear | Clear | F-M Quick-Lok |
| FM5400DCCLC | Model 5000 Speedy Loop | 4" | Clear | Clear | Universal Cap |
| FM400DCAF25 | F400 3C Ratchet | 4" | Green, 25-cal Arc | Noryl | N/A |
| FM70DCAF25 | FM70 Dielectric Bracket | 4" | Green, 25-cal Arc | Noryl | F-M Cap Style |

Dual Crown Replacement Chin Guards (for use with Fibre-Metal Dual Crown Face Shield Systems)

| SKU | Material |
|-----------|---------------------|
| F3400CG | Noryl |
| F3400CGCL | Clear Polycarbonate |



F3400CGCL

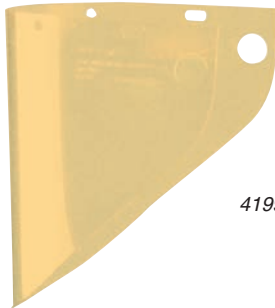


Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

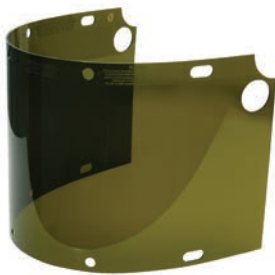
FACE SHIELDS



4178CL



4199GDTVGY



6750AF25

High Performance® Face Shield Windows

- Made from durable 0.060" thick propionate
- Great combination of impact protection, chemical resistance and clarity
- Available in 3 widths to meet specific environmental needs
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 standards and certified to CSA Z94.3

| SKU | View Size | L x W | Window Tint | Mounting Crown |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| 4118CL | Standard | 8" x 11.25" | Clear | F300 |
| 4118DGN | Standard | 8" x 11.25" | Dark Green | F300 |
| 4178CL | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Clear | F400, F500 |
| 4178DGN | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Dark Green | F400, F500 |
| 4178IRUV3 | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Shade 3.0 | F400, F500 |
| 4178IRUV5 | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Shade 5.0 | F400, F500 |
| 4199CL | Extended | 9.75" x 19" | Clear | F400, F500 |
| 4199DGN | Extended | 9.75" x 19" | Dark Green | F400, F500 |
| 4199IRUV3 | Extended | 9.75" x 19" | Shade 3.0 | F400, F500 |
| 4199IRUV5 | Extended | 9.75" x 19" | Shade 5.0 | F400, F500 |

Specialty Windows

| SKU | View Size | L x W | Window Tint/Usage | Mounting Crown |
|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 4178IRUV8 | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Shade 8.0/Plasma Cutting | F400, F500 |
| 4178TVGY | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | True View Gray/Outdoor | F400, F500 |
| S178 | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | #24 Stainless Mesh/ Light Impact | F400, F500 |
| 4199GDTVGY | Extended | 9.75" x 19" | Gold Coated TCV Gray | F400, F500 |
| S199 | Extended | 9.75" x 19" | #24 Stainless Mesh/ Light Impact | F400, F500 |

Dual Crown Windows (for use with Fibre-Metal Dual Crown Face Shield Systems)

| SKU | View Size | L x W | Window Tint | Mounting Crown |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4750CL | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Clear | FM70 Dual Crown Systems |
| 4750IRUV5 | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Shade 5 | FM70 Dual Crown Systems |
| 6750CL | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Clear | FM400 and FM500 Dual Crown Systems |
| 6750IRUV5 | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Shade 5 | FM400 and FM500 Dual Crown Systems |
| 6750AF25 | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Green 25-cal Arc | FM400DCAF25 only |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WELDING HELMETS

Tigerhood™ Classic

- Unique welding helmet design provides extended throat protection while blocking fumes and smoke from the face
- Molded-in colors eliminate chipping, peeling, and fading
- Smooth, seamless shell deflects sparks and spatter reducing the risk of burn through
- Available in a variety of colors

| SKU | View Size |
|-----|-----------|
|-----|-----------|

Auto Darkening Filter

| | |
|------------|---|
| 999BV913DS | 90 x 110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, 3C Headgear, Silver |
|------------|---|

Passive Filter

| | |
|-----|--|
| 906 | Thermoplastic, Lift Front |
| 910 | Thermoplastic, Stationary Front |
| 998 | Thermoplastic Helmet Style Hand Shield, Wide Vision, Handle Grip |

Combinations:

Quick-Lok® Mounting Cups:

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 4999BV913DS | 90 x 110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups, Silver |
| 4906 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups |
| 4910 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups |
| 4990 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups |

Speedy® Loop:

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 5999BV913DS | 90 x 110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Model 5000 Speedy Loop, Silver |
| 5906 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Model 5000 Speedy Loop |
| 5910 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Model 5000 Speedy Loop |
| 5990 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Model 5000 Speedy Loop |

Quick-Lok® Mounting Blades:

| | |
|------|---|
| 6906 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Includes Model 6000 Blades |
| 6910 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Includes Model 6000 Blades |
| 6990 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Includes Model 6000 Blades |



906



Model 4000 Quick-Lok Mounting System



Model 5000 Speedy® Loop Mounting System



Model 6000 Quick-Lok Mounting Blades



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WELDING HELMETS



2090XXLBV913SR

Tigerhood Futura®

- Innovative, streamlined design combined with high-performance materials
- Lightweight helmet and free floating headgear for added comfort
- Available in a variety of colors

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

Auto Darkening XXL Filter with ADC Plus:

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 2090XXLBV913SR | Tigerhood Futura w/ XXL ADF and 3C headgear |
| FMXXLBV913 | Replacement XXL ADF |
| 2090C1 | Replacement Frame Assembly |
| FM2280XXL | Internal Safety Plate (5/package) |

Auto Darkening Filter:

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 2999BV913SR | 90 x 110mm LENS, ADF Shades 9-13, Sensitivity Adjustment, Silver |
| 2999BVADCSR | 90 x 110mm LENS, ADC Shades 9-13, Sensitivity and Delay Adjustment, 3C Headgear, Silver |
| 2001BM10 | Silver, with 2" x 4 1/4" Shade 10 Auto Darkening Filter |

Passive Filter:

| | |
|------|------------------|
| 2001 | Stationary Front |
| 2006 | Lift Front |
| 2090 | Wide Vision |

Combinations:

Quick-Lok® Mounting Cups:

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 42090XXLBV913SR | Tigerhood Futura w/ XXL ADF, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Cups |
| 42999BV913SR | 90 x 110mm lens, Shades 9-13, Sensitivity Adjustment, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups, Silver |
| 42001 | Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Stationary Front, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups |
| 42006 | Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups |
| 42001BM10 | Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Silver, with 2" x 4 1/4" Shade 10 Auto Darkening Filter, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups |
| 42090 | Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Model 4001 Quick-Lok Mounting Cups |



Model 4000
Quick-Lok
Mounting System



Model 5000
Speedy® Loop
Mounting System

Speedy® Loop:

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 52090XXLBV913SR | Tigerhood Futura w/ XXL ADF and Speedy Loop |
| 52999BVADCSR | 90 x 110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Sensitivity and Delay Adjustment, Model 5000 Speedy Loop, Silver |
| 52999BV913SR | 90 x 110mm Lens, Shades 9-13, Sensitivity Adjustment, Model 5000 Speedy Loop, Silver |
| 52001 | Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Model 5000 Speedy Loop |
| 52001BM10 | Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Silver with Auto Darkening Filter, 2" x 4 1/4" Shade 10, Model 5000 Speedy Loop |
| 52006 | Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Model 5000 Speedy Loop |
| 52090 | Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Model 5000 Speedy Loop |

(continued on next page)



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WELDING HELMETS

(Tigerhood Futura® continued)

Quick-Lok® Mounting Blades:

| | |
|-------|--|
| 62001 | Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Includes Model 6000 Quick-Lok Blades |
| 62090 | Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Includes Model 6000 Blades |
| 62006 | Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Includes Model 6000 Blades |



Model 6000 Quick-Lok Mounting Blades

Superglas®

- Ideal for harsh welding applications
- Full size, curved bottom design accommodates protective eyewear; respirators and hearing protection while blocking smoke and fumes

| SKU | Description |
|-----------------------|--|
| Passive Filter | |
| 706CSA | Fiberglass, 2" x 4" Lift Front, Curved Bottom Shell |
| 888CSASH10 | Fiberglass, 4" x 5" Wide Vision, Curved Bottom Shell |

Combinations:

Quick-Lok® Mounting Cups:

| | |
|---------|---|
| 4706CSA | Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Lift Front, 4001 Mounting Cups, Curved Bottom Shell. |
| 4880CSA | Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, 4001 Mounting Cups, Curved Bottom Shell |

Speedy® Loop:

| | |
|---------|--|
| 5706CSA | Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Curved Bottom Shell, Model 5000 Speedy Loop |
| 5880CSA | Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Curved Shell, Model 5000 Speedy Loop |

Quick-Lok® Mounting Blades:

| | |
|---------|---|
| 6706CSA | Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Includes Model 6000 Quick-Lok Blades, Curved Bottom |
| 6880CSA | Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Includes Model 6000 Quick-Lok Blades, Curved Bottom Shell |



706CSA



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WELDING HELMETS



110PWECSA

Pipeliners®

- The industry standard for pipe welding
- Compact design allows access to areas where there is no room for a standard helmet
- Comfortable, functional headgear uses a constant-fit rubber headband for frequent re-adjustments as pipe welders move about their work

| SKU | Description |
|------------------------|--|
| Passive Filter: | |
| 110PWECSA | Fiberglass, White, 2" x 4" Shade 10, Rubber Headband |
| 110WHCSA | Fiberglass, White, Ratchet Headgear |

WELDING GOGGLES



VG200SH5

Flexible/Rigid Frame Welding Goggles

- Honeywell offers a wide variety of Fire-Metal® flexible or rigid frame gas welding goggles and cutting goggles
- The plastic frames hug facial contours for an extremely comfortable fit
- Ventilated for effective cooling and evaporation
- Equipped with durable elastic headbands.
- Includes Shade #5 filter and clear cover plate included

| SKU | Description |
|----------|--|
| VG200SH5 | Flexible Frame 2" x 4¼" Lift Front Cover Goggle with Hooded Vents |
| VG600SH5 | Reinforced Flexible Frame 2" x 4¼" Cover Goggles with Hooded Vents |
| VG800SH5 | Reinforced Flexible Frame, 50 mm Lift Front Goggle with Vents |
| VGSH5 | Adjustable Fit Rigid Frame, 50 mm Cup Goggle with Baffled Vents |



F55SH5

SoloGoggle™

- Sturdy, rigid frame holds its shape in welding heat
- Versatile welding goggle with elastic, ratchet-adjustable or protective cap-mounted headgear
- Includes Shade #5 filter and clear cover plate

| SKU | Description |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| F55SH5 | Elastic Headband |
| F555SH5 | Ratchet-Adjustable Headband |
| F4055SH5 | Quick-Lok Mounting System |
| F5055SH5 | Adjustable Speedy Loop |
| F6055SH5 | Quick-Lok Blades Mounting System |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WELDING ACCESSORIES

Glass Filters

- Precision cut to true size for a better fit
- Optically correct with consistent shading throughout the plate or lens for welder protection and comfort

| SKU | Size | Shade |
|---------|-------------|---------|
| GP-241 | 2" x 4¼" | 5-14 |
| GP-451 | 4½" x 5¼" | 5, 8-13 |
| QL-501H | 50 mm (pr.) | 5 |



GP-241

Polycarbonate Filters

- About 1/3 the weight of a comparable glass filter, and many times more impact resistant, polycarbonate filters are the choice of high production welders.

| SKU | Size | Shade |
|--------|-----------|-----------|
| GP-248 | 2" x 4¼" | 5-6, 9-12 |
| GP-457 | 4½" x 5¼" | 9-12 |

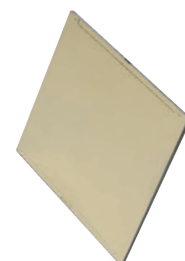


GP-248

Gold Plated Filters

- All the advantages of a polycarbonate filter, with the benefit of a gold coating which reflects up to 99% of infrared light, reducing the temperature inside the helmet
- A cooler, more comfortable welder will stay on the job longer and be more productive

| SKU | Size | Shade |
|------|-----------|-------|
| P248 | 2" x 4¼" | 5-14 |
| P458 | 4½" x 5¼" | 8-12 |

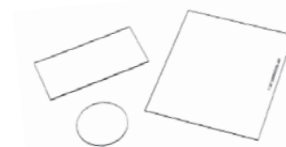


P248

Polycarbonate Safety Plate

- Injection-molded, optically correct, lightweight, impact-resistant polycarbonate plate provides an extra margin of protection.

| SKU | Size |
|---------|-------------|
| NPC-242 | 2" x 4¼" |
| NCP-452 | 4½" x 5¼" |
| NCP-502 | 50 mm (pr.) |

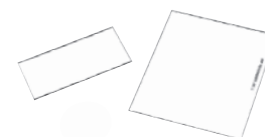


CL242

CR-39 Covers

Top quality cover plates contain a higher percentage of CR-39 material than any other brand including those that claim to be "100% CR-39". Higher quality provides better protection and a longer service life for expensive filter plates.

| SKU | Size |
|--------|-----------|
| NP-242 | 2" x 4¼" |
| NP-452 | 4½" x 5¼" |



P242



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WELDING ACCESSORIES



3651

Polycarbonate Welding Magnifiers (Cheaters)

- Injection-molded in one piece from a special optical grade polycarbonate, reduces eye fatigue and irritation because it is optically correct
- Only magnifier on the market designed for an optimum 12" working distance from the weld instead of the usual 6" distance
- Silicone hardcoating protects the surface from scratches and scuffs

| SKU | Size | Diopter |
|---------|----------|---------|
| 3650.75 | 2" x 4¼" | .75 |
| 3651.00 | 2" x 4¼" | 1.00 |
| 3651.25 | 2" x 4¼" | 1.25 |
| 3651.50 | 2" x 4¼" | 1.50 |
| 3651.75 | 2" x 4¼" | 1.75 |
| 3652.00 | 2" x 4¼" | 2.00 |
| 3652.25 | 2" x 4¼" | 2.25 |
| 3652.50 | 2" x 4¼" | 2.50 |



WC75




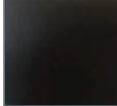



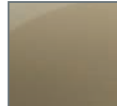
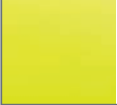


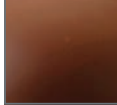



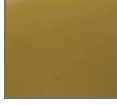



North Welder's Caps

| SKU | Description |
|------|---|
| WC75 | Welder's Cap With Neck Protector, Westex Proban Fire-Retardant Cotton, Lime Green |
| WC85 | Welder's Cap With Neck Protector, 100% Cotton, Navy Blue |
| WC80 | Welder's Cap With Neck Protector, 100% Cotton, White |
| WC70 | Welder's Skull Cap, 100% Cotton, Navy Blue |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: HARD HAT COLORS

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
|  01 White |  74 Green |  07 Sky Blue |  11 Black |
|  02 Yellow |  15 Red |  08 Navy Blue |  10 Tan |
|  44 Hi Viz Strong Yellow |  05 Hi Viz Red |  17 Royal Blue |  12 Brown |
|  46 Hi Viz Strong Orange |  20 Hot Pink |  71 Blue |  13 Gold |
|  03 Orange |  70 Pink |  09 Gray | |

Follow these simple steps to order hard hats in your choice of color and logo.

- 1) Start with the SKU number, which will make the first 3-8 digits, indicated on the product charts. *Example shown is "E2," found on page 94.*
- 2) Next, combine the 2-digit color code (above) with the SKU number.
- 3) The last 4 digits are the pad print screen number which will be assigned by customer service when ordering a custom logo, OR 0000 for no logo.
- 4) Our final number for the "E2," with Ratchet, Quick-Lok, Green, No Logo is E2QRW740000.

For more information regarding custom printing, see page 90 or contact Customer Care.

Example:

| SKU # | Color | Logo |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| E2QRW | 74 | 0000 |
| <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| E2 w/Ratchet, Quick-Lok | Green | No Logo |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: QUICKSWITCH™ SYSTEM

QuickSwitch™ System for Combination Protection

For multi-hazard conditions, protective caps must be used in combination with a variety of eye and face protection equipment. For greater cost savings, productivity and convenience, most Fibre-Metal® welding helmets, face shields, and welding goggles can be combined with protective caps by utilizing any one of our three combination systems to provide the exact degree of protection and comfort required.



Speedy® Loop Mounting System



Quick-Lok® Mounting System



Quick-Lok® Blades Mounting System

Speedy® Loop Mounting System

For frequent on/off use with protective caps.



The Speedy Loop is fully adjustable to fit any style of hard hat. The Speedy Loop comes as an installation kit or pre-installed exclusively on Fibre-Metal welding helmets and face shields. The secure brim tab design does not contain any metal parts – which means it does not affect the dielectric rating of the hard hat. No tools or modifications required.

Quick-Lok® Mounting System

For secure long-term combination use.



Quick-Lok mounting blocks come pre-installed exclusively on Fibre-Metal hard hats or are sold separately as a kit. Welding helmets, face shields, and goggles that are equipped with Quick-Lok cups can be securely mounted onto and removed from the cap without tools.

Quick-Lok® Blades

Adapts most brands of slotted caps to the Quick-Lok Mounting System within seconds.



The Quick-Lok block mounting blades simply insert into the accessory slots on nearly any slotted hard hat. The use of Quick-Lok Blades does not affect the dielectric rating of the hat.



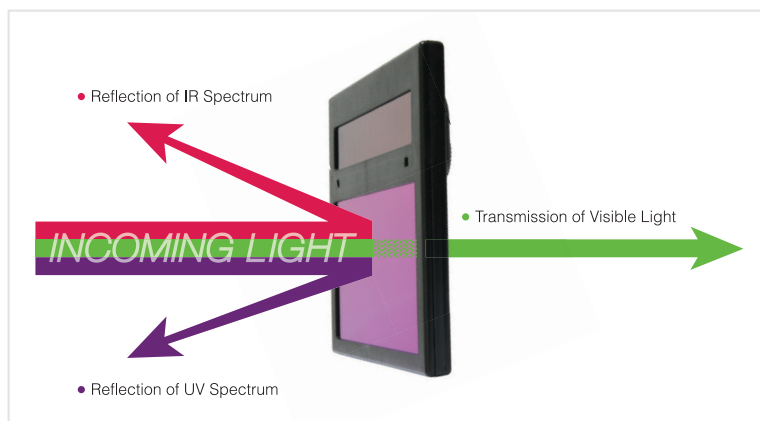
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

For more information and to access the QuickSwitch demonstration videos, visit www.fibre-metal.com.

REFERENCE: ANGULAR DEPENDENCE COMPENSATION (ADC)

Compared to passive filters, high-quality Auto Darkening Filter lenses (ADFs) offer better vision during non-welding periods, eliminate the need to raise the filter or helmet between welds and improve quality of work. This all leads to fewer reworks and less grinding. The use of ADFs has contributed to welding productivity improvements as high as 30% to 50% while reducing injuries and injury costs. Results would be even more impressive but for angular dependence, a characteristic inherent in the Liquid Crystal Displays (LCDs) used in ADFs.



What is Angular Dependence?

Angular dependence requires that welders view their work at an angle perpendicular to the center of the lens within a very limited range. If they are unable to maintain the proper viewing angle, they experience a “halo” effect of visible light around the periphery of the lens (Figure 2). Because ADFs have an interference filter that blocks IR/UV radiation up to a shade 13 level, these light areas do not cause welders “flash” but they are annoying, distracting and can cause eye discomfort and headaches over the course of a work day. Having to assume a rigid work posture to maintain the required viewing angle can also cause ergonomic discomfort and injuries.

What is Angular Dependence Compensation (ADC) Technology?

Recent advancements in LCD technology have resulted in a new generation of ADF lenses free of the angular dependency that has plagued ADFs since their inception. The proprietary ADC Plus technology, offered exclusively in Fibre-Metal® ADFs, provides consistent shading throughout the entire viewing area of the lens. For the first time, a welder using an ADF lens can move freely about the job, with the widest possible field of vision, without sacrificing optical quality or risking discomfort. In addition to the elimination of angular dependence, Fibre-Metal ADC Plus ADFs are lighter and thinner than traditional ADFs, consume less power and allow a welder to see in more natural colors from layup to finishing.

What Does the DIN Marking Represent?

ADF switching speed (from light to dark) and switching reliability (switching only in reaction to a welding arc) are important performance characteristics, but no characteristic is as important to a welder as optical quality. Because of the nature of the work environment, a welder needs a clear, unobstructed view of the work to maximize productivity and minimize the risk of injury. The DIN markings on an ADF indicate optical quality. To meet standard certification, ADF lenses are tested for four optical performance characteristics: optical clarity, lack of distortion, the transmission of visible light and angular dependence. Collectively, they rate the optical quality of the lens. Each optical performance characteristic is rated from 1 to 3 (1 being the highest). ADFs not performing at least to the level of a 3 rating do not comply with the standard. The Fibre-Metal ADC plus ADFs are the only ADFs on the market with a perfect 1/1/1/1 DIN optical quality rating.



Figure 1: Perpendicular view (top); Angled view (bottom). Demonstrates LCD screens variability in shading when viewed at different angles.



Figure 2: A view through an ADF to a light source perpendicularly (90° - top) through the viewing area and under a slant angle (30° - bottom).



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIBRE-METAL SKU LISTING

HARD HATS

E1

| Item # | Suspension |
|--------|------------|
| E1W | TabLok |
| E1RW | Ratchet |
| E1SW | SwingStrap |

E2

| Item # | Suspension |
|--------|-----------------------|
| E2W | TabLok |
| E2RW | Ratchet |
| E2SW | SwingStrap |
| E2QW | TabLok, Quick-Lok |
| E2QRW | Ratchet, Quick-Lok |
| E2QSW | SwingStrap, Quick-Lok |

Roughneck® P2

| Item # | Suspension |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| P2AW | TabLok |
| P2ARW | Ratchet |
| P2ASW | SwingStrap |
| P2AQRW | Ratchet, Quick-Lok |
| P2AQRSW | SwingStrap, Quick-Lok |
| P2HNRW | High Heat Cap, TabLok |
| P2HNQRW | High Heat Cap, Ratchet Quick-Lok |
| P2HNRW | High Heat Cap, Ratchet |

SE2

| Item # | Suspension |
|--------|-------------------|
| SE2 | Ratchet |
| SE2QC | Ratchet Quick-Lok |

Bump Cap

| Item # | Suspension |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| SBC2 | Homerun Baseball Style Bump Cap |
| SBCIS07 | Plastic Inner Shell |

HARD HAT ACCESSORIES

High Visibility

| Item # | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| FMHVCCSGOE | Mesh Cap Cover |
| SGOETAPEKIT | Strong Orange Reflective Tape, 12/kit |
| SGYWTAPEKIT | Strong Yellow Reflective Tape, 12/kit |
| SRTAPEKIT | Reflective Silver Tape, 12/kit |

Winter Liners

| Item # | Description |
|---------|---|
| FLSW1 | Winter Liner, two Heat Packs |
| GLSW4 | Extended Winter Liner, two Heat Packs |
| SWHB8BK | Fleece Headband, two Heat Packs |
| SWNW7BE | Fleece Neckwarmer, Blue, one Heat Pack |
| SWNW7BK | Fleece Neckwarmer, Black, one Heat Pack |
| SWTN6BE | Fleece Turtleneck Warmer, Blue, one Heat Pack |
| SWWWC10 | Winter Welder Cap |
| SWHH1 | Heat Packs, Large, 40/box |
| SWHH2 | Heat Packs, Small, 40/box |
| SWTT1 | Foot Warmer Heat Packs, 40/box |

Sun and Heat Hazard Protection

| Item # | Description |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| FMSC1RD | Cooling Headband, Red |
| FMSCN1BE | Cooling Neck Wrap, Blue |
| FMSSD1BK | Cooling Doo-Rag, Black |
| FMSS1OE | 17x12 Sunguard, Orange |
| FMSS2OE | 12x14 Sunguard, Orange |
| FMSS1WE | 17x12 Sunguard, White |
| FMSS2WE | 12x14 Sunguard, White |
| FMPSB1 | Full Brim Sunshield, Gray Tint |
| FMPSB2 | Cap Style Sunshield, Gray Tint |

Additional colors/patterns available

Sweatbands

| Item # | Description |
|---------|-------------------------|
| FM69 | Cotton Jersey Sweatband |
| FM44RTV | Terry Cloth Sweatband |
| S2FV | 360° Foam Sweatband |

HARD HAT REPLACEMENT PARTS

Replacement Suspensions

| Item # | Description |
|--------|--------------------------|
| W3F | TabLok for P2A, P2HN |
| W2FV | TabLok for E1, E2 |
| 3RW3 | Ratchet for P2A, P2HN |
| 3RW2 | Ratchet for E1, E2 |
| 3SW3 | SwingStrap for P2A, P2HN |
| 3SW2V | SwingStrap for E1,E2 |

COMBINATION PROTECTION

QuickSwitch® System

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| 5000 | Speedy Loop Mounting System |
| 4000 | Quick-Lok Mounting Blocks |
| 6000 | Quick-Lok Mounting Blades |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIBRE-METAL SKU LISTING

FACE SHIELDS

High Performance® Face Shield Headgear

| Item# | Crown Size | Suspension | Color |
|-------|------------|-------------|------------|
| F300 | 3" | 1CR Ratchet | Gray Noryl |
| F400 | 4" | 3C Ratchet | Gray Noryl |
| F500 | 7" | 3C Ratchet | Gray Noryl |

High Performance® Face Shield Hard Hat Adapters

| Item# | Material/Description | Size | Hard Hat |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| FM66 | Aluminum/High heat | Cap | P2, E2 |
| FM70 | Plastic/Dielectric | Cap | P2, E2 |
| FM71 | Plastic/Dielectric | Full Brim | E1 |

High Performance® Face Shield Systems for Hard Hats

| Item# | Attachment Description | Crown Type/Size | Fibre-Metal Hard Hat | Universal Mounting |
|-------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| F4400 | Quick-Lok | F400/4" | E2Q, P2NQ, P2ANQ, P2AQ | No |
| F4500 | Quick-Lok | F500/7" | E2Q, P2NQ, P2ANQ, P2AQ | No |
| F5400 | Speedy Loop | F400/4" | E2 Series, P2 Series | Yes |
| F5500 | Speedy Loop | F500/7" | E2 Series, P2 Series | Yes |
| F6400 | Quick Lock Blades | F400/4" | None | Slotted Caps |
| F6500 | Quick Lock Blades | F500/7" | None | Slotted Caps |

Dual Crown High Performance® Face Shield Systems

| Item# | Attachment Description | Crown Size | Window Tint | Chin Guard | Hard Hat Mounting |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| FM400DCCL | F400 3C Ratchet | 4" | Clear | Noryl | N/A |
| FM500DCCL | F500 3C Ratchet | 7" | Clear | Noryl | N/A |
| FM4400DCCL | Quick-Lok | 4" | Clear | Noryl | Quick-Lok |
| FM5400DCCL | Speedy Loop | 4" | Clear | Noryl | Universal Cap |
| FM5500DCCL | Speedy Loop | 7" | Clear | Noryl | Universal Cap |
| FM70DCCL | FM 70 Dielectric Bracket | 4" | Clear | Noryl | F-M Cap Style |
| FM400DCCLC | F400 3C Ratchet | 4" | Clear | Clear | N/A |
| FM4400DCCLC | Quick-Lok | 4" | Clear | Clear | F-M Quick-Lok |
| FM5400DCCLC | Speedy Loop | 4" | Clear | Clear | Universal Cap |
| FM400DCAF25 | F400 3C Ratchet | 4" | Green, 25-cal Arc | Noryl | N/A |
| FM70DCAF25 | FM70 Dielectric Bracket | 4" | Green, 25-cal Arc | Noryl | F-M Cap |

High Performance® Face Shield Windows – Traditional Window

| Item# | View Size | L x W | Window Tint | Mounting Crown |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| 4118CL | Standard | 8" x 11.25" | Clear | F300 |
| 4118DGN | Standrad | 8" x 11.25" | Dark Green | F300 |
| 4178CL | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Clear | F400, F500 |
| 4178DGN | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Dark Green | F400, F500 |
| 4178IRUV3 | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Shade 3.0 | F400, F500 |
| 4178IRUV5 | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Shade 5.0 | F400, F500 |
| 4199CL | Extended | 9.75" x 19" | Clear | F400, F500 |
| 4199DGN | Extended | 9.75" x 19" | Dark Green | F400, F500 |
| 4199IRUV3 | Extended | 9.75" x 19" | Shade 3.0 | F400, F500 |
| 4199IRUV5 | Extended | 9.75" x 19" | Shade 5.0 | F400, F500 |

High Performance® Face Shield Windows – Specialty Windows

| Item# | View Size | L x W | Window Tint/Usage | Mounting Crown |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 4178IRUV8 | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Shade 8.0/ Plasma Cutting | F400, F500 |
| 4178TVGY | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | True View Gray/ Outdoor | F400, F500 |

| | | | | |
|------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| S178 | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | #24 Stainless Mesh/ Light Impact | F400, F500 |
| 4199GDTVGY | Extended | 9.75" x 19" | Gold coated TCV Gray | F400, F500 |
| S199 | Extended | 9.75" x 19" | #24 Stainless Mesh/ Light Impact | F400, F500 |

Dual Crown Windows (for Use with Dual Crown Face Shield Systems)

| Item# | View Size | L x W | Window Tint/Usage | Mounting Crown |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4750CL | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Clear | FM70 Dual Crown Systems |
| 4750IRUV5 | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Shade 5 | FM70 Dual Crown Systems |
| 6750CL | Wide | 8" x 16.5" | Clear | FM400 and FM500 Dual Crown Systems |

Dual Crown Replacement Chin Guards (for use with Dual Crown

Face Shield Systems)

| Item# | Material |
|-----------|---------------------|
| F3400CG | Noryl |
| F3400CGCL | Clear Polycarbonate |

WELDING HELMETS

Tigerhood™ Classic

| Item # | Description |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| AUTO DARKENING FILTER | |
| 999BV913DS | 90 x 110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, 3C Headgear, Silver |
| PASSIVE FILTER | |
| 906 | Thermoplastic, Lift Front |
| 910 | Thermoplastic, Stationary Front |
| 990 | Thermoplastic, Wide Vision |
| 998 | Thermoplastic Gray, Helmet Style Hand Shield, Wide Vision, Handle Grip |
| QUICK-LOK® MOUNTING CUPS | |
| 4999BV913DS | 90x110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Silver, Quick-Lok Cups |
| SPEEDY® LOOP | |
| 5999BV913DS | 90x110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Silver, Speedy Loop |
| 5906 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Speedy Loop |
| 5910 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Speedy Loop |
| 5990 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Speedy Loop |
| QUICK-LOK® MOUNTING BLADES | |
| 6906 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Includes Quick-Lok Blades |
| 6910 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Includes Quick-Lok Blades |
| 6990 | Tigerhood Classic Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Includes Quick-Lok Blades |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIBRE-METAL SKU LISTING

WELDING HELMETS (continued)

Tigerhood Futura®

| Item # | Description |
|---|--|
| AUTO DARKENING XXL WITH ADC PLUS | |
| 2090XXLBV913SR | Tigerhood Futura w/ XXL ADF, 3C Headgear |
| FMXXLBV913 | Replacement XXL ADF |
| 2090C1 | Replacement Frame Assembly |
| FM2280XXL | Internal Safety Plate (5/package) |

AUTO DARKENING FILTER

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 2999BV913SR | 90x110mm Lens, ADF Shades 9-13, Sensitivity Adjustment, Silver |
| 2999BVADCSR | 90x110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Sensitivity and Delay Adjustment, 3C Headgear, Silver |
| 2001BM10 | Silver, with 2" x 4 1/4" Shade 10 Auto Darkening Filter |

PASSIVE FILTER

| | |
|--------|-------------------------|
| 2001BK | Black, Stationary Front |
| 2006BK | Black, Lift Front |
| 2090BK | Black, Wide Vision |

QUICK-LOK® MOUNTING CUPS

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 42090XXLBV913SR | Tigerhood Futura w/ XXL ADF and Quick-Lok cups |
| 42001 | Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Stationary Front, Quick-Lok Cups |
| 42001BM10 | Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Silver, with 2" x 4 1/4" Shade 10 Auto Darkening Filter, Quick-Lok Cups |
| 42006BK | Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Black, Lift Front, Quick-Lok Cups |
| 42006 | Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Quick-Lok Cups for use on Hard Hats with Quick-Lok Blocks |
| 42090 | Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Quick-Lok Cups |
| 42999BV913SR | 90 x 110 mm Lens, Shades 9-13, Sensitivity Adjustment, Silver, Quick-Lok Cups |
| 4999BVADCSR | 90x110 mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Sensitivity and Delay Adjustment, Silver, Quick-Lok Cups |

SPEEDY® LOOP

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 52090XXLBV913SR | Tigerhood Futura w/ XXL ADF and Speedy Loop |
| 52001 | Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Speedy Loop |
| 52001BM10 | Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Silver with Auto Darkening Filter, 2" x 4 1/4" Fixed Shade 10, Speedy Loop |
| 52006 | Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, Speedy Loop |
| 52090 | Tigerhood Futura Thermoplastic Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Speedy Loop |
| 52999BV913SR | 90 x 110mm Lens, Shades 9-13, Sensitivity Adjustment, Silver, Speedy Loop |
| 5999BVADCSR | 90x110mm Lens, ADC Shades 9-13, Sensitivity and Delay Adjustment, Silver, Speedy Loop |

QUICK-LOK® MOUNTING BLADES

| | |
|-------|---|
| 62001 | Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Stationary Front, Includes Quick-Lok Blades |
| 62006 | Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Lift Front, includes Quick-Lok Blades |
| 62090 | Tigerhood Futura Welding Helmet, Thermoplastic, Wide Vision, Includes Quick-Lok Blades |

Superglas™

| Item # | Description |
|-----------------------|--|
| PASSIVE FILTER | |
| 706CSA | Fiberglass, 2" x 4" Lift Front, Curved Bottom Shell |
| 880CSASH10 | Fiberglass, 4" x 5" Lift Front, Wide Vision, Curved Bottom Shell |

QUICK-LOK® MOUNTING CUPS

| | |
|---------|---|
| 4706CSA | Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Quick-Lok Cups, Curved Bottom Shell |
| 4880CSA | Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Quick-Lok Cups, Curved Bottom Shell |

SPEEDY® LOOP

| | |
|---------|---|
| 5706CSA | Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Curved Bottom Shell, Speedy Loop |
| 5880CSA | Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Curved Shell, Speedy Loop |

QUICK-LOK® MOUNTING BLADES

| | |
|---------|--|
| 6706CSA | Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Lift Front, Includes Quick-Lok Blades, Curved Bottom |
| 6880CSA | Superglas Fiberglass Welding Helmet, Wide Vision, Includes Quick-Lok Blades, Curved Bottom Shell |

Pipeliner

| Item # | Description |
|-----------------------|--|
| PASSIVE FILTER | |
| 110PWE CSA | Fiberglass, White, 2" x 4" Shade 10, Rubber Headband |
| 110WHCSA | Fiberglass, White, Ratchet Headgear |

WELDING GOGGLES

Flexible/Rigid Frame Welding Goggles

| Item # | Suspension |
|----------|---|
| VG200SH5 | Flexible Frame 2" x 4 1/4" Lift Front Cover Goggle with Hooded Vents |
| VG600SH5 | Reinforced Flexible Frame 2" x 4 1/4" Cover Goggles with Hooded vents |
| VG800SH5 | Reinforced Flexible Frame, 50 mm Lift Front Goggle with Vents |
| VGSH5 | Adjustable Fit Rigid Frame, 50 mm Cup Goggle with Baffled Vents |

SoloGoggle™

| Item # | Suspension |
|----------|--|
| F55SH5 | Elastic Headband |
| F555SH5 | Ratchet-Adjustable Headband |
| F4055SH5 | Quick-Lok Mounting System |
| F5055SH5 | Adjustable Speedy Loop Mounting System |
| F6055SH5 | Quick-Lok Blades Mounting System |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIBRE-METAL SKU LISTING

WELDING ACCESSORIES

WELDING FILTERS, SAFETY AND COVER PLATES AND LENSES

Glass Filters

| Item # | Size | Shade |
|---------|-----------------|---------|
| GP-241 | 2" x 4 1/4" | 5-14 |
| GP-451 | 4 1/2" x 5 1/4" | 5, 8-13 |
| QL-501H | 50 mm (pr.) | 5 |

Polycarbonate Filters

| Item # | Size | Shade |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| GP-248 | 2" x 4 1/4" | 5-6, 9-12 |
| GP-457 | 4 1/2" x 5 1/4" | 9-12 |

Gold Plated Filters

| Item # | Size | Shade |
|--------|-----------------|-------|
| P248 | 2" x 4 1/4" | 5-14 |
| P458 | 4 1/2" x 5 1/4" | 8-12 |

CR-39 Covers

| Item # | Size |
|--------|-----------------|
| NP-242 | 2" x 4 1/4" |
| NP-452 | 4 1/2" x 5 1/4" |

Polycarbonate Welding Magnifiers (Cheaters)

| Item # | Size | Diopter |
|---------|-------------|---------|
| 3650.75 | 2" x 4 1/4" | .75 |
| 3651.00 | 2" x 4 1/4" | 1.00 |
| 3651.25 | 2" x 4 1/4" | 1.25 |
| 3651.50 | 2" x 4 1/4" | 1.50 |
| 3651.75 | 2" x 4 1/4" | 1.75 |
| 3652.00 | 2" x 4 1/4" | 2.00 |
| 3652.25 | 2" x 4 1/4" | 2.25 |
| 3652.50 | 2" x 4 1/4" | 2.50 |

North® Welder's Cap

| Item # | Description |
|--------|---|
| WC75 | Welder's Cap with Neck Protector, Westex Proban Fire-Retardant Cotton, Lime Green |
| WC85 | Welder's Cap with Neck Protector, 100% Cotton, Navy Blue |
| WC80 | Welder's Cap with Neck Protector, 100% Cotton, White |
| WC70 | Welder's Skull Cap, 100% Cotton, Navy Blue |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

Honeywell

- 115 • Primary Eyewash Device
- 117 • Secondary Eyewash Device
- 118 • Personal Eyewash Bottles
- 119 • Wall Stations
- 120 • Refills
- 121 • Accessories
- 123 • Reference: Product Features Matrix
- 124 • Full Line SKU Listing



World Leader in Emergency Eye Care

Since 1950, Honeywell Safety Products and its predecessors have manufactured and distributed leading safety and health products worldwide. Honeywell is the well-respected market leader in portable eyewash stations and is recognized for its wide range of emergency eyewash products including the first 100% sterile sealed-fluid cartridge and 100% sterile delivery station, the first self-contained gravity-fed station, the first heated self-contained gravity-fed station and the first heated sterile eyewash station.

When Seconds Count, Portable Matters

The need for immediate flushing requires the installation of emergency eyewash devices in accessible locations that require no more than 10 SECONDS to reach. For a strong acid or strong caustic, the eyewash should be immediately adjacent to the hazard. Honeywell self-contained, portable eyewash stations require no plumbing for easy and affordable placement near any workplace hazard, and deliver a sterile or buffered saline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care. Ordinary tap water, used in plumbed or some tank-type eyewash devices, may contain harmful bacteria or contaminants that can cause additional eye damage. A sterile or buffered saline solution is the most effective flushing fluid for emergency first aid.

▲ WARNING! Honeywell equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury including diminution or loss of vision.

FEATURED PRODUCT

Fendall 2000™ Heated Accessory

Fendall 2000 Heated Accessory is the first of its kind and offers an innovative solution to the challenges presented by workplace environments that are extremely cold or vary due to seasonal weather changes.

Made of sturdy, long-lasting vinyl and tested and approved for use in temperatures as low as -40°, the heated accessory maintains the cartridge solution at a tepid temperature as required by the current ANSI Z358.1 standard.

It's perfect for outdoor worksites during cold weather months and low temperature work areas, such as freezers.

Made in the USA.



Emergency Eyewash Features Enabled Safety Products Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID) Technology

Both the Fendall 2000™ and Fendall Pure Flow 1000® Eyesaline cartridges are now RFID-enabled to simplify inspection, maintenance and inventory control to help support and strengthen workplace safety programs.



PRIMARY EYEWASH DEVICE: STERILE SEALED FLUID CARTRIDGE

Fendall 2000™

- Delivers 100% sterile saline from a 100% sterile delivery system
- 24-month cartridge life,* saves time and money on replacements and inspections
- Built-in alarm system that sounds when the unit has been activated and again when the injured individual has completed the required 15-minute flush
- Deactivation button that allows for fast and easy maintenance without false activation
- Arm/headrest provides user comfort, enabling better compliance
- Integrated waste containment to prevent spills and is easily emptied
- Sleek assembly that fits in most locations
- Self-contained, with no plumbing required, makes this highly portable
- Easy-view side windows to check sterile solution expiration date and key contact information
- Heated Accessory (sold separately) available for use in temperatures as low as -40° while still maintaining the cartridge solution at a tepid temperature as required by the current ANSI Z358.1 standard
- Comes complete with emergency eyewash station sign, mounting bracket, installation DVD, tamper seal, and 1-year warranty. Sterile Eyesaline solution cartridge (sold separately). Cartridge manufactured in USA
- Meets current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flush requirement for primary eyewash stations



32-002000-0000

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-002000-0000 | Sterile Eyewash Station (Trilingual) |
| 32-ST2050-0000 | Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridge for Fendall 2000 (Trilingual) |
| 32-002001-0000 | Heated Accessory (Trilingual) |

*Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

PRIMARY EYEWASH DEVICE: SEALED FLUID CARTRIDGE WITH STERILE OPTION



32-001000-0000



Fendall Pure Flow 1000®

- Easy installation. No plumbing required. Can be easily and affordably placed near most workplace hazards with single bracket mounting device or transported with optional universal cart or stand
- Factory-sealed fluid cartridges eliminate mixing, measuring, and the opportunity for airborne particles or microorganisms to contaminate the fluid prior to use
- Easy to activate sure-grip handle provides instant, simple activation. When not in use, cover keeps dirt and other debris from collecting in the basin and nozzle area
- Unique nozzle design delivers a soft “ribbon” of our buffered Eyesaline solution
- Permits thorough flushing with a constant flow rate and stream height that provides 0.4 gpm for entire 15-minute cycle required by current ANSI Z358.1
- Captures waste fluid to eliminate spill hazards and simplify fluid disposal
- Integral valve at bottom of unit allows easy draining of reservoir after use
- 24-month cartridge life,* at least four times longer than other primary self-contained eyewash devices, saves time and money on replacements and inspections. Cartridges (sold separately)
- Cartridges remain sealed until activated. Expiration date is included on activation straps – and cartridge replacement takes less than five minutes
- Meets current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flush requirement for primary eyewash stations
- Made in the USA

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-001000-0000 | Eyewash Station (English) |
| 32-001000-0022 | Eyewash Station (French) |
| 32-001050-0000 | Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual) |
| 32-ST1050-0000 | Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 |
| 32-001053-0000 | High Humidity Brace for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 |

*Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.

PRIMARY EYEWASH DEVICE: REFILLABLE



32-000200-0000

Fendall Porta Stream® II

- Easy installation with no plumbing required. Can be easily and affordably placed near most workplace hazards with single bracket mounting device or transported with optional universal cart or universal stand. Molded handle accepts hanging bracket for vertical or horizontal surface installation
- Versatile flushing fluid options include Eyesaline Concentrate – a buffered, saline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care, and Water Additive
- Large 16 gallon (60.5L) capacity permits thorough flushing by providing 0.4 gpm over the entire 15-minute flushing period required by current ANSI Z358.1
- Nozzles cover a wide area around the eyes
- Simple strap design is easily removed for hands-free flushing, leaving hands free to hold eyelids open
- Properly installed, the system may be safely leaned upon during use
- Large fill hole/lockable fill cap to simplify refilling and cleaning. Reduces risk of possible tampering
- Easy-to-use design features simple, highly visible operating instructions on the unit itself
- Honeywell Eyesaline Concentrate requires 6-month maintenance cycle. Water Additive requires a 4-month maintenance cycle
- Meets current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flush requirement for primary eyewash stations
- Made in the USA

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

PRIMARY EYEWASH DEVICE: REFILLABLE

(Fendall Porta Stream® II continued)

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000200-0000 | Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate |
| 32-000200-0020 | Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate (English/French) |
| 32-000200-0022 | Eyewash Station (French) with Eyesaline Concentrate |
| 32-000230-0000 | Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive |
| 32-000230-0020 | Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive (English/French) |
| 32-000230-0022 | Eyewash Station (French) with Water Additive |

SECONDARY EYEWASH DEVICE: REFILLABLE

Fendall Porta Stream® I

- Delivers 6 minutes of uninterrupted, hands-free flushing — without costly plumbing
- Easy installation with no plumbing required. Can be easily and affordably placed near most workplace hazards with single bracket mounting device or transported with optional universal cart or universal stand. Molded handle accepts hanging bracket for vertical or horizontal surface installation
- Supplied with either 70 oz. (2.07L) of Eyesaline Concentrate which, when mixed with tap water, provides 6 gallons (22.7L) of buffered, Eyesaline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care solution, or 8 oz. of Water Additive, enough for 14-16 gallons of water
- Nozzle strap is easily removed for hands-free flushing, leaving hands free to hold eyelids open
- Low maintenance with one-piece, molded construction and no moving parts
- Large fill hole simplifies refilling and cleaning
- Easy-to-use design features simple, highly visible operating instructions on the unit itself
- Eyesaline Concentrate requires 6-month maintenance cycle. Water Additive requires a 4-month maintenance cycle
- **DOES NOT MEET** the current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement
- Made in the USA

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000100-0000 | Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate |
| 32-000100-0020 | Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate (English/ French) |
| 32-000100-0022 | Eyewash Station (French) with Eyesaline Concentrate |
| 32-000130-0000 | Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive |
| 32-000130-0020 | Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive (English/French) |
| 32-000130-0022 | Eyewash Station (French) with Water Additive |



32-000100-0000

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SECONDARY EYEWASH DEVICE: SEALED FLUID CARTRIDGE



32-000401-0000



32-000400-0000

Fendall Flash Flood®

- Easy installation with no plumbing required. Can be easily wall mounted for placement near most workplace hazards
- One-gallon sealed cartridges are easy to store and offer quick changes without mixing or measuring
- Dual nozzles provide simultaneous flushing to both eyes for three minutes
- Unique cartridge design delivers Eyesaline solution – a buffered, pH-balanced Eyesaline solution that is superior to tap water for emergency eye care
- Highly portable system may be easily wall mounted
- Nozzle strap is easily removed for hands-free flushing, leaving hands free to hold eyelids open
- Easy-to-use design features simple, highly visible operating instructions
- Eyesaline solution cartridges, once installed, require a 6-month maintenance cycle. Unopened cartridges have a shelf life of up to 24 months*
- **DOES NOT MEET** the current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement
- Made in the USA

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000400-0000 | Eyewash Station (English) |
| 32-000400-0022 | Eyewash Station (French) |
| 32-000402-0000 | Wire Storage Rack for Fendall Flash Flood |
| 32-000401-0000 | Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood |
| 32-000401-0022 | Eyesaline Refill Cartridges (French) for Fendall Flash Flood |

*Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.

PERSONAL EYEWASH BOTTLES



32-000440-0000

Eyesaline Personal Travel Bag

- Rugged, durable bag securely holds six 1 oz. and six 4 oz. bottles of Eyesaline sterile eyewash
- One-piece case construction with pockets to hold bottles, and a separate insert for important documents or additional first aid necessities
- Adjustable strap allows bag to fit around the back of a car, truck or sport utility vehicle seat for easy transport and convenience
- Bag is made of vinyl material allowing it to remain clean and visible
- **DOES NOT MEET** the current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement
- Eyesaline bottles proudly made in the USA

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000440-0000 | Eyesaline Personal Travel Bag (13" x 9" x 4") |
| 32-000440-0020 | Eyesaline Personal Travel Bag (French) (13" x 9" x 4") |

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

PERSONAL EYEWASH BOTTLES

Eyesaline Eyewash Bottles

- Bottles contain a buffered, saline solution that is sterile and superior to tap water for emergency eye care
- Blow-fill-seal bottles are tamper resistant, yet easily removed in an emergency
- Extended-flow nozzles (16 and 32 oz. containers) provide longer flow than conventional 16 and 32 oz. containers
- User-controlled volume delivery (1, 4, 8 oz. products). Delivers drops or an irrigating stream of solution, depending on the squeeze pressure applied to the bottle
- Ensured quality and lasting value with FDA-grade polyethylene bottles featuring lot numbers and expiration dates
- **DOES NOT MEET** the current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement
- Made in the USA



| SKU | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000455-0000 | 32 oz. Bottles with Extended Flow Nozzles (Trilingual) |
| 32-000454-0000 | 16 oz. Bottles with Extended Flow Nozzles (Trilingual) |
| 32-000445-0000 | 8 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (Trilingual) |
| 32-000452-0000 | 4 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (Trilingual) |
| 32-000451-0000 | 1 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (Trilingual) |
| 32-000456-0000 | 1/2 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (English) |
| 32-000456-0020 | 1/2 oz. Bottle with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (French) |

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

WALL STATIONS

Eyesaline Wall Stations

- Sealed, sterile, bottles contain Eyesaline – a buffered, saline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care
- Blow-fill-seal bottles are tamper resistant, yet easily removed in an emergency
- Extended flow opening provides longer flow rate than conventional bottles
- Durable, open face design holds bottles firmly in place with easy access to bottles in an emergency
- Mounts to wall with provided screws
- Durable plastic is easy to clean
- Simple, highly visible operating instructions are provided on each unit. 16 oz. and 32 oz. bottles feature trilingual instructions
- Ensured quality and lasting value with FDA-grade polyethylene bottles featuring lot numbers and expiration dates
- **DOES NOT MEET** the current ANSI Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement
- Made in the USA



32-000460-0000



32-000462-0000

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000460-0000 | 16 oz. Single Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual) |
| 32-000461-0000 | 32 oz. Single Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual) |
| 32-000462-0000 | 32 oz. Double Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual) |
| 32-000465-0000 | 16 oz. Double Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual) |
| 32-000489-0000 | Single Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual, bottles not included) |
| 32-000490-0000 | Double Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual, bottles not included) |

**Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.*

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFILLS



32-ST2050-0000

Sterile Eyesaline Cartridge for Fendall 2000™

- Up to 24 month* cartridge life
- 6.87 gallons (26L) total
- Sterile, buffered, pH balanced, Eyesaline solution
- Cartridge change takes less than 5 minutes

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 32-ST2050-0000 | Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridge for Fendall 2000 (Trilingual) |
|----------------|--|

*Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.



32-ST1050-0000

Sterile Eyesaline Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000®

- Up to 24 month* cartridge life
- 3.5 gallon (13.2L) each, 7 gallon (26.4L) total
- Sterile, buffered, pH balanced, Eyesaline solution
- Cartridge change takes less than 5 minutes

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 32-ST1050-0000 | Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual) |
|----------------|---|

*Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.



32-001050-0000

Eyesaline Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000®

- Up to 24 month* cartridge life
- 3.5 gallon (13.2L) each, 7 gallon (26.4L) total
- Preserved, buffered, pH balanced, Eyesaline solution
- Cartridge change takes less than 5 minutes

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 32-001050-0000 | Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual) |
|----------------|---|

*Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.



32-001053-0000

High Humidity Brace for Fendall Pure Flow 1000® Cartridges

- Designed for units located in high heat or humidity moisture levels of 80% and higher

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 32-001053-0000 | High Humidity Brace for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual) |
|----------------|---|

*Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.



32-000401-0000

Fendall Flash Flood® Cartridge

- Up to 24 month* unopened cartridge shelf life (6 months activated)
- Preserved, buffered, pH balanced, Eyesaline solution
- Cartridge change takes less than 1 minute

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 32-000401-0000 | Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood (English) |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000401-0022 | Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood (French) |
|----------------|--|

*Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFILLS

Eyesaline Solution

- Use directly from container (1 gal, 3.8L) to refill the eyewash device. No mixing or measuring required
- Preserved, buffered, pH balanced, Eyesaline solution

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-000502-0000 | Eyesaline Solution (Premixed) for Use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III (English/Spanish) |
| 32-000502-0020 | Eyesaline Solution (Premixed) for use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III (English / French) |

*Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.



32-000502-0000

Eyesaline Concentrate

- Mix with clean, potable water (10:1 ratio)
- Creates a preserved, buffered, Eyesaline solution

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-000513-0000 | Eyesaline Concentrate for Use with Fendall Porta Stream II, III (English/Spanish) |
| 32-000513-0020 | Eyesaline Concentrate for Use with Fendall Porta Stream II, III (English/French) |
| 32-000509-0000 | Eyesaline Concentrate for Use with Fendall Porta Stream I (English/Spanish) |
| 32-000509-0020 | Eyesaline Concentrate for Use with Fendall Porta Stream I (English/French) |

*Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.



32-000513-0000

Water Additive

- Mix with clean potable water
- One bottle (8 oz.) suitable for 14-16 gallons
- 30-month* shelf life (unopened)
- Sold in cases of four with tamper evident seals

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-001100-0000 | Water Additive for Use with All Portable Devices (English/Spanish) |
| 32-001100-0022 | Water Additive for Use with All Portable Devices (English/French) |

*Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date.



32-001100-0000

ACCESSORIES

Dust Covers

- Protects eyewash basin from dirt, dust and debris
- Attaches to the eyewash activation handle or pull strap
- Cover and activation handle or pull strap are detached in one motion

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-002015-0000 | Fendall 2000 Dust Cover |
| 32-001015-0000 | Fendall Pure Flow 1000 Dust Cover |
| 32-000517-0000 | Dust Cover for Fendall Porta Stream I, II |

Reflective Cover

- Protective cover helps maintain fluid temperature
- Use in environments of high solar energy
- Flap and pull strap are removed in one motion

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-000532-0000 | Reflective Cover for Use with Fendall Porta Stream II |



32-002015-0000



32-000532-0000

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ACCESSORIES



32-000511-0000

Honeywell Fluid Disposal Cart

- Allows easy collection of used flushing fluid
- Concave top surface with center drain
- Dual wheels, molded handle for easy portability

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 32-000511-0000 | Disposal Cart for Use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III, and Fendall Flash Flood |
|----------------|---|

32-000518-0000



Honeywell Universal Eyewash Cleaning Kit

- For use with all tank-type, eyewash stations
- Allows thorough eyewash device cleaning
- Clean prior to refilling, to remove contamination
- Helps remove contaminants from tank interior

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000518-0000 | Cleaning Kit for Use with All Tank-Type Eyewash Stations |
|----------------|--|



32-001061-0000

Honeywell Waste Container

- 28 gallon waste container fits securely on cart
- Not required for Fendall Pure Flow 1000® or Fendall 2000™

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 32-001061-0000 | Waste Container for Use with Universal Cart #32-001060-000 |
|----------------|--|

32-000435-0000



Honeywell Universal Bottle Mounting Device

- Expandable strap with magnetic backing holds various personal eyewash bottle sizes up to 32 oz.
- Can be mounted for permanent placement
- Easy installation, takes less than one minute
- Fits all Honeywell® personal eyewash bottles as well as most competitor bottles
- 4 per case – sold in cases only

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 32-000435-0000 | Universal Bottle Mounting Device |
|----------------|----------------------------------|



32-001065-0000

Honeywell Universal Eyewash Stand

- Inexpensive alternative to wall mounting
- Versatile stand can be mounted to a floor or be used as free standing
- Compact and easy to assemble (assembly time is 5 minutes or less)
- All assembly parts are included
- Lightweight, sturdy steel tubing design (25 lbs)

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 32-001065-0000 | Eyewash Stand for Use with Fendall 2000, Fendall Pure Flow 1000, and Fendall Porta Stream I, II and III |
|----------------|---|

32-001060-0000



Honeywell Universal Eyewash Cart

- Provides quick, easy portability for self-contained, gravity-fed emergency eyewash devices
- Reliable, dual wheel design ensures durability and mobility

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 32-001060-0000 | Eyewash Cart for Use with All Portable Devices |
|----------------|--|

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ACCESSORIES

Honeywell Wire Storage Rack

- Wire rack holds four 1-gallon cartridges
- Allows multiple Eyesaline cartridges to be stored in immediate vicinity of Fendall Flash Flood



32-000402-0000

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000402-0000 | Wire Rack for Use with Fendall Flash Flood |

REFERENCE: PRODUCT FEATURES MATRIX

| SKU | Description | Primary Device | Secondary Device | Personal Device | Portable | Sealed-Fluid Cartridge | Sterile Saline Solution | Buffered Saline Solution | Saline Concentrate | Water Additive | Refillable | Heated/Freeze Protected | Meets ANSI 15-Min. Requirement | SEI Certified |
|----------------|---|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 32-002000-0000 | Fendall 2000 Sterile Eyewash Station (English) | • | | | • | • | | | | | | | • | • |
| 32-002001-0000 | Fendall 2000 Heated Accessory | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 32-ST2050-0000 | Sterile Saline Refill Cartridge for Fendall 2000 | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-001000-0000 | Fendall Pure Flow 1000 Eyewash Station (English) | • | | | • | • | | | | | | | • | • |
| 32-001000-0022 | Fendall Pure Flow 1000 Eyewash Station (French Canadian) | • | | | • | • | | | | | | | • | • |
| 32-001050-0000 | Saline Refill Cartridge for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-ST1050-0000 | Sterile Saline Refill Cartridge for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-000200-0000 | Fendall Porta Stream II Eyewash Station (English) with Saline Concentrate | • | | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | • |
| 32-000200-0022 | Fendall Porta Stream II Eyewash Station (French Canadian) with Saline Concentrate | • | | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | • |
| 32-000200-0070 | Fendall Porta Stream II Eyewash Station (Mexican Spanish) with Saline Concentrate | • | | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | • |
| 32-000230-0000 | Fendall Porta Stream II Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive | • | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • | • |
| 32-000230-0022 | Fendall Porta Stream II Eyewash Station (French Canadian) with Water Additive | • | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • | • |
| 32-000230-0070 | Fendall Porta Stream II Eyewash Station (Mexican Spanish) with Water Additive | • | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • | • |
| 32-000310-0000 | Fendall Porta Stream III Eyewash Stn. (Freeze Protected) with Saline Concentrate | • | | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 32-000100-0000 | Fendall Porta Stream I Eyewash Station (English) with Saline Concentrate | | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | | |
| 32-000100-0022 | Fendall Porta Stream I Eyewash Station (French) with Saline Concentrate | | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | | |
| 32-000100-0070 | Fendall Porta Stream I Eyewash Station (Spanish) with Saline Concentrate | | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | | |
| 32-000130-0000 | Fendall Porta Stream I Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive | | • | | • | | | | | • | • | | | |
| 32-000400-0000 | Fendall Flash Flood Eyewash Station (English) | | • | | • | | | • | | | • | | | |
| 32-000400-0022 | Fendall Flash Flood Eyewash Station (French Canadian) | | • | | • | | | • | | | • | | | |
| 32-000401-0000 | Saline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood | | | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| 32-000440-0000 | Saline Bottle Personal Carry Bag | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-000455-0000 | 32 Oz. Bottles with Extended Flow Nozzles | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-000454-0000 | 16 Oz. Bottles with Extended Flow Nozzles | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-000445-0000 | 8 Oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-000452-0000 | 4 Oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-000451-0000 | 1 Oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-000456-0000 | 1/2 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery -- Drops or Stream | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-000460-0000 | 16 Oz. Single Eyewash Wall Station | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-000461-0000 | 32 Oz. Single Eyewash Wall Station | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-000462-0000 | 32 Oz. Double Eyewash Wall Station | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-000465-0000 | 16 Oz. Double Eyewash Wall Station | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | |
| 32-000502-0000 | Saline Solution (Premixed) for Use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III | | | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| 32-000513-0000 | Saline Concentrate for Use with Fendall Porta Stream II, III | | | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 32-000509-0000 | Saline Concentrate for Use with Fendall Porta Stream I | | | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 32-001100-0000 | Water Additive for Use with all Portable Devices | | | | | | | | | • | | | | |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HONEYWELL SKU LISTING

PRIMARY EYEWASH DEVICE

Fendall 2000™

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-002000-0000 | Sterile Eyewash Station (Trilingual) |
| 32-ST2050-0000 | Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridge for Fendall 2000 (Trilingual) |
| 32-002001-0000 | Heated Accessory (Trilingual) |

Fendall Pure Flow 1000®

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-001000-0000 | Eyewash Station (English) |
| 32-001000-0022 | Eyewash Station (French) |
| 32-001050-0000 | Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual) |
| 32-ST1050-0000 | Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 |
| 32-001053-0000 | High Humidity Brace for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 |

SECONDARY EYEWASH DEVICE

Fendall Porta Stream® II

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-000200-0000 | Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate |
| 32-000200-0020 | Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate (English/French) |
| 32-000200-0022 | Eyewash Station (French) with Eyesaline Concentrate |
| 32-000230-0000 | Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive |
| 32-000230-0020 | Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive (English/French) |
| 32-000230-0022 | Eyewash Station (French) with Water Additive |

Fendall Porta Stream® I

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-000100-0000 | Eyewash Station (English) with Eyesaline Concentrate |
| 32-000100-0020 | Eyewash Station (English) with Honeywell Eyesaline Concentrate (English/French) |
| 32-000100-0022 | Eyewash Station (French) with Eyesaline Concentrate |
| 32-000130-0000 | Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive |
| 32-000130-0020 | Eyewash Station (English) with Water Additive (English/French) |
| 32-000130-0022 | Eyewash Station (French) with Water Additive |

Fendall Flash Flood®

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000400-0000 | Eyewash Station (English) |
| 32-000400-0022 | Eyewash Station (French) |
| 32-000402-0000 | Wire Storage Rack for Fendall Flash Flood |
| 32-000401-0000 | Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood |
| 32-000401-0022 | Eyesaline Refill Cartridges (French) for Fendall Flash Flood |

*Shelf life determined by date of manufacture. Always check product expiration date

PERSONAL EYEWASH BOTTLES

Eyesaline Personal Travel Bag

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000440-0000 | Eyesaline Personal Travel Bag (13" x9" x4") |
| 32-000440-0020 | Eyesaline Personal Travel Bag (French) (13" x 9" x 4") |

Eyesaline Eyewash Bottles

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000455-0000 | 32 oz. Bottles with Extended Flow Nozzles (Trilingual) |
| 32-000454-0000 | 16 oz. Bottles with Extended Flow Nozzles (Trilingual) |
| 32-000445-0000 | 8 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (Trilingual) |
| 32-000452-0000 | 4 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (Trilingual) |
| 32-000451-0000 | 1 oz. Bottles with User-Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream (Trilingual) |
| 32-000456-0000 | 1/2 oz Bottles (English) with User Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream |
| 32-000456-0020 | 1/2 oz Bottles (French) with User Controlled Delivery – Drops or Stream |

WALL STATIONS

Eyesaline Wall Stations

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000460-0000 | 16 oz. Single Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual) |
| 32-000461-0000 | 32 oz. Single Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual) |
| 32-000462-0000 | 32 oz. Double Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual) |
| 32-000465-0000 | 16 oz. Double Eyewash Wall Station (Trilingual) |
| 32-000489-0000 | Single wall Station (Trilingual, bottles not included) |
| 32-000490-0000 | Double wall Station (Trilingual, bottles not included) |

REFILLS

Sterile Eyesaline Cartridge for Fendall 2000™

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-ST2050-0000 | Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridge for Fendall 2000 (Trilingual) |

Sterile Eyesaline Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000®

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-ST1050-0000 | Sterile Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual) |

Eyesaline Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000®

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-001050-0000 | Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual) |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HONEYWELL SKU LISTING

High Humidity Brace for Fendall Pure Flow 1000® Cartridges

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-001053-0000 | High Humidity Brace for Fendall Pure Flow 1000 (Trilingual) |

Fendall Flash Flood® Cartridge

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-000401-0000 | Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood (English) |
| 32-000401-0022 | Eyesaline Refill Cartridges for Fendall Flash Flood (French) |

Eyesaline Solution

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000502-0000 | Eyesaline Solution (Premixed) for use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III (English/Spanish) |
| 32-000502-0020 | Eyesaline Solution (Premixed) for use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III (English/French) |

Eyesaline Concentrate

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-000513-0000 | Eyesaline Concentrate for use with Fendall Porta Stream II, III (English/Spanish) |
| 32-000513-0020 | Eyesaline Concentrate for use with Fendall Porta Stream II, III (English/French) |
| 32-000509-0000 | Eyesaline Concentrate for use with Fendall Porta Stream I (English/Spanish) |
| 32-000509-0020 | Eyesaline Concentrate for use with Fendall Porta Stream I (English/French) |

Honeywell Water Additive

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-001100-0000 | Water Additive for use with All Portable Devices (English/Spanish) |
| 32-001100-0022 | Water Additive for use with All Portable Devices (English/French) |

ACCESSORIES

Dust Covers

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-002015-0000 | Fendall 2000 Dust Cover |
| 32-001015-0000 | Fendall Pure Flow 1000 Dust Cover |
| 32-000517-0000 | Dust Cover for Fendall Porta Stream I, II |

Reflective Cover

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-000532-0000 | Reflective Cover for use with Fendall Porta Stream II |

Honeywell Fluid Disposal Cart

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-000511-0000 | Disposal Cart for use with Fendall Porta Stream I, II, III, and Fendall Flash Flood |

Honeywell Universal Eyewash Cleaning Kit

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000518-0000 | Cleaning Kit for use with All Tank-Type Eyewash Stations |

Honeywell Waste Container

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-001061-0000 | Waste Container for use with Universal Cart #32-001060-000 |

Honeywell Universal Bottle Mounting Device

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 32-000435-0000 | Universal Bottle Mounting Device |

Honeywell Universal Eyewash Stand

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| 32-001065-0000 | Eyewash stand for use with Fendall 2000, Fendall Pure Flow 1000, and Fendall Porta Stream I, II and III |

Honeywell Universal Eyewash Cart

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-001060-0000 | Eyewash Cart for use with All Portable Devices |

Honeywell Wire Storage Rack

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 32-000402-0000 | Wire Rack for use with Fendall Flash Flood |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

Honeywell

- 127 • Spectacles
- 128 • Over-the-Glass (OTG)
- 129 • Goggles
- 130 • Polymer & Glass Windows
- 130 • Laser-Gard Barrier System
- 131 • LAZAN Software
- 131 • Specialty Filters and Custom Solutions
- 132 • Reference: How to Choose Protective Laser Eyewear
- 133 • Reference: Most Popular Laser Filters



Superior Laser Protection

Since 1968, we have been the worldwide leader providing the laser industry with laser protective eyewear, patient eye shield products and specialty filters for every industry where lasers are used.

Our chemists and optical engineers design every laser protective filter not only to meet or exceed current US and European standards, but also to provide an advanced level of protection in every product.

We manufacture our products in the USA in an ISO 9001-certified facility in Smithfield, Rhode Island and have a sales office in Mainz, Germany. Through our international team of Certified Laser and Medical Safety Officers with nearly 90 years of combined experience in the laser field, we at Honeywell are uniquely qualified to help you address your light management needs.

Providing safety products and solutions for your light management needs.

EYEWEAR • BARRIERS • WINDOWS • SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

For more information on these and other products, visit our website at www.honeywellsafety.com/americas/laser.

⚠ WARNING! Honeywell Laser products should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury including diminution or loss of vision.

SPECTACLES

When selecting a suitable frame style, consider requirements for adjustability, comfort, the need to wear prescription frames, etc. The style you select will have a great impact on the weight distribution and comfort, as well as ensuring that you look and feel good.

Laser Eyewear

Honeywell New York™ Series

- High level protection and style, by adding stylish anodized metal pieces as accents in strategic locations
- High quality OBE brand spring hinges provide the ultimate in comfort and durability
- Temples can be conformed for an improved face-form fit
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207
- Filter Technology: Glass, Crystal Clarity



Honeywell Milan™ Series

- Adjustable nose bridge to fit a majority of facial profiles
- Spring hinges provide the ultimate in comfort
- Flexible, multi-material temples allow you to personalize the fit
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207, CE EN208
- Filter Technology: Polymer, HT; Coatings on Lens: Anti-Fog, Anti-Scratch



Honeywell XC®

- Soft elastomeric brow guard and flexible “nose bridge fingers” cushion every point of contact with the face
- Adjustable temple length and inclination
- Wrap-around lens for uninterrupted peripheral vision and superior coverage
- Detachable prescription insert available upon request: fits up to 6 diopters
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207, CE EN208
- Filter Technology: Polymer, HT; Coatings on Lens: Anti-Fog, Anti-Scratch



Honeywell LGM Series

- Contemporary style combined with wrap-around protection
- Superior optics provide a large protective area with unrestricted wide angle viewing
- Limited 2-year warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207
- Filter Technology: Polymer; Coatings on Lens: Anti-Scratch
- Limited filter availability



Patent-pending, High Transmission (HT) polymer filters help maximize productivity by providing excellent overall vision. These filters incorporate a patented notch dye technology that maximizes visible light transmission by limiting the wavelength band covered while providing the required protection level for your application.

**Filter Technology:
HT™ Polymer**

Call Customer Care at 800 500-4739.

OVER-THE-GLASS (OTG)

Filter Technology: Glass

Glass Filters can absorb higher heat densities than Polymer filters, thus they can offer higher protection levels. These mineral glass filters have properties that protect against a specific laser by absorbing the light passing through the filter, hence providing maximum visibility and protection. These filters are by nature heavier than polymer filters.



Honeywell Rio

- Metal accents: ensure high level of protection and user acceptance
- Detachable nose and flexible nose bridge: customize fit to multiple facial profiles
- Wire core temples: adjustable to your individual preferences
- Fits over a majority of prescription eyewear
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207
- Filter Technology: Polymer, HT, Glass, Crystal Clarity; Coatings on Polymer Lens: Anti-Scratch



Honeywell LGF Series

- Offers a large protective area with unrestricted wide-angle viewing
- Fits over many prescription frames
- Adjustable temples
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207, CE EN208
- Filter Technology: Polymer, HT; Coatings on Lens: Anti-Scratch



Honeywell Encore™ Series

- Comfortable to wear over long periods of time, flexible temples
- Fits over a majority of prescription eyewear
- Available in 2 sizes, Encore Large (Polymer Filter) and Encore Small (Glass and Crystal Clarity™ Filter)
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, ANSI Z87.1, CE EN207, CE EN208
- Filter Technology: Polymer, HT, Glass, Crystal Clarity; Coatings on Polymer Lens: Anti-Scratch



Honeywell LOTG Series

- Fits comfortably over many different prescription eyewear styles due to its larger size
- Ratcheting hinge and temple length adjustments
- Duoflex® comfort-cushion temples
- Limited 2-year warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207
- Filter Technology: Polymer; Coatings on Lens: Anti-Scratch

Filter Technology: Crystal Clarity™

Crystal Clarity technology protects against a laser light by reflecting it. These dielectrically-coated filters provide protection over a 30-degree angle of incidence in accordance with domestic and international laser eyewear standards.

Call Customer Care at 800 500-4739.

GOGGLES

Polymer filters are designed to maximize visibility while providing unsurpassed attenuation by narrowing the absorption band to the specific laser wavelengths. These feather-weight, impact-resistant, polymer lenses are available for all of today's lasers. Custom designs are available upon request.

**Filter Technology:
Polymer**

Honeywell Flex Seal® Goggle

- Indirect ventilation system that enhances comfort and minimizes fogging
- Fits comfortably over prescription eyewear
- Silicon flange and adjustable headband provides a secure fit
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207
- Filter Technology: Polymer, HT; Coatings on Lens: Anti-Fog, Anti-Scratch



Honeywell LS6 Goggle

- Designed for high protection
- Fits comfortably over prescription eyewear
- Removable pads for personalized fit and hygiene
- Anti-fog design provides a free flow of air from bottom to top ensuring a cool, comfortable fit
- Lifetime warranty on frame and lens (scratches not covered)
- Meets Standards: ANSI Z136.1, CE EN207
- Filter Technology: Glass



Each Honeywell Laser Eyewear includes cleaning cloth or a microfiber cloth bag (which doubles as a cleaning cloth), a hard-case for storage and a safety hang cord to carry the eyewear around your neck. The LOTG and LGM eyewear do not include the hard-case.

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 800 500-4739.

POLYMER AND GLASS WINDOWS



Polymer and Glass Windows

- Range of polymer and glass windows for today's most common wavelengths
- Typical polymer window sizes: 2' x 3' (60cm x 90cm) or 3' x 4' (90cm x 120cm)
- Available for Nd:YAG (high transmission), YAG/CO₂, YAG/KTP, Argon/KTP, Excimer/CO₂
- May be used as windows in the housing around laser machines, screens for laser workplaces or display panels
- Meets standards: ANSI Z136.1. Select polymer/glass windows are certified to EN 12254 and/or EN 207
- Custom wavelengths and sizes available upon request

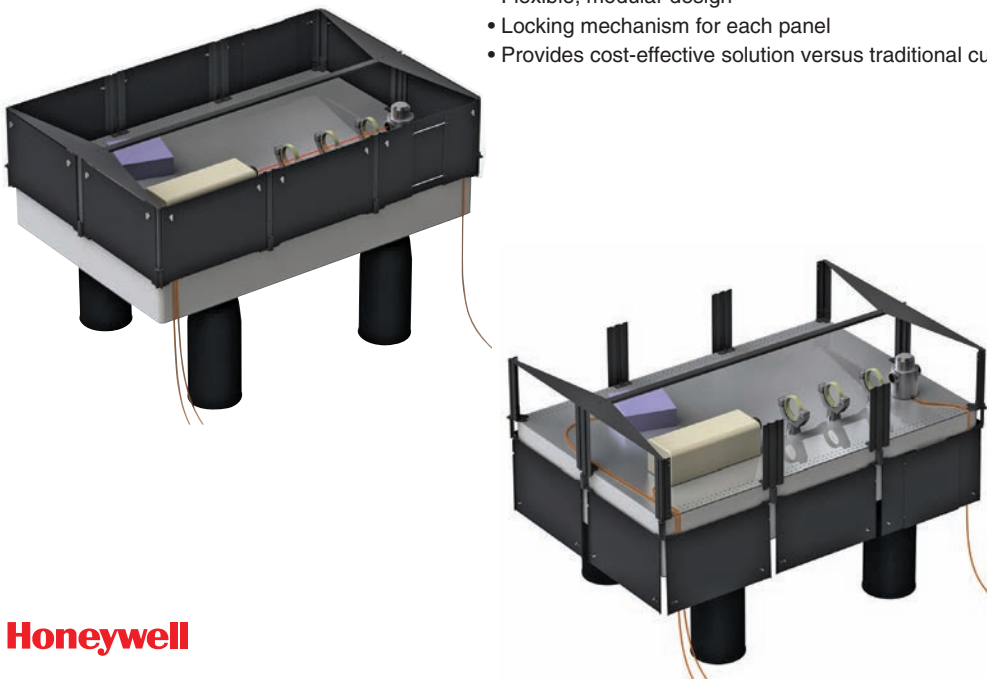
LASER-GARD® BARRIER SYSTEM



Laser-Gard Barrier System

The patent-pending Laser-Gard Barrier System offers a unique, customizable way to securely enclose a laser set-up on an optical table, thereby enhancing experimental conditions while safeguarding personnel from exposure to laser radiation.

- Significantly reduces direct and indirect laser hazard exposure
- Cable access around the entire perimeter of the optical table
- Unique adjustable panel
- Reduces interference from air turbulence, ambient light and dust
- Flexible, modular design
- Locking mechanism for each panel
- Provides cost-effective solution versus traditional curtains



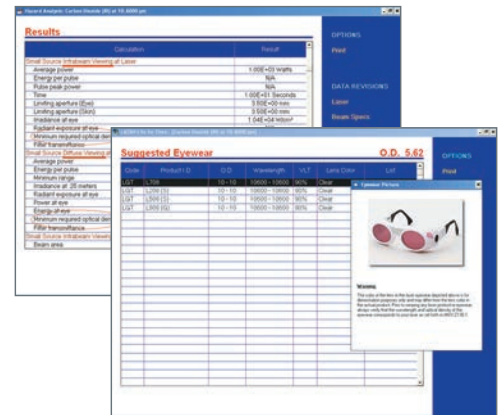
Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 800 500-4739.

LAZAN SOFTWARE

LAZAN Software

- Free web-based software program developed exclusively for authorized Honeywell distributors
- Aids in the laser eyewear selection process
- Step-by-step program prompts for essential parameters
- Calculates required optical density (OD) or EN 207 protection level
- Suggests appropriate Honeywell Laser Eyewear for the application
- Fine tune your results based on frame style, Visible Light Transmission (VLT), and filter technology
- To learn more, visit www.honeywellsafety.com/americas/laser



SPECIALTY FILTERS AND CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

Specialty Filters and Custom Solutions

- In any application where you need to control the light, our specialty filters offer virtually unlimited potential
- Laser absorbers can be processed in various polymers to meet special design needs
- Our chemists and engineers work as consultants for you to develop the dye that accommodates your application
- From research and development through testing, design, molding and manufacturing, Honeywell offers the services and expertise you need for a finished product

Some Examples of Special Filters We Have Developed:

- To improve the response of automatic light control systems in vehicles
- For manufacturing processes and the pharmaceutical industry
- Avionics filters for military night vision goggles to suppress infrared light from cockpit and displays



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 800 500-4739.

REFERENCE: HOW TO CHOOSE PROTECTIVE LASER EYEWEAR

If You KNOW the Eyewear Specifications

| | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | Define specifications for eyewear – wavelength and OD or EN 207/EN 208 protection level. |
| 2 | Select a filter according to the required protection. Consider the following factors: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Weight – a lightweight product will generally be more comfortable to wear. Polymer filters are much lighter than glass filters.• Select the highest possible VLT (Visible Light Transmission). The higher the VLT, the better you will be able to see.• Do you need protection for multiple wavelengths?• Do you need to see specific colors such as warning lights, colored wires, etc? Assess what impact the filter color and VLT may have on your ability to perform tasks while wearing the eyewear.• Does the eyewear filter have anti-scratch and anti-fog capabilities? |
| 3 | Select a frame style. Frame style selection is critical and the following factors must be taken into account: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Design: This is critical for all-day comfort, because it determines whether the weight of the product is evenly distributed, thereby avoiding unnecessary pressure on the nose bridge or temple area.• Adjustments: Multiple frame adjustments will ensure an optimal, individual fit.• Does the eyewear need to fit over prescription glasses? Consider the Honeywell XC® with an Rx insert.• Do you wear the eyewear for long periods of time?• Does the eyewear provide good peripheral vision and side protection? |
| 4 | Provide the filter number and frame style to your representative or distributor. |

If You DO NOT know the Eyewear Specifications

Refer to your laser device manufacturer for the specifications or look at the identifying labels on your laser device. The specifications required to process the request are:

1. Laser type (ex. CO₂, Nd:YAG, HeNe, etc.)
2. Wavelength in nanometers (nm)
3. Mode of operation – Continuous Wave, Pulsed Laser, Q-Switched Laser, etc.
4. Is there an alignment wavelength for the Laser?
5. In case of CW Lasers, Power (W or mW)
6. In case of Pulsed Lasers, Energy (J or mJ), Pulse length (seconds), Pulse frequency (Hz)
7. Specific requirements for your application
8. Frame style desired



REFERENCE: MOST POPULAR LASER FILTERS

Listed in increasing order of wavelength – from UV to IR. This list is indicative of the variety of filters we manufacture, but is not exhaustive. We are continuously developing new filters and making improvements to our current filters. Please visit our website at www.honeywellsafety.com/americas/laser for the latest list of filters.

| | Wavelength (in nm) | Laser Type | Filter # | VLT | Color | Filter Technology | CE | |
|--------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|
| UV | 200-380 | Excimer | 113 | 70% | Pink | Polymer | CE | |
| | 190-532 | UV, Argon, 532nm | 13 | 42% | Orange | Glass | — | |
| Visible | 488 | Alignment: 488nm | 150 | 72% | Yellow | Polymer | — | |
| | 488-514 | Alignment: Argon | 154 | 70% | Amber | Polymer | — | |
| | 532 | Alignment: 532nm | 151 | 65% | Amber | Polymer | CE | |
| | 200-532 | Argon / KTP | 103 | 50% | Orange | Polymer | CE | |
| | 488-676 | Alignment: Argon / Krypton | 156 | 22% | Light Blue-Green | Polymer | — | |
| | 580-590 | 585nm Ophthalmic | 130 | 25% | Pink | Polymer | — | |
| | 567-582 | Yellow Diode | 147 | 27% | Blue | Polymer | — | |
| | 582-589 | Dye | 10 | 35% | Violet | Glass | — | |
| | 591-597 | Dye laser | 124 | 25% | Light Blue | Polymer | CE | |
| | 614-666 | Red Diode | 118 | 21% | Light Blue | Polymer | — | |
| | 532 & 660 | Green & Red Diodes | 144 | 18% | Green | Polymer | — | |
| | 610-695 | PDT | 116 | 18% | Blue | Polymer | CE | |
| | 630-650 | Alignment: HeNe | 152 | 40% | Light Blue | Polymer | — | |
| | 670 | Alignment: 670nm Diode | 153 | 62% | Light Blue | Polymer | — | |
| | 625-680 | Alignment: Red Diodes | 135 | 52% | Aqua | Polymer | CE | |
| | 625-800 | Low level lasers | 117 | 10% | Red | Polymer | — | |
| | 681-789 | Ruby Plus | 115 | 16% | Violet | Polymer | CE | |
| | 655-905 | Low level lasers | 160 | 28% | Green | Polymer | CE | |
| | 600-1064 | Low level lasers | 128 | 12% | Blue | Polymer | CE | |
| | 705-810 | Alexandrite | 106 | 35% | Dark Pink | Polymer | CE | |
| | 745-765 | Alexandrite | 129 | 60% | Yellow-Green | Polymer | CE | |
| | 755-855 | Alexandrite, Diode lasers | 104 | 45% | Light Magenta | Polymer | CE | |
| | 755-855 | Femtosecond Diode | 300 | 45% | Light Magenta | Polymer | CE | |
| | 750-860 | Alexandrite, Diode lasers | 119 | 24% | Magenta | Polymer | — | |
| | IR | 800-830 | Diode 800nm, HT Filter | 121 | 72% | Light Yellow-Green | Polymer HT | CE |
| | | 800-830 & 2700-3000 | Diode 800nm, Erbium, HT Filter | 131 | 72% | Yellow | Polymer HT | CE |
| | | 755-3000 | Alexandrite, Diode, YAG, Ho, Er | 40 | 72% | Light Gray | Crystal Clarity | CE |
| | | 755 & 800-1064 | Alexandrite, Diode & YAG | 132 | 37% | Green | Polymer | CE |
| 800-1800 | | Telecom, Diode | 107 | 16% | Green | Polymer | CE | |
| 910-1500 | | YAG, Ho, Er, CO ₂ | 16 | 70% | Light Gray | Glass | CE | |
| 980-1700 | | Telecom, Diode | 94 | 80% | Light Gray | Glass | — | |
| 810-1080 | | YAG, Diodes, HT Filter | 137 | 55% | Lime | Polymer HT | CE | |
| 925-1064 | | YAG, Diodes | 42 | 80% | Clear | Crystal Clarity | CE | |
| 1064-2940 | | YAG, Ho, Er | 96 | 75% | Light Gray | Glass | CE | |
| 800-1070 | | YAG, CO ₂ | 101 | 52% | Yellow-Green | Polymer | CE | |
| 755-1064 | | GaAs, Ti, YAG, CO ₂ | 108 | 32% | Green | Polymer | CE | |
| 800-1064 & 630-650 | | YAG, HeNe | 157 | 37% | | Polymer | — | |
| 980-2100 | | YAG, Ho, Er | 95 | 75% | Light Gray | Glass | — | |
| 750-1350 | | Alexandrite, Ti, YAG, CO ₂ | 70 | 50% | Aqua | Glass | CE | |
| 694-1320 | | Ruby, Alexandrite, YAG, CO ₂ | 45 | 36% | Green | Glass | — | |
| 980-10600 | | High powered Nd:YAG lasers | 06 | 72% | Light Gray | Glass | — | |
| Broadband | | 1050-1064 | YAG & Harmonics | 33 | 40% | Orange | Glass | — |
| | 532 & 1050-164 | Alignment: 532nm, YAG/Harmonics | 55 | 32% | Orange | Glass | — | |
| | 200-532, 800-1070 | YAG & Harmonics, OD 7 | 102 | 40% | Light Brown | Polymer | CE | |
| | 200-532, 850-1070 | YAG & Harmonics, Alignment: 532nm | 155 | 40% | Amber | Polymer | CE | |
| | 532 & 1064 | YAG & Double Harmonic | 200 | 50% | Clear | Crystal Clarity | CE | |
| | 200-532, 735-810, 1064 | YAG, Alex, Diode, KTP | 159 | 20% | Brown | Polymer | — | |
| | 750-1050 | Broadband | 29 | 9% | Brown/Orange | Glass | — | |
| | 200-532, 700-1064 | Argon, Ti, Diodes, YAG, CO ₂ | 111 | 14% | Brown | Polymer | CE | |
| | 200-532, 770-1070 | Diode 800nm, YAG, Alignment: 532nm | 136 | 23% | Brown | Polymer | — | |
| | 200-532 & 800-1080 | Femtosecond YAG & Harmonics | 123 | 14% | Brown | Polymer | CE | |
| | Far IR | 2700-3000 | Erbium | 109 | 90% | Clear | Polymer | CE |
| | | 5000-11100 | CO ₂ | 100 | 89% | Clear | Polymer | CE |
| 10600 | | CO ₂ | 19 | 90% | Clear | Glass | — | |

VISION SCREENERS

Honeywell

As the market leader, Honeywell has developed the new Titmus VSeries™ of vision screeners.



Vision Screening Products

A Honeywell predecessor set the standard for vision screening instruments in 1959 with the introduction of the OV7 model vision screener. Often referred to as the “Titmus,” the older OV7 model, as well as the later-generation Titmus2, are still in use in many industrial locations, optical practices, and schools nationwide. As the market leader, Honeywell has developed the new Titmus VSeries™ of vision screeners, which are ergonomically-designed, precision-built stereoscopic instruments providing precise and prompt measurement of visual performance. The screeners are engineered for accuracy, validity and reliability of the test results, with emphasis on convenience and ease of administration.



VISION SCREENERS



What is Vision Screening?

Vision Screening is an efficient, practical and economical process to increase safety and productivity. A vision screener provides benefits to both employees and employers. It provides the employer with knowledge for proper selection and placement of employees leading to better quality, improved productivity and fewer accidents. In addition, employees benefit from improved vision which allows them to do a better job, experience less eye fatigue and possibly lead to early detection of pathological conditions.

The Next Generation of Premium Vision Screening

The Titmus VSeries™ family of vision screening instruments features an ergonomic design for patient comfort, standardized test illumination and an integrated handle for ease of transport. All models in the Titmus VSeries family combine a variety of vision screening tests like visual acuity, binocularity, color and depth perception, muscle balance, astigmatism and peripheral vision.

| Model Features | Titmus V4 | Titmus V3 | Titmus V2 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Membrane Control Panel | ● | ● | |
| Built-In Membrane Switches | | | ● |
| Electronic Pointing System | | ● | |
| Ergonomics (Height Adjustment) | ● | ● | ● |
| New Fluorescent Light Source | ● | ● | ● |
| Portability | ● | ● | ● |
| Soft Foam Headrest | ● | ● | ● |
| Head Positioning Sensor | ● | ● | |
| Peripheral Vision Testing | ● | | ● |
| Test Slide Advance/Reverse | Automatic | Automatic | Manual |
| Night Vision Testing | ● | | |
| Carrying Case (Soft-Sided) | Optional | Standard | Optional |
| Standard Accessories | ● | ● | ● |

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 800 446-1802.

WHAT'S NEW IN



by Honeywell

- 137 • Single-Use Earplugs
- 139 • Multiple-Use Earplugs
- 141 • Detectable & Banded Earplugs
- 143 • Earplug Dispenser
- 144 • Vending Packs
- 145 • Noise-Blocking Earmuffs
- 148 • Sound Management Earmuffs
- 149 • Stereo Earmuff
- 150 • Radio and Stereo Earmuffs
- 152 • Earmuff Accessories
- 154 • Hearing Conservation
- 156 • Reference: Attenuation Charts
- 159 • Full Line SKU Listing



Two of our latest innovations: Sync Digital AM/FM radio earmuffs and MAX® Small single-use earplugs.



Your employees deserve the best hearing protection, period.

From technical innovations to educational initiatives to field verification, we offer a suite of resources to make Hearing Conservation happen. The Howard Leight® brand is a global leader in passive and intelligent hearing protection solutions, and the founder of the HearForever® Hearing Conservation initiative. For more than 30 years, we have pursued the prevention of occupational hearing loss through innovation in hearing protection design, technology, performance, comfort, and the promotion of progressive Hearing Conservation programs.

For more information visit www.howardleight.com

⚠ WARNING! Howard Leight® equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury including diminution or loss of hearing.

SINGLE-USE EARPLUGS

Under the Howard Leight® brand, we offer a comprehensive selection of Single-Use Earplugs that includes the comfort features your employees deserve in a range of attenuation ratings.

Single-Use doesn't mean single choice

MAX®

Superior noise-blocking performance in a single-use earplug.

- The world's most-used polyurethane foam earplug
- Contoured bell-shape is easier to insert, resists tendency to back-out of ear canal
- Polyurethane foam enhances comfort, especially for long-term wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant closed-cell foam skin prevents dirt build-up
- MAX USA in patriotic red/white/blue colors



| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| MAX-1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-5 | Uncorded | 5PR Resealable Bag | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-LS4 | Uncorded | Refill Bag for Leight Source 400 | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-1-D | Uncorded | Refill Box for Leight® Source 500 | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-30 | Corded | Polybag | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-30-PB | Corded Paper | Bag | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-5-30 | Corded | 5PR Resealable Bag | 33 | A(L) |
| MAX1-USA | USA Uncorded | Polybag | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-1-D-USA | USA Uncorded | Refill box for Leight® Source 500 | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-30-USA | USA Corded | Polybag | 33 | A (L) |



MAX® Small

MAXimum protection. Minimum exposure.

- 20% smaller version of flagship Howard Leight MAX earplug, ideal for workers with smaller ear canals
- Bell shape delivers maximum in-ear comfort
- Contoured design easier to insert, resists tendency to back-out of ear canal
- Polyurethane foam enhances comfort, especially for long-term wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant closed-cell foam skin prevents dirt build-up



| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|----------|----------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| MAX-1S | Uncorded | Polybag | 30 | A (L) |
| MAX-30S | Corded | Polybag | 30 | A (L) |
| MAX-1S-D | Uncorded | Refill Box for Leight Source 500 | 30 | A (L) |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SINGLE-USE EARPLUGS



Max Lite®

Low pressure foam for comfort.

- Low pressure polyurethane foam expands gently for comfortable long-term wear
- Ideal size for workers with smaller ear canals
- Contoured T-shape for easy handling and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant closed-cell foam skin prevents dirt build-up

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| LPF-1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 30 | A (L) |
| LPF-5 | Uncorded | 5PR Resealable Bag | 30 | A(L) |
| LPF-1-PB | Uncorded | Paper Bag | 30 | A (L) |
| LPF-LS4 | Uncorded | Refill Bag for Leight Source 400 | 30 | A (L) |
| LPF-1-D | Uncorded | Refill for Leight® Source 500 | 30 | A (L) |
| LPF-30 | Corded | Polybag | 30 | A (L) |
| LPF-5-30 | Corded | Resealable Bag | 30 | A(L) |
| LPF-30-PB | Corded | Polybag | 30 | A (L) |
| LPF-30-P | Cotton Cord | Paper Bag | 30 | A (L) |



Laser Lite®

High visibility protection.

- Vibrant colors make protection visible
- Self-adjusting foam expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant closed-cell foam skin prevents dirt build-up

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| LL-1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 32 | A (L) |
| LL-5 | Uncorded | 5PR Resealable Bag | 32 | A(L) |
| LL-1-PB | Uncorded | Paper Bag | 32 | A (L) |
| LL-LS4 | Uncorded | Refill Bag for Leight Source 400 | 32 | A (L) |
| LL-1-D | Uncorded | Refill for Leight® Source 500 | 32 | A (L) |
| LL-30 | Corded | Polybag | 32 | A (L) |
| LL-5-30 | Corded | 5PR Resealable Bag | 32 | A(L) |
| LL-30-PB | Corded | Paper Bag | 32 | A (L) |



DeciDamp2™

Economical choice for basic protection.

- Familiar barrel shape offers ease of use
- PVC foam rolls easily between fingers and provides for easy insertion into ear canals
- One size fits most ear canals

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|--------|----------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| 280005 | Uncorded | Polybag | 29 | A (L) |
| 280006 | Corded | Polybag | 29 | A (L) |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

MULTIPLE-USE EARPLUGS

Multiple-use earplugs can be easily cleaned with soap and water. Ideal for environments where workers can retain and store earplugs for reuse.

**Multiple-Use Earplugs
last for weeks, reduce waste,
and save money.**

SmartFit®

Revolution in personalized fit.

- Patented Conforming Material Technology™ uses body heat to adapt to the individual shape of each wearer’s ear canal
- Delivers superior comfort and a truly individual fit
- Simplifies inventory control – a single product fits almost every wearer
- Detachable cord system and HearPack® storage case



| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| SMF-30 | Detachable Cord | HearPack® | 25 | A (L) |
| SMF-1 | Uncorded | HearPack | 25 | A(L) |
| SMF-30W-P | Attached Cotton Cord | Paper Bag | 25 | A (L) |

Fusion®

All-day comfort and easy handling.

- Patented dual-material design
- FlexiFirm® stem is easy to grasp, ensuring easy insertion into the ear canal
- SoftFlange™ creates comfortable seal in the ear canal for superior comfort and protection
- Unique detachable nylon cord system adapts to virtually any application
- Two sizes fine-tune fit for personal comfort and safety (green/small, blue/regular)



| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| FUS30-HP | Regular/Corded | HearPack | 27 | A (L) |
| FUS30S-HP | Small/Corded | HearPack | 27 | A (L) |

AirSoft®

Optimized for comfort.

- Advanced air pocket design features internal noise-blocking fins
- Four-flange profile creates better seal in the ear canal
- Less pressure in the ear canal eliminates that “plugged up” feeling
- Rounded flanges, tapered shape fits better in the ear canal
- Firm stem facilitates easy insertion and removal
- Outstanding noise-blocking protection – highest attenuation in multiple-use



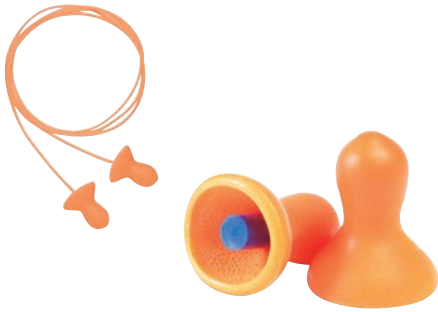
| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|------------------|---------------|-----|--------------|
| DPAS-1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 27 | A (L) |
| DPAS-30R | Red Polycord | Polybag | 27 | A (L) |
| DPAS-30W | White Nylon Cord | Polybag | 27 | A (L) |
| AS-1 | Uncorded | Reusable Case | 27 | A (L) |
| AS-30R | Red Polycord | Reusable Case | 27 | A (L) |
| AS-30W | White Nylon Cord | Reusable Case | 27 | A (L) |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

MULTIPLE-USE EARPLUGS



Quiet®

Easy handling, better fit.

- Patented “no-roll” design is easy to handle and fit
- Contoured shape comfortably matches contours of the ear canal
- Smooth, non-irritating skin provides all-day comfort, easy to clean for long-term use
- Built-in insertion stem makes insertion quick and easy

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| QD1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |
| QD1-RC | Uncorded Reusable | Case | 26 | A (L) |
| QD-5 | Uncorded | 5PR Resealable Bag | 26 | A(L) |
| QD-1-DS | Uncorded | Refill Box for Leight Source 500 | 26 | A (L) |
| QD30 | Corded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |
| QD30-RC | Corded | Reusable Case | 26 | A (L) |
| QD30 | Corded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |
| QD-5-30 | Corded | 5PR Resealable Bag | 26 | A (L) |



PILOT™

No roll foam.

- Combines the performance of Quiet® with the superior comfort of Max® in a hybrid, push-in style earplug
- Delivers long-wearing comfort and total control over your fit
- Inserts easily into your ear with a simple fingertip twist of the Navigation Stem for a quick, snug and comfortable fit
- Soft, pearl-skinned Howard Leight® polyurethane foam is resilient and easy to clean, delivering reliable, long-wearing performance
- NRR 26 provides ideal, consistent hearing protection in more noise environments and for more workers
- Can be used for up to several working days/shifts without impacting its overall performance

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|--------|----------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| PLT-1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |
| PLT-30 | Corded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

DETECTABLE EARPLUGS

Available in Single-Use and Multiple-Use styles. Our Detectable Earplugs are specially created for environments where contamination from foreign objects is unacceptable, such as food and beverage manufacturing, pulp and paper, and other process industries.

Our comprehensive selection of Detectable Earplugs is designed for high visibility and detectability.

Laser Trak®

High visual and metal detectability.

- Non-ferrous metal grommet and bright colors – easily detected by visual and automated inspection
- Self-adjusting foam expands to fit virtually any wearer
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and wear



| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|---------|---------|--------------------|-----|--------------|
| LT-30 | Corded | Polybag | 32 | A (L) |
| LT-30-5 | Corded | 5PR Resealable Bag | 32 | A(L) |

SmartFit® Detectable

All day comfort, easy handling, and detectability.

- Conforming Material Technology™ adapts to the shape of the surrounding ear canal when in your ear
- Delivers superior comfort and a truly individual fit
- Simplifies inventory control – a single product can fit almost every wearer
- Blue color provides high visibility in detection
- Metal ring on stem detectable by automated equipment



| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| SDT-30 | SmartFit Detectable/Attached Polycord | Polybag | 25 | A (L) |
| SMF-30BU | SmartFitBlue/Nylon Cord | Polybag | 25 | A (L) |

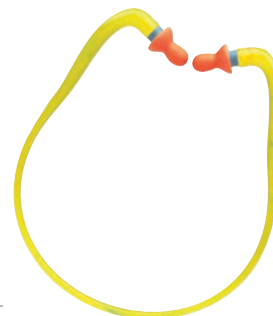
BANDED EARPLUGS

QB1® HYG

Inner-aural protection.

- Smooth, ergonomic pods fit in the ear for maximum protection
- Patented band design prevents pods from touching dirty or contaminated surfaces
- Lightweight and portable – designed especially for environments with intermittent noise hazards
- Includes pair of replacement pods

| Item # | Description | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|
| QB1HYG | Inner-Aural Band | Resealable Bag | 27 | B (L) |
| QB100HYG | Replacement Pods | Polybag | | |



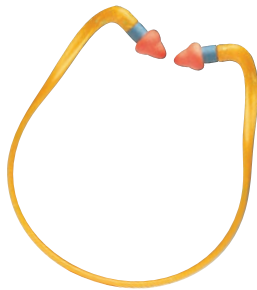
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

BANDED EARPLUGS

Howard Leight® Banded Earplugs offer a variety of performance features.

Our patented band design prevents ear pods from touching dirty or contaminated surfaces when set down. Ideal for managers or for use in environments with intermittent noise hazards.



QB2HYG®

Supra-aural protection.

- Soft pods rest partially in the ear canal for a balance of comfort and protection
- Patented band design prevents pods from touching dirty or contaminated surfaces
- Lightweight and portable – designed especially for environments with intermittent noise hazards
- Includes pair of replacement pods

| Item # | Description | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|
| QB2HYG | Supra-Aural Band | Resealable Bag | 25 | B (L) |
| QB200HYG | Replacement Pods | Polybag | | |



QB3HYG®

Semi-aural protection.

- Soft pods rest outside the ear canal opening for a balance of comfort and protection
- Patented band design prevents pods from touching dirty or contaminated surfaces
- Lightweight and portable – designed especially for environments with intermittent noise hazards
- Includes pair of replacement pods
- Ideal for vending programs

| Item # | Description | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|
| QB3HYG | Semi-Aural Band | Resealable Bag | 23 | B (L) |
| QB300HYG | Replacement Pods | Polybag | | |



PerCap®

Folding semi-aural protection.

- Semi-aural protection, super soft pods rest outside the ear canal opening
- Multiple position wear — over the head, under the chin or behind the neck – provides flexibility in wear
- Compact, folding design easy to store in pocket



| Item # | Description | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|---------|------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|
| PERCAP | Folding Band | Resealable Bag | 21 | B (L) |
| PCAP100 | Replacement Pods | Polybag | – | – |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

EARPLUG DISPENSER

For large and small operations, dispensers offer an economical, hygienic, and user-friendly source for earplugs.

Save time, space and waste with earplug dispensers.

Leight® Source 400

Hygienic and economical source for earplugs.

- Durable plastic design is an economical choice for dispensing earplugs
- Mounts to wall or stands as table-top dispenser with balanced footing
- Twist knob to dispense earplugs
- Catch basin prevents earplugs from falling to the ground
- Holds 400 pairs of Howard Leight® Single-Use earplugs: MAX®, Max Lite®, Laser Lite® and Multi Max®
- Ideal for small sized operations.

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|---------|-------------------------|------------|
| LS-400 | Leight Source 400 | Box |
| MAX-LS4 | MAX LS400 Refill | 200pr bags |
| LL-LS4 | Laser Lite LS400 Refill | 200pr bags |
| LPF-LS4 | Max Lite LS400 Refill | 200pr bags |



Leight® Source 500

Hygienic and economical source for earplugs.

- Heavy-duty anodized aluminum withstands constant use
- Mount on wall for easy access
- Crank handle to dispense earplugs
- Ideal for large factories and process industries
- Holds 500 pairs of Howard Leight® earplugs: MAX®, Max Lite®, Laser Lite®, Multi Max®, and Quiet®

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|----------|-------------------------|------------|
| LS-500 | Leight Source 500 | Box |
| MAX-1-D | Max LS500 refill | 500pr box |
| MAX-1-SD | Max Small LS500 refill | 500pr box |
| LL-1-D | Laser Lite LS500 refill | 500 pr box |
| LPF-1-D | Max Lite LS500 refill | 500 pr box |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

VENDING PACKS



Vending Packs

Improved accessibility.

- 5-pair packs of earplugs provide workers with a full week of hearing protection, ideal for those who work off-site or frequently change out their earplugs
- Works with a wide range of vending machine solutions or distribute to workers as hearing protection
- Earplugs packaged in resealable bag for convenient storage
- Available in corded and uncorded models
- Each pack includes fitting instructions in English, French, and Spanish.

| Item # | Description | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|
| MAX-5 | MAX® –Uncorded | Resealable Bag | 33 | A(L) |
| MAX-5-30 | MAX – Corded | Resealable Bag | 33 | A(L) |
| LPF-5 | Max Lite® – Uncorded | Resealable Bag | 30 | A(L) |
| LPF-5-30 | Max Lite – Corded | Resealable Bag | 30 | A(L) |
| LL-5 | Laser Lite® – Uncorded | Resealable Bag | 32 | A(L) |
| LL-5-30 | Laser Lite – Corded | Resealable Bag | 32 | A(L) |
| QD-5 | Quiet® – Uncorded | Resealable Bag | 26 | A(L) |
| QD-5-30 | Quiet – Corded | Resealable Bag | 26 | A(L) |
| LT-30-5 | Laser Trak® – Corded | Resealable Bag | 32 | A(L) |
| QB2HYG | QB2HYG® Banded | Resealable Bag | 25 | A(L) |
| 1010924 | Leightning® L3 Earmuff | Box | 30 | A(L) |
| 1010970 | Thunder® T3 Earmuff | Box | 30 | A(L) |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

NOISE-BLOCKING EARMUFFS

From maximum attenuation to maximum value, we set the standard for noise blocking and hearing protection. Our Lightning®, Thunder®, Viking® and QM24+ series earmuffs provide a choice of features and protection ideal for many workers and environments.

When you need to block noise, Howard Leight® earmuffs give you the tools to do the job right.

Leightning®

Maximum protection and contemporary design.

- Robust steel construction withstands demanding use, especially in tough environments
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy
- Multiple attenuation levels allow for targeted attenuation for a variety of applications

Headband – L1, L3

- Padded foam headband delivers superb comfort with minimal pressure on the head
- Telescopic height adjustment remains fixed during use

Cap-Mounted – L1H, L3H

- For use with a wide range of hard hats
- Earcups snap in place during use and swing back when not in use
- Includes SKU #13910039 Hard Hat Adapter for AO Safety, Bullard, Jackson, MSA, North (Adapter 3718)

Neckband – L0N, L1N, L3N

- Sleek, anatomical behind-the-neck design for use with face shields, visors, hard hats and other PPE
- Includes attached elastic headband strap for better positioning

Folding – L0F

- Convenient folding design for easy storage
- Folding Earmuff Belt Case also available

Ultraslim – L0N, L0F

- Ultraslim, lightweight earcups – ideal for lower noise levels
- L0N can be worn with welding shields, hard hats and other PPE
- L0F folds to less than 4" wide



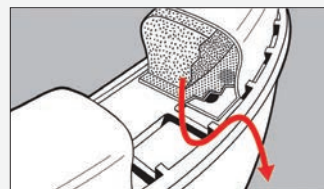
| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|----------------|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1013461 | Leightning L0F | Folding | 23 | B | 1011998 |
| 1013460 | Leightning L0N | Neckband | 22 | B | 1011998 |
| 1010922 | Leightning L1 | Headband | 25 | B | 1011998 |
| 1011991 | Leightning L1H | Cap-Mounted | 23 | B (L) | 1011998 |
| 1011994 | Leightning L1N | Neckband | 25 | B | 1011998 |
| 1010924 | Leightning L3 | Headband | 30 | A (L) | 1012000 |
| 1011993 | Leightning L3H | Cap-Mounted | 27 | A (L) | 1012000 |
| 1011996 | Leightning L3N | Neckband | 28 | A (L) | 1012000 |

Packaging: Individual box

Our patented Air Flow Control technology™ delivers optimal attenuation across all frequencies, without increasing earcup size or weight. A patented baseplate chamber and high-tech non-woven layer manage the flow of air inside the earmuff to control how sound reaches the ear.

The result is better, more consistent overall attenuation for virtually all industrial noise environments. Air Flow Control is a standard feature on all Leightning®, Thunder®, and Viking® series earmuffs.

Air Flow Control™ Technology



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

NOISE-BLOCKING EARMUFFS



Leightning® Hi-Visibility

Maximum protection and contemporary design.

- Bright green earcups provide high visibility and contrast
- Exclusive reflective headband illuminates under light for increased visibility and safety
- Ideal to wear at night, during the day, in low light and under inclement weather conditions
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation
- Robust steel construction withstands demanding use, especially in tough environments
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy

Headband — L3HV

- Padded foam headband delivers superb comfort with minimal pressure on the head
- Telescopic height adjustment remains fixed during use

Folding — L2FHV

- Convenient folding design for easy storage
- Folding Earmuff Belt Case also available

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1013942 | Leightning L2FHV Hi-Vis | Folding | 27 | B (L) | 1011999 |
| 1013941 | Leightning L3HV Hi-Vis | Headband | 30 | A (L) | 1012000 |

Packaging: Individual box



Thunder®

Top-of-the-line protection and comfort.

- Dielectric construction suitable for all workplaces, especially electrical environments
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation
- Quick-Click height adjustment remains fixed during wear
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy

Headband — T1, T2, T3

- Uniform headband pressure for all head sizes, providing better comfort for long-term wear
- Inner-ventilated headband minimizes pressure on the head, breathes easier in warm/humid climates (T2 and T3 only)
- Non-deforming outer headband withstands rough treatment

Cap-Mounted — T1H, T2H, T3H

- For use with a wide range of hard hats
- Earcups snap in place during use and swing back when not in use
- Includes SKU #13910039 Hard Hat Adapter for AO Safety, Bullard, Jackson, MSA, North (Adapter 3718)

Folding — T1F

- Convenient folding design for easy storage
- Folding Earmuff Belt Case also available



| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1010928 | Thunder T1 | Headband | 26 | A | 1010974 |
| 1011600 | Thunder T1F | Folding | 25 | A | 1010974 |
| 1011601 | Thunder T1H | Cap-Mounted | 23 | A | 1010974 |
| 1010929 | Thunder T2 | Headband | 28 | A (L) | 1010975 |
| 1011602 | Thunder T2H | Cap-Mounted | 25 | A (L) | 1010975 |
| 1010970 | Thunder T3 | Headband | 30 | A (L) | 1010976 |
| 1011603 | Thunder T3H | Cap-Mounted | 27 | A (L) | 1010976 |

Packaging: Individual box



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

NOISE-BLOCKING EARMUFFS

Viking®

Multiple-position headband for alternative use.

- Multiple-position headband allows wearer to select position over-the-head, behind-the-head or under-the-chin
- Alternative to cap-mounted earmuffs – wear with hard hats, face shields, respirators and other PPE
- Dielectric construction suitable for electrical environments
- Inner-ventilated headband minimizes pressure on the head, breathes easier in warm/humid climates
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation
- Non-deforming outer headband withstands rough treatment in the toughest workplaces
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy
- Includes attached elastic headband strap for better positioning when worn behind-the-head or under-the-chin



| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1010925 | Viking V1 | Multiple-Position | 25 | B | 1011998 |
| 1010927 | Viking V3 | Multiple-Position | 29 | A (L) | 1012000 |

Packaging: Individual box

Cap-Mounted Earmuffs

Designed to work with North hard hats.

- Passive earmuffs specifically designed for use with all North® brand hard hats, helmets, and faceshields
- EM7209 specifically designed for use with wide and full-brim hard hats
- Dielectric options suitable for electrical environments

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| EM2177 | Dielectric Cap-Mounted Earmuff (red) | Helmet | 22 | A | HK200 |
| EM4157 | Dielectric Cap-Mounted Earmuff (blue) | Helmet | 20 | B | HK100 |
| EM7206 | Metal Cap-Mounted Earmuff | Helmet | 27 | A | HK400 |
| EM7209 | Wide/Full-Brim Cap-Mounted Earmuff | Helmet | 24 | B | HK400 |

Packaging: Individual box



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

NOISE-BLOCKING EARMUFFS



QM24+®

Economical protection.

- Ultra lightweight design
- Multiple-position headband allows wearer to select position over-the-head, behind-the-head or under-the-chin
- Alternative to cap-mounted earmuffs – wear with hard hats, face shields, respirators and other PPE
- Dielectric construction suitable for electrical environments

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|--------|-------------|-------------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| QM24+ | QM24+ | Multiple-Position | 25 | B | HK4 |

Packaging: Polybag with header card

SOUND MANAGEMENT EARMUFFS

Avoid overprotecting your employees by selecting hearing protectors with the right amount of attenuation for their workplace, especially in marginal noise environments.

Protectors with the highest attenuation may not be the most appropriate solution in low level noise. Also, consider workers' communication requirements. In some environments, they need to communicate or hear signals and alarms while remaining protected from harmful noise.



Clarity

Sound management technology enhances communication.

- Uniform attenuation allows wearer to hear co-workers, instructions, and other important sounds more naturally while blocking out harmful noise
- Dielectric construction suitable for all workplaces, especially electrical environments
- Quick-Click height adjustment remains fixed during wear
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy

Headband – C1, C3

- Uniform headband pressure for all head sizes, providing better comfort for long-term wear
- Inner-ventilated headband minimizes pressure on the head, breathes easier in warm/humid climates
- Non-deforming outer headband withstands rough treatment in the toughest workplaces

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1011142 | Clarity C1 | Headband | 20 | B | 1006080 |
| 1011146 | Clarity C3 | Headband | 27 | B (L) | 1006081 |

Packaging: Individual box



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

STEREO EARMUFF

Impact®

Electronic sound amplification.

- Amplifies ambient sound to safe 82 dB – response technology reverts to passive hearing protector when noise reaches 82 dB
- Sound amplification allows wearers to hear important communication – alarms/warning signals, co-workers' voices
- Directionally placed stereo microphones amplify and enhance sound for more natural hearing
- Inner-ventilated headband minimizes pressure on the head, breathes easier in warm/humid climates
- Non-deforming outer headband withstands rough treatment in the toughest workplaces
- Quick-Click height adjustment remains fixed during wear
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick
- Includes 2 AA batteries for 140 hours of use
- Features 3.5mm audio jack and cable for connection to personal listening devices



Cap-Mounted – Impact H

- For use with a wide range of hard hats
- Earcups snap in place during use and swing back when not in use
- Includes SKU #13910039 Hard Hat Adapter for AO Safety, Bullard, Jackson, MSA, North (Adapter 3718)



| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1010376 | Impact | Headband | 23 | B | 1008000 |
| 1010632 | Impact H | Cap-Mounted | 21 | B | 1008000 |

Packaging: Individual box

Impact® Sport

Electronic sound amplification.

- Amplifies ambient sound to safe 82 dB – response technology reverts to passive hearing protector when noise reaches 82 dB
- Sound amplification allows wearers to hear important communication, alarms/warning signals, co-workers' voices
- Directionally placed stereo microphones amplify and enhance sound for more natural hearing
- Ultraslim, lightweight earcup design; low profile earcups with cut-out allow for full clearance of firearm stock, eliminating interference while shooting
- Contemporary leatherette headband, hunter green earcups
- Convenient folding design for easy storage
- Integrated power/volume knob
- AUX input allows connection to external MP3 players or other audio devices for additional listening off the field
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy
- Includes 2 AAA batteries
- **NEW!** Impact Sport MIL SKU is made with components of domestic and foreign origin, and is assembled in the United States.



| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|-------------|------------------|---------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| R-01526 | Impact Sport | Folding | 22 | B (L) | 1015280 |
| R-01526-MIL | Impact Sport MIL | Folding | 22 | B(L) | 1015280 |

Packaging: R-01526 – Blistercard / R-01526-MIL – Box



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

RADIO & STEREO EARMUFFS

Sync™ Family Earmuffs

Introducing the next generation of stereo, digital radio and sound amplification earmuffs to the Howard Leight family. The new Sync Stereo, Sync Digital AM/FM Radio, Sync Hi-Vis AM/FM Radio, and Sync Electro® combine hearing protection, high-fidelity sound, and the ability for individuals to listen to the radio or personal listening devices safely at work and at home. Studies show that workers who are allowed to wear hearing protectors that integrate personal listening devices and AM/FM radios are more productive and motivated on the job.

- Lightweight slim earcup design more comfortable to wear during the work day
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation across all frequencies without increasing earcup size or weight
- Snap-in ear cushions for easy maintenance and replacement
- Improved comfort and fit through its padded diamond-patterned headband and reinforced fork slides that keep it in place when worn
- Manages stereo and radio outputs to safer levels
- Technologically advanced acoustical bass chamber enhances bass sounds that are typically sacrificed in industrial stereo earmuffs
- Includes 3.5mm aux input cable



iPod not included

Sync™ Stereo Earmuff

Play it. Safe.

- Use as passive hearing protector or as stereo earmuffs
- No volume knobs or power switches to coordinate nor batteries to replace
- Ease-of-use is enhanced by maintaining volume and power control through the external device
- Simply plug MP3 players and personal listening devices and listen
- Can be used with MP3 players, mobile phones and other personal listening devices, ideal for use at work or at home

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1030110 | Sync Stereo | Headband | 25 | A | 1030220 |

Packaging: Blistercard



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

RADIO & STEREO EARMUFFS

Sync™ Digital AM/FM Radio

Protection and improved performance.

- Digital AM/FM tuning with LCD display automatically searches for radio stations
- 10 pre-set stations and volume memory can be personalized for each worker
- Clean, crisp digital radio reception and high-fidelity stereo sound quality will keep workers in tune throughout their workday

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|--------------------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1030331 | Sync Digital AM/FM Radio | Headband | 25 | A | 1015280 |

Packaging: Individual box



iPod not included



Sync™ Hi-Vis Digital AM/FM Radio

Protection, visibility and improved productivity.

- Digital AM/FM tuning with LCD display automatically searches for radio stations
- 10 pre-set stations and volume memory can be personalized for each worker
- Clean, crisp digital radio reception and high-fidelity stereo sound quality will keep workers in tune throughout their workday
- Lightweight slim earcup design more comfortable to wear during the workday
- Bright green earcups provide high visibility and contrast
- Exclusive reflective headband illuminates under light for increased visibility and safety

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1030390 | Sync Hi-Vis Digital AM/FM Radio | Headband | 25 | A | 1015280 |

Packaging: Individual box



Sync™ Electro®

Situational awareness.

- Combines the entertainment benefit of our Digital FM Radio with advanced sound amplification technology for improved situational awareness
- Directionally placed stereo microphones amplify and enhance ambient sound up to 82 dB, allowing workers to hear important communication – alarms/warning signals, co-workers' voices – more effectively
- For ambient noise exposures over 82 dBA, Sync Electro's advanced response technology reverts to passive hearing protection, reducing further exposure to hazardous noise
- Digital FM tuning with LCD display automatically searches for radio stations
- 10 pre-set stations and volume memory can be personalized for each worker
- Clean, crisp digital radio reception and high-fidelity stereo sound quality will keep workers in tune throughout their workday
- Separate knobs adjust volume for radio and sound amplification

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|----------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1030333 | Sync Electro | Headband | 25 | A | 1015280 |
| 1030334 | Sync Electro H | Helmet | 24 | A | 1015280 |

Packaging: Individual box



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

EARMUFF ACCESSORIES



Polar Hood®

- Balaclava-style hood provides protection from cold climates while ensuring optimal earmuff attenuation
- Patented side panels help to eliminate gap between earcup and ear, reducing hazardous noise exposure
- Does not distort sound or earmuff attenuation
- Seal around face prevents further exposure to the elements
- Adjustable design includes front zipper for ventilation and foldaway visor
- Bright green trim enhances visibility and safety outdoors
- Compatible with all Howard Leight® earmuffs, fits under most hard hats
- Ideal for airport ground crews, construction workers, oil/gas/petrochemical workers, frozen food production and other workers who require hearing protection while exposed to cold weather conditions

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1016870 | Polar Hood – L/XL | Hang Card |
| 1016871 | Polar Hood – S/M | Hang Card |



Cool Pads

- Apply to ear cushions to improve overall comfort and hygiene of earmuff wear
- Keep ears warm in cold climates, absorb moisture in humid areas
- Made of dermatologically tested material
- Absorb 15 times their own weight in moisture
- Fit all Howard Leight® earmuffs

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1000365 | Cool Pads, box of 20 | 5 Pair Packs Envelope |
| 1000364 | Cool Pads | 100 Pair Roll Dispenser Pack Box |



Slim Belt Clip

- Easy to attach to belt or pockets
- Convenient storage solution when the earmuff is not in use
- Low profile design and lightweight

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|---------|----------------|-----------|
| 1016730 | Slim Belt Clip | Polybag |

Folding Earmuff Belt Case

- Loops slide onto any belt for easy access
- Velcro flap easy to open, especially with gloves, folds flat when not in use
- Durable nylon construction withstands abuse
- Fits Lightning® L2F, Lightning® Hi-Visibility L2FHV, Thunder® T1F, Clarity® C1F and Impact® Sport folding earmuffs

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1000251 | Folding Earmuff Belt Case | Polybag |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

EARMUFF ACCESSORIES

Hygiene Kits

- Includes one pair of replacement ear cushions and one pair of foam inserts
- Extends performance and lifetime of earmuff
- Recommended replacement every 6 months with general use, more frequently with heavy use
- Snap-in ear cushions are standard on all Howard Leight® earmuffs

| Item # | Description |
|---------|---|
| 1006080 | Hygiene Kit – Clarity C1 |
| 1010974 | Hygiene Kit – Thunder® T1/T1H/T1F |
| 1010975 | Hygiene Kit – Thunder T2/T2H |
| 1010976 | Hygiene Kit – Thunder T3 /T3H |
| 1011998 | Hygiene Kit – Leightning® L1/L1H/L1N/L0N/L0F/L1HHV/Viking® V1 |
| 1011999 | Hygiene Kit – Leightning L2FHV |
| 1012000 | Hygiene Kit – Leightning L3/L3H/L3N/L3HV/Viking V3 |
| 1030220 | Hygiene Kit – Sync™ Stereo |
| 1015280 | Hygiene Kit – Impact Sport/Impact Sport MIL/Sync Radio/Sync Electro |
| HK100 | Hygiene Kit – North EM4157 |
| HK200 | Hygiene Kit – North EM2177 |
| HK400 | Hygiene Kit – North EM7206 / EM7209 |

Packaging: Polybag



Hard Hat Adapters

- Easy to snap into slots or mount onto hard hats
- Durable plastic and metal styles to withstand the most demanding conditions
- Wide variety of adapters to fit nearly all available hard hats

| Item # | Description |
|----------|---|
| 13910033 | Hard Hat Adapter 3702 – Clip-On |
| 13910034 | Hard Hat Adapter 3710 – Dielectric Screw-On |
| 13910035 | Hard Hat Adapter 3711 – Centurion Adapter |
| 13910036 | Hard Hat Adapter 3712 – Balance, Bullard, LAS, MSA, Voss, Opus |
| 13910037 | Hard Hat Adapter 3713 – Norton, Bullard Adapter |
| 13910038 | Hard Hat Adapter 3714 – Protector, AO, JSP, Domeguard Adapter |
| 13910039 | Hard Hat Adapter 3718 – AO Safety, Bullard, Jackson, MSA, North Adapter |

Packaging: Polybag



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HEARING CONSERVATION



For more information about VeriPRO, including technical articles and case studies, please visit: www.howardleight.com/veripro

Want VeriPRO to be part of your Hearing Conservation Program? Call or visit us online: **1-877-837-4776**
www.howardleight.com/veripro

VeriPRO®

Earplug Fit Testing.

VeriPRO uses software in a user-friendly format to determine the Personal Attenuation Rating (PAR) your employees are receiving from their earplugs.

- Measures the Personal Attenuation Rating (PAR) for each employee
- Works with any earplug, corded or uncorded, from any manufacturer
- Fulfills regulatory requirements to ensure proper initial fitting of hearing protection
- Creates accurate, easy-to-understand reports within minutes, including PAR, Safe Exposure Levels, and Protected Exposure Levels
- Documents training and proper fit for new or existing employees
- Fit training videos provide additional training opportunity
- Provides an ideal opportunity for one-on-one education

| Item # | Description |
|---------|--|
| VERIPRO | VeriPro Fit Testing Kit (includes headphones, audio processor, operating software, assortment of earplugs, replacement headphone cushions) |

Packaging: Hard plastic carry case

QUIETDOSE™



QuietDose™

Know precisely. Protect personally.

The Howard Leight® QuietDose system provides the ultimate in accuracy for assessment of personal workplace noise risk.

QuietDose is the first noise level monitoring system that uses personal sound exposure monitoring (PSEM) to measure every sound that reaches the user's eardrum. Dramatically more precise than existing area or personal sampling devices currently in use, QuietDose data equips safety managers to:

- Determine whether workers are using their earplugs or earmuffs correctly
- Track and address the potential of noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) in real time
- Potentially eliminate dual protection
- Provide workers more appropriate hearing protectors
- Streamline worker deployment by matching shift hours with proper protection more accurately

For more information on how QuietDose can be part of your Hearing Conservation Program, call or visit us online:

1-877-837-4776 • www.howardleight.com/quietdose

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.



Listen Up. HearForever.

Listen Up

Hearforever.org is a source about the latest advances, research and discoveries relating to Noise Induced Hearing Loss (NIHL). The site also provides an extensive library of existing materials and interactive resources for anyone interested in learning more about the way NIHL can be reduced, and even eliminated.

Take Action with Hearforever.org

If you are a safety professional, be sure your Hearing Conservation Program is complete and clearly communicated. Whatever your role, with www.hearforever.org you can ensure that Hearing Conservation is seen as more than just one more rule to follow on the job.

- Make Hearing Conservation part of your everyday life
- Advocate for Hearing Conservation at work
- Join the HearForever community at www.hearforever.org
 - Receive informational updates on regulatory information
 - Obtain access to case studies
 - Download PDFs of training tools
 - Learn about Hearing Conservation Seminars coming to your area

www.hearforever.org.



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: ATTENUATION CHARTS

NRR testing in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974

Single-Use Earplugs

| MAX® | NRR 33 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|--------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 40.9 | 43.0 | 44.8 | 38.9 | 37.2 | 47.4 | 48.5 | 47.7 | 47.8 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.9 |

| MAX® Small | NRR 30 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 35.7 | 36.8 | 40.0 | 39.6 | 36.1 | 42.2 | 46.4 | 47.1 | 46.3 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 |

| Max Lite® | NRR 30 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 33.5 | 33.6 | 36.0 | 37.5 | 39.4 | 42.5 | 43.9 | 43.7 | 45.2 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.1 |

| Laser Lite® | NRR 32 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 36.8 | 38.0 | 40.4 | 41.1 | 40.1 | 44.4 | 48.5 | 46.4 | 45.8 |
| Std. Dev. | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 |

| Multi Max® | NRR 31 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 30.9 | 32.4 | 33.9 | 34.9 | 36.5 | 46.1 | 47.1 | 50.9 | 52.1 |
| Std. Dev. | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.5 |

| DeciDamp2™ Uncorded | NRR 29 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 32.5 | 34.0 | 36.3 | 35.4 | 36.3 | 42.1 | 43.6 | 46.2 | 45.4 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 2.8 |

| DeciDamp2™ Corded | NRR 29 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 31.7 | 33.1 | 36.3 | 35.7 | 35.4 | 41.4 | 42.3 | 44.6 | 44.8 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 |

Multiple-Use Earplugs

| SmartFit® | NRR 25 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 29.5 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 31.6 | 33.5 | 40.5 | 40.0 | 41.8 | 42.1 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 4.7 |

| Fusion® | NRR 27 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 29.5 | 29.9 | 32.3 | 33.9 | 37.3 | 41.1 | 42.7 | 47.9 | 47.6 |
| Std. Dev. | 4.6 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 3.2 |

| Clarity® | NRR 21 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 27.7 | 27.4 | 25.1 | 29.6 | 33.5 | 31.2 | 31.6 | 39.0 | 41.5 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 3.5 |

| AirSoft® | NRR 27 | | | | Canada A | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 31.0 | 32.3 | 31.4 | 35.2 | 39.6 | 39.7 | 42.2 | 43.5 | 44.2 |
| Std. Dev. | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 3.3 |

| Quiet® | NRR 26 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|---------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 26.3 | 29.0 | 28.7 | 31.2 | 36.3 | 44.0 | 45.1 | 49.1 | 47.2 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.7 |

| Pilot™ | NRR 26 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|---------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 32.3 | 33.0 | 33.4 | 32.4 | 35.1 | 41.9 | 42.2 | 47.0 | 45.1 |
| Std. Dev. | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 |

Detectable Earplugs

| Laser Trak® | NRR 32 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 33.3 | 36.1 | 41.7 | 42.3 | 40.5 | 48.3 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 52.0 |
| Std. Dev. | 4.4 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 |

| SmartFit® Detectable | NRR 25 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 29.5 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 31.6 | 33.5 | 40.5 | 40.0 | 41.8 | 42.1 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 4.7 |

| Fusion® Detectable | NRR 25 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 33.4 | 31.8 | 33.1 | 38.4 | 33.9 | 41.0 | 43.6 | 45.4 | 44.4 |
| Std. Dev. | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.7 |

Banded Earplugs

| QB1® HYG | NRR 27 | | | | Canada B (L) | | Under-the-Chin | | |
|-----------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|----------------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 31.2 | 31.5 | 31.6 | 32.3 | 35.1 | 42.6 | 45.8 | 47.0 | 48.0 |
| Std. Dev. | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.2 |

| QB2 HYG® | NRR 25 | | | | Canada B (L) | | Under-the-Chin | | |
|-----------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|----------------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 28.2 | 28.3 | 26.8 | 29.6 | 34.4 | 40.7 | 40.3 | 43.3 | 42.4 |
| Std. Dev. | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: ATTENUATION CHARTS

NRR testing in accordance with ANSI S.3.19-1974

| QB3 HYG® | | NRR 23 | | | | Canada B (L) | | Under-the-Chin | | |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|----------------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 26.9 | 26.0 | 24.1 | 26.0 | 34.4 | 40.7 | 40.3 | 43.3 | 42.4 | |
| Std. Dev. | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | |

| PerCap® | | NRR 21 | | | | Canada B (L) | | Under-the-Chin | | |
|----------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|----------------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 28.3 | 25.7 | 24.3 | 25.6 | 34.2 | 39.0 | 40.0 | 43.8 | 42.1 | |
| Std. Dev. | 5.2 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | |

| | | NRR 20 | | | | Canada B (L) | | Over-the-Head | | |
|------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|--|
| Mean Attn. | 24.9 | 22.3 | 21.1 | 23.9 | 32.5 | 37.4 | 37.9 | 40.8 | 42.1 | |
| Std. Dev. | 3.9 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 2.8 | |

| | | NRR 20 | | | | Canada B (L) | | Behind-the-Head | | |
|------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|--|
| Mean Attn. | 24.9 | 23.8 | 22.4 | 25.1 | 32.3 | 37.6 | 38.4 | 42.1 | 41.2 | |
| Std. Dev. | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 | |

Noise Blocking Earmuffs

| Leightning® L1 | | NRR 25 | | | | Canada B | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 19.7 | 23.8 | 29.0 | 31.3 | 32.1 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 39.5 | 39.5 | |
| Std. Dev. | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | |

| Leightning® L3/HV | | NRR 30 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 23.8 | 28.8 | 36.5 | 39.9 | 35.3 | 38.7 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 40.8 | |
| Std. Dev. | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | |

| Leightning® L1H | | NRR 23 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 20.0 | 22.4 | 26.9 | 29.6 | 32.1 | 36.4 | 37.4 | 40.2 | 39.6 | |
| Std. Dev. | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.9 | |

| Leightning® L3H | | NRR 27 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 22.5 | 26.5 | 34.2 | 36.9 | 33.6 | 36.8 | 37.3 | 40.4 | 37.7 | |
| Std. Dev. | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.8 | |

| Leightning® L0N | | NRR 22 | | | | Canada B | | | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 15.6 | 19.9 | 24.2 | 26.8 | 30.2 | 35.9 | 39.1 | 39.3 | 39.9 | |
| Std. Dev. | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | |

| Leightning® L1N | | NRR 25 | | | | Canada B | | | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 19.3 | 23.3 | 28.9 | 33.2 | 32.0 | 36.2 | 37.3 | 38.2 | 38.5 | |
| Std. Dev. | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | |

| Leightning® L3N | | NRR 28 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 22.5 | 27.8 | 33.7 | 37.1 | 33.7 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 40.8 | 40.3 | |
| Std. Dev. | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 | |

| Leightning® L0F | | NRR 23 | | | | Canada B | | | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 16.8 | 22.1 | 25.2 | 27.2 | 31.3 | 36.2 | 40.3 | 40.2 | 42.1 | |
| Std. Dev. | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 3.5 | |

| Leightning® L2FHV | | NRR 27 | | | | Canada B (L) | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 21.5 | 26.8 | 31.8 | 34.7 | 32.0 | 37.7 | 37.5 | 38.6 | 39.9 | |
| Std. Dev. | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.8 | |

| Thunder® T1 | | NRR 26 | | | | Canada A | | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 19.1 | 25.0 | 30.4 | 33.5 | 35.1 | 35.5 | 35.6 | 39.5 | 39.4 | |
| Std. Dev. | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.6 | |

| Thunder® T2 | | NRR 28 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 22.3 | 28.1 | 34.7 | 37.2 | 36.2 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 38.8 | 38.8 | |
| Std. Dev. | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | |

| Thunder® T3 | | NRR 30 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 24.7 | 29.8 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 41.9 | 42.3 | |
| Std. Dev. | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | |

| Thunder® T1H | | NRR 23 | | | | Canada A | | | | |
|---------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 16.9 | 22.0 | 28.4 | 31.6 | 33.1 | 33.7 | 34.7 | 39.6 | 38.6 | |
| Std. Dev. | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 4.0 | |

| Thunder® T2H | | NRR 25 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|---------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 20.7 | 26.9 | 31.6 | 34.1 | 34.9 | 35.2 | 36.6 | 39.4 | 39.6 | |
| Std. Dev. | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.5 | |

| Thunder® T3H | | NRR 27 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|---------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 23.6 | 27.7 | 34.1 | 34.5 | 32.9 | 36.4 | 39.1 | 40.6 | 41.4 | |
| Std. Dev. | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | |

| Thunder® T1F | | NRR 25 | | | | Canada A | | | | |
|---------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 | |
| Mean Attn. | 19.6 | 23.2 | 29.6 | 32.6 | 33.6 | 34.7 | 36.3 | 39.8 | 38.3 | |
| Std. Dev. | 3.4 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 4.2 | |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: ATTENUATION CHARTS

NRR testing in accordance with ANSI S.3.19-1974

| Viking® V1 | NRR 25 | | | | Canada B | | Over-the-Head | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|---------------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 18.4 | 23.1 | 28.1 | 32.1 | 3 | 37.9 | 37.0 | 37.4 | 37.6 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 |

| | NRR 27 | | | | Canada B | | Behind-the-Head | | |
|------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|------|
| Mean Attn. | 18.8 | 22.5 | 26.7 | 31.1 | 32.2 | 37.3 | 37.5 | 36.4 | 36.3 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.7 |

| | NRR 27 | | | | Canada B | | Under-the-Chin | | |
|------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|----------------|------|------|
| Mean Attn. | 18.8 | 22.8 | 27.4 | 32.5 | 32.0 | 37.5 | 36.8 | 35.5 | 36.1 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 |

| Viking® V3 | NRR 29 | | | | Canada A (L) | | Over-the-Head | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 23.8 | 28.7 | 32.9 | 36.7 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 39.6 | 39.3 | 40.4 |
| Std. Dev. | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.8 |

| | NRR 27 | | | | Canada A (L) | | Behind-the-Head | | |
|------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|------|
| Mean Attn. | 20.9 | 26.5 | 31.1 | 36.6 | 34.4 | 36.8 | 38.7 | 38.8 | 38.8 |
| Std. Dev. | 4.2 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.9 |

| | NRR 27 | | | | Canada A (L) | | Under-the-Chin | | |
|------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|----------------|------|------|
| Mean Attn. | 22.2 | 26.3 | 31.8 | 36.7 | 35.2 | 38.1 | 39.0 | 38.9 | 38.1 |
| Std. Dev. | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 |

| Mach™ 1 | NRR 18 | | | | Canada B | | Over-the-Head | | |
|----------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|---------------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 9.3 | 14.5 | 23.2 | 29.6 | 30.7 | 31.5 | 31.7 | 31.5 | 31.9 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.8 |

| QM24+® | NRR 25 | | | | Canada B | | | | |
|---------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 12.9 | 20.1 | 25.8 | 34.3 | 37.4 | 41.9 | 38.9 | 37.8 | 40.3 |
| Std. Dev. | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.4 |

Cap-Mounted Earmuffs

| EM2177 | NRR 22 | | | | Canada A | | | | |
|---------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 14.7 | 19.5 | 26.9 | 34.3 | 33.0 | 34.6 | 35.0 | 34.7 | 34.8 |
| Std. Dev. | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 |

| EM4157 | NRR 20 | | | | Canada B | | | | |
|---------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 11.8 | 16.7 | 26.2 | 34.3 | 32.2 | 32.8 | 34.4 | 32.5 | 30.7 |
| Std. Dev. | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 3.9 |

| EM7206 | NRR 27 | | | | Canada A | | | | |
|---------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 17.9 | 27.8 | 35.4 | 38.0 | 34.9 | 33.0 | 35.8 | 36.8 | 36.3 |
| Std. Dev. | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 |

| EM7209 | NRR 24 | | | | Canada B | | | | |
|---------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 16.8 | 22.0 | 30.8 | 34.2 | 32.6 | 33.9 | 39.6 | 40.0 | 40.1 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 |

Sound Management Earmuffs

| Clarity® C1 | NRR 20 | | | | Canada B | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 16.6 | 23.9 | 28.7 | 23.2 | 28.4 | 33.7 | 33.2 | 33.9 | 37.1 |
| Std. Dev. | 1.9 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 |

| Clarity® C3 | NRR 27 | | | | Canada B (L) | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 26.5 | 31.2 | 36.0 | 31.7 | 31.4 | 33.6 | 36.4 | 37.3 | 37.6 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 |

| Impact® | NRR 23 | | | | Canada B | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 13.6 | 19.3 | 29.4 | 30.1 | 32.4 | 37.3 | 40.8 | 43.9 | 5.6 |
| Std. Dev. | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.2 |

| Impact® H | NRR 21 | | | | Canada B | | | | |
|------------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 14.2 | 19.2 | 29.7 | 26.9 | 28.8 | 35.4 | 41.0 | 43.8 | 44.9 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 |

| Impact® Sport/MIL | NRR 22 | | | | Canada B (L) | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 18.1 | 21.4 | 23.5 | 27.5 | 27.1 | 35.3 | 36.8 | 29.6 | 39.2 |
| Std. Dev. | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 3 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.9 |

Radio & Stereo Earmuffs

| Sync™ Stereo | NRR 25 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 19.1 | 22.4 | 28.7 | 31.7 | 36.8 | 39.0 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 41.4 |
| Std. Dev. | 3.6 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 3.9 |

| Sync Digital AM/FM Radio and Electro | NRR 25 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 20.1 | 24.8 | 28.2 | 32.1 | 33.5 | 36.5 | 38.6 | 40.1 | 39.5 |
| Std. Dev. | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.9 |

| Sync™ Digital Electro H | NRR 24 | | | | Canada A (L) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Frequency/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3150 | 4000 | 6300 | 8000 |
| Mean Attn. | 20.7 | 23.6 | 29.6 | 30.2 | 29.6 | 32.9 | 37.9 | 38.6 | 37.6 |
| Std. Dev. | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.1 |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HOWARD LEIGHT SKU LISTING

SINGLE-USE EARPLUGS

Max®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| MAX-1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-5 | Uncorded | 5PR Resealable Bag | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-LS4 | Uncorded | Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400 | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-1-D | Uncorded | Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500 | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-30 | Corded | Polybag | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-30-PB | Corded | Paper Bag | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX1-USA | Max USA Uncorded | Polybag | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX-1-D-USA | Max USA Uncorded | Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500 | 33 | A (L) |
| MAX30-USA | Max USA Corded | Polybag | 33 | A (L) |

MAX® Small

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| MAX-1S | Uncorded | Polybag | 30 | A (L) |
| MAX-30S | Uncorded | Polybag | 30 | A (L) |
| MAX-1S-D | Uncorded | Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 500 | 30 | A (L) |

Max Lite®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| LPF-1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 30 | A (L) |
| LPF-1-PB | Uncorded | Paper Bag | 30 | A (L) |
| LPF-LS4 | Uncorded | Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400 | 30 | A (L) |
| LPF-1-D | Uncorded | Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500 | 30 | A (L) |
| LPF-30 | Corded | Polybag | 30 | A (L) |
| LPF-30-PB | Corded | Polybag | 30 | A (L) |
| LPF-30-P | Cotton Cord | Paper Bag | 30 | A (L) |

Laser Lite®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| LL-1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 32 | A (L) |
| LL-1-PB | Uncorded | Paper Bag | 32 | A (L) |
| LL-LS4 | Uncorded | Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400 | 32 | A (L) |
| LL-1-D | Uncorded | Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500 | 32 | A (L) |
| LL-30 | Corded | Polybag | 32 | A (L) |
| LL-30-PB | Corded | Paper Bag | 32 | A (L) |

Multi Max®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|---------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| MM-1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 31 | A (L) |
| MM-1-PB | Uncorded | Paper Bag | 31 | A (L) |
| MM-LS4 | Uncorded | Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400 | 31 | A (L) |
| MM-1-D | Uncorded | Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500 | 31 | A (L) |

Matrix™

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| MTX-1-OR | Orange/Uncorded | Polybag | 29 | A (L) |
| MTX-1-GR | Green/Uncorded | Polybag | 27 | A (L) |
| MTX-1-BU | Blue/Uncorded | Polybag | 23 | A (L) |
| MTX-30-OR | Orange/Corded | Polybag | 29 | A (L) |
| MTX-30-GR | Green/Corded | Polybag | 27 | A (L) |
| MTX-30-BU | Blue/Corded | Polybag | 23 | A (L) |

| | | | | |
|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----|-------|
| MTX-OR-LS4 | Orange/Corded | Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400 | 29 | A (L) |
| MTX-GR-LS4 | Green/Corded | Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400 | 27 | A (L) |
| MTX-BU-LS4 | Blue/Corded | Bulk Refill Bag for Leight Source 400 | 23 | A (L) |
| MTX-1-OR-D | Orange/Corded | Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500 | 29 | A (L) |
| MTX-1-GR-D | Green/Corded | Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500 | 27 | A (L) |
| MTX-1-BU-D | Blue/Corded | Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500 | 23 | A (L) |

DeciDamp2

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|--------|----------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| 280005 | Uncorded | Polybag | 29 | A (L) |
| 280006 | Corded | Polybag | 29 | A (L) |

MULTIPLE-USE EARPLUGS

SmartFit®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| SMF-30 | Detachable Cord | HearPack | 25 | A (L) |
| SMF-30W-P | Attached Cotton Cord | Paper Bag | 25 | A (L) |

Fusion®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| FUS30-HP | Regular/Corded | HearPack | 27 | A (L) |
| FUS30S-HP | Small/Corded | HearPack | 27 | A (L) |

Clarity®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|---------|----------------|---------------|-----|--------------|
| 1005329 | Regular/Corded | Reusable Case | 21 | A (L) |
| 1005328 | Small/Corded | Reusable Case | 21 | A (L) |

AirSoft®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|------------------|---------------|-----|--------------|
| DPAS-1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 27 | A (L) |
| DPAS-30R | Red Polycord | Polybag | 27 | A (L) |
| DPAS-30W | White Nylon Cord | Polybag | 27 | A (L) |
| AS-1 | Uncorded | Reusable Case | 27 | A (L) |
| AS-30R | Red Polycord | Reusable Case | 27 | A (L) |
| AS-30W | White Nylon Cord | Reusable Case | 27 | A (L) |

Quiet®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| QD1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |
| QD1-RC | Uncorded | Reusable Case | 26 | A (L) |
| QD-1-DS | Uncorded | Bulk Refill Box for Leight Source 500 | 26 | A (L) |
| QD1-SM | Small/Uncorded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |
| QD1-RC-SM | Small/Uncorded | Reusable Case | 26 | A (L) |
| QD1-LG | Large/Uncorded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |
| QD1-RC-LG | Large/Uncorded | Reusable Case | 26 | A (L) |
| QD30 | Corded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |
| QD30-RC | Corded | Reusable Case | 26 | A (L) |
| QD30-SM | Small/Corded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |
| QD30-RC-SM | Small/Corded | Reusable Case | 26 | A (L) |
| QD30-LG | Large/Corded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |
| QD30-RC-LG | Large/Corded | Reusable Case | 26 | A (L) |

Pilot™

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|--------|----------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| PLT-1 | Uncorded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |
| PLT-30 | Corded | Polybag | 26 | A (L) |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HOWARD LEIGHT SKU LISTING

DETECTABLE EARPLUGS

Laser Trak®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|--------|---------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| LT-30 | Corded | Polybag | 32 | A (L) |

SmartFit® Detectable

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| SDT-30 | Attached Polycord | Polybag | 25 | A (L) |
| SMF-30BU | Nylon Cord | Polybag | 25 | A (L) |

Fusion® Detectable

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| FDT-30 | Regular/Corded | HearPack® | 25 | A (L) |
| FDT-30-SM | Small/Corded | HearPack® | 25 | A (L) |

BANDED EARPLUGS

QB1HYG®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|
| QB1HYG | Inner-Aural Band | Resealable Bag | 27 | B (L) |
| QB100HYG | Replacement Pods | Polybag | | |

QB2HYG®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|
| QB2HYG | Supra-Aural Band | Resealable Bag | 25 | B (L) |
| QB200HYG | Replacement Pods | Polybag | | |

QB3HYG®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|----------|------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|
| QB3HYG | Semi-Aural Band | Resealable Bag | 23 | B (L) |
| QB300HYG | Replacement Pods | Polybag | | |

PerCap®

| Item # | Cording | Packaging | NRR | Canada Class |
|---------|------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|
| PERCAP | Folding Band | Resealable Bag | 21 | B (L) |
| PCAP100 | Replacement Pods | Polybag | | |

EARPLUG DISPENSERS

Leight® Source 400

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|--------|-------------------|-----------|
| LS-400 | Leight Source 400 | Box |

Leight® Source 500

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|--------|-------------------|-----------|
| LS-500 | Leight Source 500 | Box |

NOISE-BLOCKING EARMUFFS

Leightning®

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|----------------|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1013461 | Leightning L0F | Folding | 23 | B | 1011998 |
| 1013460 | Leightning L0N | Neckband | 22 | B | 1011998 |
| 1010922 | Leightning L1 | Headband | 25 | B | 1011998 |
| 1011991 | Leightning L1H | Cap-Mounted | 23 | B (L) | 1011998 |
| 1011994 | Leightning L1N | Neckband | 25 | B | 1011998 |
| 1010924 | Leightning L3 | Headband | 30 | A (L) | 1012000 |
| 1011993 | Leightning L3H | Cap-Mounted | 27 | A (L) | 1012000 |
| 1011996 | Leightning L3N | Neckband | 28 | A (L) | 1012000 |

Packaging: Individual Box

Leightning® Hi-Visibility

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1013942 | Leightning L2FHV Hi-Vis | Folding | 27 | B (L) | 1011999 |
| 1013941 | Leightning L3HV Hi-Vis | Headband | 30 | A (L) | 1012000 |

Thunder®

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1010928 | Thunder T1 | Headband | 26 | A | 1010974 |
| 1011600 | Thunder T1F | Folding | 25 | A | 1010974 |
| 1011601 | Thunder T1H | Cap-Mounted | 23 | A | 1010974 |
| 1010929 | Thunder T2 | Headband | 28 | A (L) | 1010975 |
| 1011602 | Thunder T2H | Cap-Mounted | 25 | A (L) | 1010975 |
| 1010970 | Thunder T3 | Headband | 30 | A (L) | 1010976 |
| 1011603 | Thunder T3H | Cap-Mounted | 27 | A (L) | 1010976 |

Packaging: Individual Box

Viking®

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1010925 | Viking V1 | Multiple-Position | 25 | B | 1011998 |
| 1010926 | Viking V2 | Multiple-Position | 27 | A (L) | 1011999 |
| 1010927 | Viking V3 | Multiple-Position | 29 | A (L) | 1012000 |

Packaging: Individual Box

Mach™ 1

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1010421 | Mach 1 | Headband | 18 | B | N/A |

Packaging: Polybag

QM24+®

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|--------|-------------|-------------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| QM24+ | QM24+ | Multiple-Position | 25 | B | HK4 |

Packaging: Polybag

Cap-Mounted Earmuffs For North Hard Hats

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| EM2177 | Dielectric Cap-Mounted (red) | Helmet | 22 | A | HK200 |
| EM4157 | Dielectric Cap-Mounted (blue) | Helmet | 20 | B | HK100 |
| EM7206 | Metal Cap-Mounted Earmuff | Helmet | 27 | A | HK400 |
| EM7209 | Wide/Full-Brim Cap-Mounted | Helmet | 24 | B | HK400 |

Packaging: Individual Box



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HOWARD LEIGHT SKU LISTING

SOUND MANAGEMENT EARMUFFS

Clarity®

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1011142 | Clarity C1 | Headband | 20 | B | 1006080 |
| 1011146 | Clarity C3 | Headband | 27 | B (L) | 1006081 |

Packaging: Individual Box

Impact®

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1010376 | Impact | Headband 23 | B | 1008000 | |
| 1010632 | Impact H | Cap-Mounted | 21 | B | 1008000 |

Packaging: Individual Box

Impact® Sport

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|--------------|---------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| R-01526 | Impact Sport | Folding | 22 | B (L) | 1008000 |

Packaging: Blistercard

Impact® Sport MIL

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|-------------|--------------|---------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| R-01526-MIL | Impact Sport | Folding | 22 | B (L) | 1008000 |

Packaging: Individual Box

SYNC EARMUFFS

Sync Stereo

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1030110 | Sync Stereo | Headband | 25 | A | 1030220 |

Packaging: Individual Box

Sync Digital AM/FM Radio

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|---------------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1030331 | Digital AM/FM Radio | Headband | 25 | A | 1015280 |

Packaging: Individual Box

Sync Hi-Vis Digital AM/FM Radio

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|----------------------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1030390 | Hi-Vis Digital AM/FM Radio | Headband | 25 | A | 1015280 |

Packaging: Individual Box

Sync Digital Electro

| Item # | Description | Style | NRR | Canada Class | Hygiene Kit |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 1030333 | Digital Electro with FM Radio | Headband | 25 | A | 1015280 |
| 1030334 | Digital Electro H with FM Radio | Helmet | 24 | A | 1015280 |

Packaging: Individual Box

EARMUFFS ACCESSORIES

Polar Hood®

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1016870 | Polar Hood – L/XL | Hang Card |
| 1016871 | Polar Hood – S/M | Hang Card |

Cool Pads

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1000365 | Cool Pads, box of 20 | 5 Pair Packs Envelope |
| 1000364 | Cool Pads | 100 Pair Dispenser Pack Box |

Slim Belt Clip

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|---------|----------------|-----------|
| 1016730 | Slim Belt Clip | Polybag |

Folding Earmuff Belt Case

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1000251 | Folding Earmuff Belt Case | Polybag |

Hygiene Kits

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|---------|---|-----------|
| 1006080 | Clarity C1/C1F/C1H | Polybag |
| 1006081 | Clarity C2/C3/C3H | Polybag |
| 1010974 | Thunder T1/T1H/T1F | Polybag |
| 1010975 | Thunder T2/T2H/T2HV | Polybag |
| 1010976 | Thunder T3/T3H | Polybag |
| 1011998 | Lightning L1/L1H/L1N/L0N/L0F/L1HHV/Viking V1 | Polybag |
| 1011999 | Lightning L2/L2H/L2N/L2F/L2FHV/Viking V2 | Polybag |
| 1012000 | Lightning L3/L3H/L3N/L3HV/Viking V3 | Polybag |
| 1015280 | Impact Sport/Impact Sport/Sync Radio/Sync Electro | Polybag |
| 1030220 | Sync Stereo | Polybag |

Hard Hat Adapters

| Item # | Description | Packaging |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 13910033 | 3702, Clip-On | Polybag |
| 13910034 | 3710, Dielectric Screw-On | Polybag |
| 13910035 | 3711, Centurion | Polybag |
| 13910036 | 3712, Balance, Bullard, LAS, MSA, Voss, Opus | Polybag |
| 13910037 | Norton, Bullard | Polybag |
| 13910038 | 3714, Protector, AO, JSP, Domeguard | Polybag |
| 13910039 | 3718, AO Safety, Bullard, Jackson, MSA North, Sperian | Polybag |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

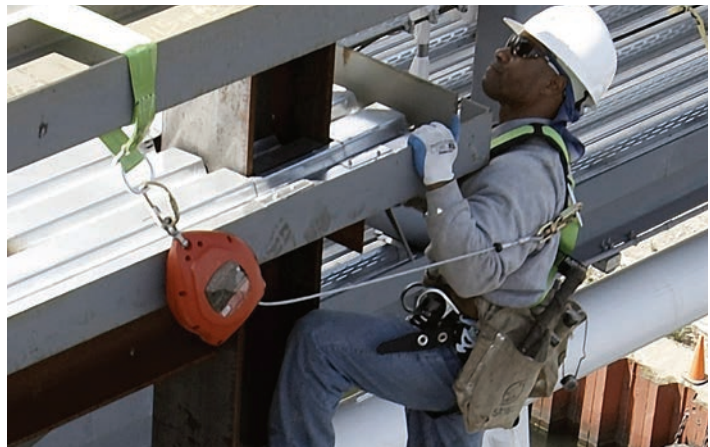


by Honeywell



by Honeywell

- 166 • Body Wear
- 169 • Connecting Devices
- 187 • Anchorage Connectors
- 189 • Collective Safety at Height Systems
- 191 • Horizontal Lifeline System
- 194 • Confined Space & Rescue/Descent
- 196 • Climbing & Fall Restraint
- 197 • Titan™ Body Wear
- 197 • Titan™ Connecting Devices
- 199 • Titan™ Anchorage Connectors
- 200 • Fall Prevention & Protection Training
- 201 • Engineered Solutions



Honeywell Safety Products takes particular pride in bringing to market innovative safety-at-height solutions represented by these well known and respected brands – North and Miller – that enhance worker safety and productivity, while increasing compliance and lowering overall cost.

Added-Value

Honeywell is committed to providing added-value fall protection equipment and services to those specifying, selecting and using our products. While safety at height is our ultimate goal, enhancing worker comfort and trust are also important qualities that products bearing the North and Miller name have strived to maximize since 1945.

Innovation with a Purpose

North and Miller brands are more than lines of quality products and services. The brands represent innovation, solutions expertise and absolute confidence that your workers will go home at the end of the day to their families, safe and healthy.

Setting the Standard

Honeywell continues to build strength as the global force by setting the standard in user-focused safety-at-height solutions.

Engineered Systems Address Unique Safety Challenges

Our Engineered Solutions provide innovative and superior fall arrest systems to solve unique safety challenges not readily available from our standard line of products and services. With a complete range of engineering capabilities and on-site experience, our services include:

- Site survey consultation
- Design and installation of passive and active fall protection systems
- Follow-up testing, training, inspection and certification
- Network of engineers and qualified installers servicing North America



▲ WARNING! Miller fall protection equipment should be used only in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury or death.

TOTAL SAFETY AT HEIGHT SOLUTIONS

Added-Value Services Help Provide Compliance

Added-value services include safety audits and product inspection/repair programs that are readily available to better serve your safety-at-height compliance requirements. Honeywell-owned North/Miller service and repair centers are now located in Edmonton, Alberta; and Montreal, Quebec. Also, authorized mechanical repair centers across Canada service and repair North and Miller brand products.

Our new innovative Honeywell Enabled Safety Products technology combines a web-based information management software service with ultra high-frequency (UHF) and radio-frequency identification (RFID) enabled fall protection equipment for real-time tracking control and safety compliance management.

Professional, World-Class Training

Honeywell offers comprehensive training options in Canada designed to help you comply with mandatory government and company safety-at-height training requirements. Courses are available for all levels of training and provide practical, hands-on learning through active participation that increases comprehension and retention.

- Conveniently located Regional Training Centers in Edmonton, Toronto and Montreal
- On-Site Contract Training tailored to meet your specific industry/site requirements
- A fleet of Mobile Product Demonstration units that visit your site and feature fall protection equipment and other Honeywell safety products
- On-line Training focuses on the user; teaching how to properly inspect and wear fall protection safety equipment
- Oil Sands Safety Association (OSSA) approved training programs that meet the required safety standards to help create an 'incident-free' workforce

Superior Product & Technical Support

Our recently-expanded field sales support provides problem-solving expertise to assist you with application assessment, proper product selection and product-use training. With extensive field experience and technical insight, our Canadian fall protection sales team is unsurpassed in the industry.

Honeywell Technical Service Technical service includes the industry-leading technical experts from the North and Miller Technical Support teams. Call us at 800.873.5242



TOTAL PRODUCTS SOLUTIONS

Quality Assured

With over 65 years of manufacturing excellence, our production, quality control and engineering personnel utilize the highest quality materials and testing procedures to produce fall protection equipment that consistently meets established safety standards. Our in-house, state-of-the-art testing facilities allow us not only to verify that specific standards are achieved, but to test beyond the standards to help provide the ultimate in safety performance.

For complete product information contact Honeywell Technical Service at 800.873.5242



by Honeywell

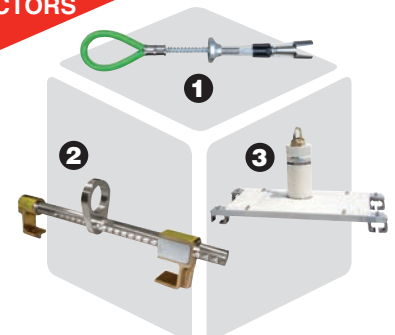


by Honeywell

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS



A. North Pass-Through Anchor Sling
B. North D-Bolt Anchor
C. North Bantamlift Davit System



1. Miller Grip Anchor
2. Miller ShadowLite Beam Anchor
3. Miller Fusion Roof Anchor Post

BODY WEAR



A. North Rite-On Harness
B. North Trend-X Harness
C. North Durablitt Harness



1. Miller Revolution Harness
2. Miller DuraFlex Harness
3. Titan T-Flex Harness

CONNECTING DEVICES



A. North Decelerator Lanyard
B. North Self-Retracting Lifeline
C. North Duralite III Self-Retracting Lifeline



1. Miller BackBiter Tie-Back Lanyard
2. Miller TurboLite Personal Fall Limiter
3. Miller Turbo T-BAK Fall Protection System

NETWORK AND COMMITMENT

**Service and Sales Network
Across Canada**

North and Miller brand equipment and services are readily available throughout Canada with our dedicated and responsive Distributor network. Now serviced by an expanded logistics platform, product inventory will be easily accessible to better serve the Eastern and Western Canadian markets from our Edmonton and Montreal distribution centers.

**Commitment to Building a Culture
of Safety**

Lead them to safety – Build an enduring culture of safety through comprehensive education, innovative technologies, and comfortable, high-performance products that inspire workers to make safer choices on their own. Honeywell Safety Products is the ideal partner for organizations committed to a cultural transformation that minimizes injuries and maintains a safer, more productive workplace.



ABCs OF FALL PROTECTION + HOW TO DON A HARNESS

Anchorage:

Commonly referred to as a tie-off point (i.e. I-beam)

Anchorage Connector:
Used to join the connecting device to the anchorage (i.e. beam anchor)

A



C

Connecting Device:

The critical link which joins the body wear to the anchorage/anchorage connector (Ex: retractable lifeline, (shown) or shock-absorbing lanyard, see inset)



3 key components of the Personal Fall Arrest System (PFAS) must be in place and properly used to provide maximum worker protection.

Individually, these components will not provide protection from a fall. However, when used properly and in conjunction with each other, they form a Personal Fall Arrest System that becomes vitally important for safety on the jobsite.

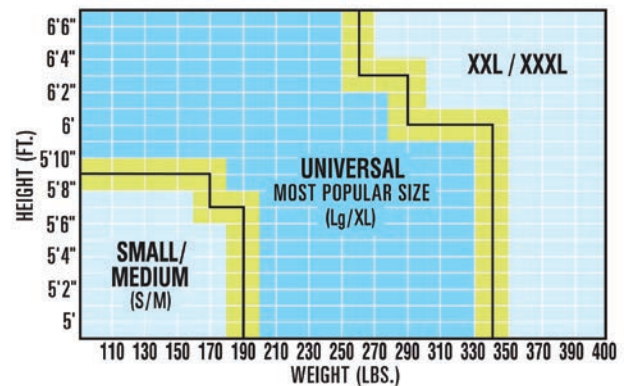
B

Body Wear:

The personal protective equipment worn by the worker (i.e. full-body harness)



Harness Size Chart



6 Easy Steps That Could Save Your Life

How to Don a Harness



1 Hold harness by back D-ring. Shake harness to allow all straps to fall in place.



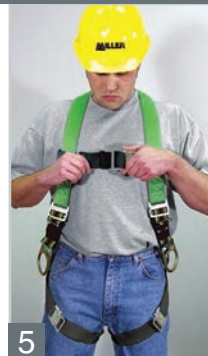
2 If chest, leg and/or waist straps are buckled, release straps and unbuckle at this time.



3 Slip straps over shoulders so D-ring is located in middle of back between shoulder blades.



4 Pull leg strap between legs and connect to opposite end. Repeat with second leg strap. If belted harness, connect waist strap after leg straps.



5 Connect chest strap and position in mid-chest area. Tighten to keep shoulder straps taut.



6 After all straps have been buckled, tighten all buckles so that harness fits snugly but allows for full range of movement. Pass excess strap through loop keepers.

GUIDE TO HARNESS FEATURES

STANDARD FEATURES



Sliding/Stand-Up Back D-Ring

Sliding back D-ring with injection-molded, flexible Santoprene® D-ring pad. Comfort-touch back D-ring pad (inset) provides added comfort.



Self-Contained Label Pack

Integrated pack encapsulates labels, minimizing damage and loss.



Pull-Free Lanyard Rings

Allow user to attach lanyard when not in use. Minimize hazards associated with the lanyard hanging freely.



Miller Revolution ErgoArmor Back Shield

Semi-flexible back shield minimizes impact from sharp/heavy snap hooks and self-retracting lifelines. Stand-up back D-ring simplifies connection.



Miller Revolution PivotLink™ Connection

Unique rotary design provides greater comfort in bending/mobility. Also available in stainless steel (inset).

ADJUSTMENT BUCKLE TYPES



Quick-Connect Buckle

Quick-connect buckles for chest and leg straps interlock similar to a seat belt for easy donning and feature a dual-tab release mechanism to prevent accidental opening.



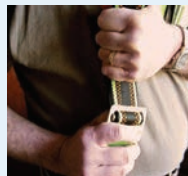
Tongue Buckle

The tongue buckle works similar to a belt buckle. Insert the loose strap of webbing through the tongue buckle placing the buckle tongue through the appropriate grommet hole. Push remaining webbing through the keeper.



Mating Buckle

To connect the mating buckle, push the center bar buckle completely through the square link and allow it to fall into place. Pull web end to tighten.



Friction Buckle

To adjust the friction buckle, simply pass the webbing over the knurled bar and back down between the knurled bar and frame. Pull web end to tighten.



Cam Buckle

Easy, one-hand adjustment/release allows simultaneous adjustment of shoulder straps.

D-RING OPTIONS



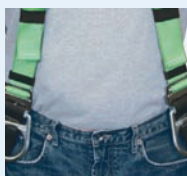
Front D-Ring

Used for a variety of climbing, confined space and rescue applications.



Shoulder D-Rings

Primarily used for lifting and lowering individuals, such as in confined space and rescue applications.



Side D-Rings

Most commonly used for work positioning.



PVC Coated D-Rings

Most commonly used to prevent scratching in a variety of applications.

BODY WEAR



FP759/1DP

North Vest-Style Harness

- Back D-ring – For fall arrest applications (CSA class A)
- Adjustable leg and shoulder straps and sliding chest strap – allow wearers to find a safe and comfortable fit

| SKU | Shoulder D-rings | Side D-rings | Chest/ Leg Strap | Special Features |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| FP759/1DP | No | No | Mating | N/A |
| FP759/5DP | Yes | Yes | Mating | N/A |
| FP759/1DGP | No | No | Mating | Grommeted Legs |
| FP759/1EDP | No | No | Mating | Extended D-ring |
| FP759/1DPXL | No | No | Mating | Available in XL |



FP81F/1DBA

North Rite-On™ Harness

- Integrated back and shoulder pad – conforms to the wearer's shape to provide all-day comfort
- Fast-action quick connect buckles – allows quick and easy donning
- Extended D-ring option – makes lanyard connection easier and safer
- Sweat wicking pad fabric – keeps wearers comfortable in hot conditions
- Tangle-free pad design – harness keeps its shape between use, aiding quick and easy donning
- Lightweight polyester webbing – offers superior UV and chemical resistance
- Universal size with full adjustability – one size fits most

| SKU | Front D-rings | Side D-rings | Chest/ Leg Strap | Special Features |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| FP81F/1DBA | No | No | Quick-Connect | N/A |
| FP81F/1EDBA | No | No | Quick-Connect | Extended D-ring |
| FP81F/1DBA320 | No | No | Quick-Connect | Attached energy absorber |
| FP81F/3DDA | No | Yes | Quick-Connect | N/A |
| FP81F/4DLA | Yes | Yes | Quick-Connect | N/A |
| FP81F/4EDLA | Yes | Yes | Quick-Connect | Extended D-ring |



FPD698/1DP

North Durabilt Harnesses

- Back D-ring – For fall arrest applications
- Universal style with our one size fits most plus XL

| SKU | Shoulder D | Side D | Chest/Leg Strap |
|-------------|------------|--------|-----------------|
| FPD698/1DP | No | No | Mating Buckles |
| FPD698/1DGP | No | No | Mating/Tongue |
| FPD698/3DGP | No | Yes | Mating/Tongue |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

CONNECTING DEVICES

Rope Grabs and Lifelines

| SKU | Description |
|------------|---|
| FP541 | Automatic panic lock rope grab – Carbon steel, automatic rope grab for use with 5/8-in. (16 mm) synthetic rope |
| FP542 | FP541 with 2' (0.6 m) Lanyard energy absorber with snap hook |
| FP16E/PS50 | Co-polymer blend rope lifeline with one end spliced with steel thimble; 5/8-in. (16 mm) diameter; 50-ft. (15 m). Also available in 25' and 100' lengths |
| FP561 | Automatic rope grab with parking feature – Carbon steel automatic rope grab for use with 5/8-in. (16mm) synthetic rope |

**North rope-grabs are only approved for use with North ropes*



North DuraLite III

- Durable polymer housing
- One of the few CSA Type 1 units on the market that is serviceable, reducing cost of ownership
- Dyneema lifeline is up to 15 times stronger than quality steel and up to 40% stronger than aramid fibers
- Swiveling anchor prevents the webbing from twisting and tangling

| SKU | Description | Length |
|----------|--|----------------|
| FP1/303W | DuraLite III with Dyneema/polyester webbing and swivel snap hook with load indicator | 10 ft. (3.0 m) |
| FP1/304W | DuraLite III with Dyneema/polyester webbing and swivel snap hook with load indicator | 12 ft. (3.6 m) |



North DuraLite II

- Durable polymer housing
- Swiveling anchor prevents the webbing from twisting and tangling
- Dyneema lifeline is up to 15 times stronger than quality steel and up to 40% stronger than aramid fibers

| SKU | Description | Length |
|----------|--|----------------|
| FP1/306W | DuraLite II with Dyneema/polyester webbing and double locking swivel snap hook with load indicator | 20 ft. (6.0 m) |



North Self-Retracting Lifelines

- Durable, compact construction
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel lifeline
- Easy to operate

| SKU | Description | Length |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| FP1/305S | 3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel cable lifeline and locking swivel snap hook w/load indicator | 16 ft. (4.8 m) |
| FP2/310S | 3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel cable lifeline and swivel snap hook w/ load indicator | 33 ft. (10.0 m) |
| FP2/315S | 3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel cable lifeline and swivel double locking snap hook w/load indicator | 50 ft. (15.2 m) |

**Additional lengths available upon request*



Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.honeywellsafety.com.

CONNECTING DEVICES



FPD29811/6

North Durabilt Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

- Specially-woven shock-absorbing inner core smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Unique warning flag provides visual proof that a lanyard has been involved in a fall and must be removed from service
- Heavy-duty tubular outer jacket serves as a back-up lanyard

| SKU | Number of Legs | CSA Class | Unit Connector | Harness End Connector |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| FPD29819/6 | One | E4 | Small locking rebar hook | Locking snap hook |
| FPD29811/6 | One | E4 | Locking Snap hook | Locking snap hook |
| FPD29819/6 | One | E4 | Large rebar hook | Locking snap hook |
| FPD2991GG/6 | Two | E4 | Small locking rebar hook | Locking snap hook |



FP2562GG/

North Soft Pak Shock-Absorbing Lanyard

- Designed with a specially-woven inner core that has a controlled tearing action
- Lightweight polyester webbing offers superior UV and chemical resistance

| SKU | Number of Legs | CSA Class | Unit Connector | Harness End Connector |
|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| FP2562GG/ | 2 | E4 | Snap Hook | Large Rebar Hook |
| FP26322G/ | 1 | E4 | Snap Hook | Snap Hook |
| FP22329/ | 1 | E4 | Snap Hook | Small Rebar Hook |
| FP2AE2GG/6 | 2 | E6 | Snap Hook | Large Rebar Hook |

Small Locking Rebar Hook (1 3/4" 44 mm gate opening); Large Locking Rebar Hook (2 1/4" 57 mm)



FP289299/

North Decelerator Shock-Absorbing Lanyard

- Simple design limits complexity and keeps down cost

| SKU | Number of Legs | CSA Class | Unit Connector | Harness End Connector |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| FP289299/ | 2 | E4 | Snap Hook | Small Rebar Hooks |
| FP28829/ | 1 | E4 | Snap Hook | Small Rebar Hook |
| FP28822/ | 1 | E4 | Snap Hook | Snap Hook |
| FP2882G/ | 1 | E4 | Snap Hook | Large Rebar Hook |

Small Locking Rebar Hook (1 3/4" 44 mm gate opening); Large Locking Rebar Hook (2 1/4" 57 mm)



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Temporary Anchorage Connectors

- Designed to wrap around approved I-beams or other structures for a secure attachment point for lanyards and self-retracting lifelines
- 400 lbs. maximum capacity

| SKU | Description |
|---------|--|
| FP02/6F | Cable Anchor Sling – PVC coated cable anchor sling with two Flemish eyes; 6' (1.82 m). Also available in other lengths |
| FP09/3 | Web Anchor Sling – Cross-Arm Strap with web loops on both ends 2" (55 mm) heavy-duty polyester web; 3' (0.91 m) |
| FP242/6 | Web Anchor Sling – Tiny'n Tough (T'nT) Anchor Sling is lightweight, small size and has exceptional strength – 3/4" (19 mm) web can be used without additional protective materials in concrete forming; 6' (1.82 m). Also available in other lengths |
| FP03/6 | Pass Through Anchor Sling – 2" (50 mm) heavy-duty polyester web with small D-ring which passes through the large D-ring to form loop around anchor; 6' (1.82 m). Also available in other lengths |



HORIZONTAL LIFELINE SYSTEM

North Temporary Horizontal Lifeline System Kit

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| FP1001 | 60' (18 m) of 5/8" (16 mm) synthetic lifeline rope, 2 carabiners, 2 anchor slings, 1 rope tensioner, 1 4-ft. (1.2m) lanyard with energy absorber and convenient carrying bag |
| FP1002 | 60' (18 m) of 3/8" (10 mm) galvanized cable, 2 anchor slings, cable tensioner and cable clips, Soft Pak energy absorber, 2 carabiner connectors |



FP1001



Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.honeywellsafety.com.

CONFINED SPACE & DAVIT SYSTEM



FP66/415SR

North Complete Confined Space Rescue Kit

| SKU | Description |
|------------|---|
| FP66/415SR | Includes Self-Retracting Lifeline with 50-ft. (15 m) of 3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel cable and snap hook with load indicator; 7-ft. (2 m) tripod; mounting bracket and storage bag |
| FP66/715SR | Includes Hoist/Winch with 50-ft (15 m) of 3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel cable and snap hook with load indicator; 7-ft. (2 m) tripod; mounting bracket and storage bag |

**Additional Self-Retracting Lifeline lengths available upon request*

Bantamlift Davit System

- Components are made of strong aluminum alloy (except for bases)
- Rated for working loads up to 450 lbs.
- Provide a proof-tested 5,000 lbs. anchor (in most configurations) or at least a 2:1 safety factor when used with approved fall arrest devices
- Booms reach up to 48" (1219 mm)
- Various masts to meet your requirements



FP6671

| SKU | Description |
|-----------|--|
| FP6660/00 | Davit fixed base |
| FP6661 | Ladder davit base |
| FP6660/01 | Davit concrete sleeve base core |
| FP6660/02 | Davit concrete sleeve with flange |
| FP6662/00 | Davit wall mount base |
| FP6663/00 | Portable davit base |
| FP6669/00 | Davit base cap |
| FP6669/01 | Davit base flush mount tube cap |
| FP6670/24 | Davit mast 12" to 24" (305 to 610 mm) |
| FP6670/48 | Davit mast 26" to 48" (660 to 1219 mm) |
| FP6671 | Ladder davit fixed 12" (305 mm) |
| FP6680/24 | Davit boom 12" to 24" (305 to 610 mm) |
| FP6680/36 | Davit boom 26" to 36" |
| FP6680/48 | Davit boom 36" to 48" (914 to 1219 mm) |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

CONFINED SPACE & DAVIT SYSTEM

North Personnel Winches

- The same robust durability and strength of the North 3-way SRL is found in the Personnel Winch; it can handle a variety of tasks including confined space entry/egress and rescue work; swivel snap hook equipped

| SKU | Description |
|-----------|---|
| FP2/715SR | 50-ft. (15 m) of 3/16" (5 mm) stainless cable with swivel snap hook |
| FP6610/15 | Mounting bracket for FP2 series SRL and winch housing types |

**Additional lengths available upon request*



FP2/715SR

North Self-Retracting Lifeline with Rescue Winch

- The integrated retrieval winch can raise or lower a person in an emergency situation; with a simple flick of the wrist, this 3-way SRL can be switched from fall arrest mode to retrieval mode to speed rescue of an injured worker

| SKU | Description |
|-----------|---|
| FP2/415SR | 50-ft (15 m) of 3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel cable with swivel load indicating snap hook |
| FP6610/15 | Mounting bracket for FP2 series SRL and winch housing types |

**Additional lengths available upon request*



FP2/415SR



Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.honeywellsafety.com

BODY WEAR

Miller AirCore™ Harness

COMFORT IN THE AIR



The most unique and innovative fall protection available, this lightweight full-body harness is designed with breathable, open-core padding technology that provides optimal air flow, while reducing heat and moisture entrapment, keeping a worker drier and cooler.

The patented Miller DuraFlex® stretchable webbing provides greater flexibility and increased comfort. The unique cam buckles on the shoulder straps make vertical webbing adjustment the easiest of any harness on the market. A new webbing design creates an original and vibrant style for easy identification and greater visibility.

Research has found that a comfortable harness is more likely to be worn properly, increasing compliance, safety and productivity.

COMFORT

- Unique breathable, open-core padding technology provides optimal airflow and reduces heat and moisture build-up; up to 16% less surface area than other padding used on the market
- Contoured ergonomic padding design minimizes contact around a worker's neck, lower back and inner thighs to reduce chafing and irritation
- Patented DuraFlex stretchable webbing provides greater flexibility

EASY ADJUSTABILITY

- Cam buckles provide easy one-hand adjustment; hold webbing firmly in place with no readjusting required
- Stand-up back D-ring easily adjusts, simplifies attachment
- Quick-connect buckles for easy donning

LIGHTWEIGHT

- Materials and components selected to reduce fatigue for all-day endurance and increased productivity; 16% lighter in weight than competitive harnesses with aluminum hardware and 20% lighter than harnesses with steel hardware

STYLISH DESIGN

- High-visibility color for greater safety
- Unique and vibrant patterned webbing for easy identification

Optimal Air Circulation



Maximum Heat Ventilation



by Honeywell

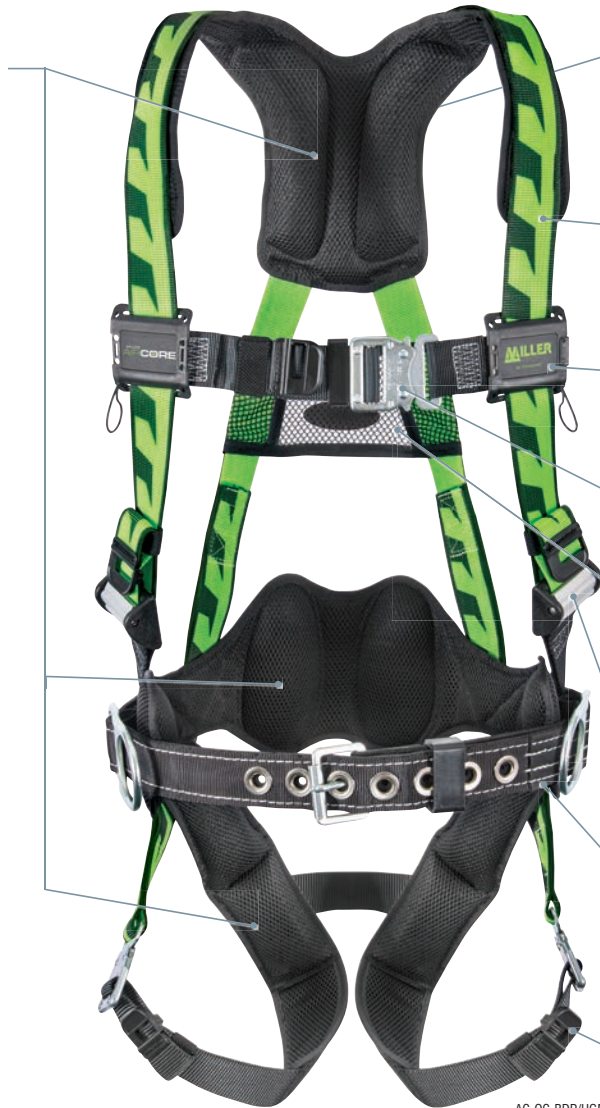
Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

BODY WEAR

Breathable, Open-Core Padding Technology



- Custom designed for the shoulders / lumbar / legs (patent pending)
- Optimal airflow / circulation
 - Engineered to increase airflow through and around padding
- Strategically-placed padding
 - Reduces heat and moisture entrapment, keeping a worker drier and cooler
 - Contoured design minimizes contact around the neck, lower back and inner thighs, reducing chafing and irritation
- Lightweight
 - Materials and components selected to reduce fatigue for all-day endurance and increased productivity (Available in steel or aluminum hardware)



Stand-Up Back D-Ring



Easily adjusts; simplifies attachment; back pad with built-in fall indicator

Patented DuraFlex Stretchable Webbing

Stretches with every movement; greater mobility and increased comfort

Integral Label Pack

Honeywell RFID-Enabled Technology for inventory management; easy tracking, inspection and monitoring

Quick-Connect Chest Buckle

Easy donning; dual tab release mechanism

Mesh Back Shield

Durable, knitted mesh membrane minimizes moisture absorption and maintains optimal air circulation

Cam Buckle

Easy, one-hand adjustment/release allows simultaneous adjustment of shoulder straps

Removable Belt

Uniquely designed to stay in position when disconnected, even when tools are attached; available on select models

Web Finial

Clip-on design safely organizes webbing after proper adjustment

Miller AirCore™ Harnesses

AC-QC-BDP/UGN

| SKU | Side D-rings | Chest Strap | Leg Strap | Lumbar Pad | Removable Belt | Weight |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| AC-QC/UGN | No | Quick-Connect | Quick-Connect | No | No | 4.0 lbs. (1.8 kg) |
| AC-TB/UGN | No | Quick-Connect | Tongue | No | No | 4.0 lbs. (1.8 kg) |
| AC-QC-D/UGN | Yes | Quick-Connect | Quick-Connect | No | No | 4.7 lbs. (2.1 kg) |
| AC-TB-D/UGN | Yes | Quick-Connect | Tongue | No | No | 4.7 lbs. (2.1 kg) |
| AC-QC-BDP/UGN | Yes | Quick-Connect | Quick-Connect | Yes | Yes | 6.1 lbs. (2.8 kg) |
| AC-TB-BDP/UGN | Yes | Quick-Connect | Tongue | Yes | Yes | 6.1 lbs. (2.8 kg) |

Model numbers listed are for universal size. Harnesses are also available in small/medium and XXLarge by replacing the "U" in the model number with "S/M" or "2/3XL". To order a blue harness, simply replace the "GN" in the model number with "BL" (ex. AC-QC/UBL). To order harnesses with aluminum hardware, add an "A" in the model number (ex. ACA-QC/UGN). All listed models include a back D-ring and sub-pelvic strap.

Rated to 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) capacity.



by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

BODY WEAR

Ultimate Comfort and Fit

Exceeding worker expectations in comfort, fit, ease-of-use, durability, compliance, flexibility and convenience, the new Miller Revolution Harness provides over 11 key product features from 7 unique components.



RDT-QC/UBK

Miller Revolution™ Harnesses



- PivotLink™ Connection – Unique rotary design provides greater comfort in bending / mobility
- Integrated Accessory System – Modular attachment design provides additional connection points for belts / tools / accessories
- ErgoArmor™ Back Shield – Semi-flexible back shield minimizes impact from sharp / heavy snap hooks and self-retracting lifelines
- Web Finials – Clip-on design safely organizes webbing after proper adjustment
- Self-Contained Label Pack – Integrated pack encapsulates labels minimizing damage and loss
- A variety of user-friendly accessories available, including: cell phone and radio holders; water bottle holder; bolt, nail and tool holders; hammer loops; plier/tool holder and utility pouch. Universal size (L/XL) fits most

| SKU | Side D-rings | Chest/Leg Strap | Removable Belt |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| RDT-QC/UBK | No | Quick-Connect | No |
| RDT-QC-B/UBK | No | Quick-Connect | Yes |
| RDT-QC-DP/UBK | Yes | Quick-Connect | No |
| RDT-QC-BDP/UBK | Yes | Quick-Connect | Yes |

Designed to meet the durability, all-day comfort and safety requirements while working at heights on a construction site

The new Miller Revolution Construction Harnesses offer the same key features that have made the original Miller Revolution Harnesses the most comfortable and user-friendly products available.



R10CN-TB-BDP/UGN

Miller Revolution™ Construction Harnesses



- Heavy-duty webbing that is almost twice as strong as the standards require

| SKU | Description |
|------------------|--|
| R10CN-MB/UGN | Mating Buckle legs |
| R10CN-TB/UGN | Tongue Buckle legs |
| R10CN-MB-BDP/UGN | Mating Buckle Legs, Removable Belt, Side D-Rings & Pad |
| R10CN-TB-BDP/UGN | Tongue Buckle Legs, Removable Belt, Side D-Rings & Pad |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
 Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.
 Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

BODY WEAR

Miller Revolution™ Arc-Rated Harnesses

- Protect workers from falls caused by electric arc-flash and arc-blast exposure when working at heights or in confined space applications near energized electrical sources
- Meets stringent ASTM F887-05 Arc-Flash Standards
- Additional custom safety features have been incorporated for the security and protection of utility and maintenance workers
- Universal size (L/XL) fits most



| SKU | Leg Straps | Rescue Loops | Special Features |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---|
| RKNAR-QC/UBK | Quick-Connect | No | Leather insulators; web back D-ring |
| RKNAR-QC-BDP/UBK | Quick-Connect | No | Leather insulators; web back D-ring; removable belt; side D-rings and pad |
| RKNARRL-QC /UBK | Quick-Connect | Yes | Leather insulators; web back D-ring |
| RKNARRL-QC-BDP/UBK | Quick-Connect | Yes | Leather insulators; web back D-ring; removable belt; side D-rings and pad |

RKNAR-QC/UBK



Miller DuraFlex Python® Ultra Harnesses

- Cushioned tubular webbing in the shoulder straps minimizes discomfort when required to wear a tool belt; patented DuraFlex® stretchable webbing in the lower torso increases worker mobility with less fatigue
- Quick-connect buckles on the chest and leg straps for easy donning; specially-woven, breathable, comfort-touch back D-ring pad for greater comfort and tangle-free donning
- Universal size (L/XL) fits most



Greater comfort, less fatigue

| SKU | Side D-rings | Chest/Leg Strap | Special Features |
|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|--|
| P950QC/UGN | No | Quick-Connect | Comfort-touch back D-ring pad/ Belt loops |
| P950QC-4/UGN | No | Quick-Connect/ Tongue Buckle | Comfort-touch back D-ring pad/ Belt loops |
| P950QC-7/UGN | Yes | Quick-Connect | Comfort-touch back D-ring pad/ Belt loops |
| P950QC-77/UGN | Yes | Quick-Connect | Comfort-touch back D-ring pad/ Belt loops / Removable waist belt |

P950QC/UGN



Miller DuraFlex Ultra™ Harnesses

- Designed with patented DuraFlex® stretchable webbing for greater comfort, safety and productivity
- Quick-connect buckles on the chest and leg straps for easy donning; specially-woven, breathable, comfort-touch back D-ring pad for greater comfort and tangle-free donning
- Includes friction buckle shoulder straps and belt loops to accommodate a tool belt
- Universal size (L/XL) fits most



Stretchable webbing

| SKU | Side D-rings | Chest/Leg Strap | Special Features |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---|
| E650QC/UGN | No | Quick-Connect | Comfort-touch back D-ring pad/Belt loops |
| E650QC-7/UGN | Yes | Quick-Connect | Comfort-touch back D-ring pad/Belt loops |
| E650QC-77/UGN | Yes | Quick-Connect | Comfort-touch back D-ring pad / Belt loops / Removable waist belt |

E650QC-7/UGN



BODY WEAR



P950-4/UGN

Wrap-around comfort

Miller DuraFlex Python® Harnesses

- Feature wrap-around comfort with cushioned tubular webbing in the upper torso that reduces neck irritation and shoulder stress when wearing a tool belt
- DuraFlex® stretchable webbing in lower torso straps moves with the body for greater flexibility, mobility and less fatigue
- Includes friction buckle shoulder straps and belt loops to accommodate a tool belt
- Universal size (L/XL) fits most



| SKU | Side D-rings | Leg Strap | Chest Strap | Special Features |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---|
| P950/UGN | No | Mating | Mating | Santoprene® D-ring back pad / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops |
| P950-4/UGN | No | Tongue | Mating | Santoprene® D-ring back pad / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops |
| P950-7/UGN | Yes | Mating | Mating | Santoprene® D-ring back pad / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops |
| P950-58/UGN | Yes | Tongue | Mating | Santoprene® D-ring back pad / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops |
| P950-77/UGN | Yes | Tongue | Mating | Santoprene® D-ring back pad / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops Removable tool belt /6-in. back pad |



E650-7/UGN

Comfort and mobility

Miller DuraFlex® Stretchable Harnesses

- Feature specially-formulated stretch webbing to provide greater comfort, safety and mobility
- Pull-free lanyard rings (2) allow user to attach lanyard when not in use
- Belt loops to accommodate a tool belt
- Universal size (L/XL) fits most



| SKU | Side D-rings | Leg Strap | Chest Strap | Special Features |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---|
| E650/UGN | No | Mating | Mating | Pull-up adjustment / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops |
| E650-4/UGN | No | Tongue | Mating | Pull-up adjustment / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops |
| E650-7/UGN | Yes | Mating | Mating | Pull-up adjustment / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops |
| E650-58/UGN | Yes | Tongue | Mating | Pull-up adjustment / Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops |
| E552/UGN | Yes | Mating | Mating | Pull-free lanyard rings / Front D-ring |



650T-58/UGK

Extended-wear comfort

Miller HP™ (High Performance) Non-Stretch Harnesses

- Lightweight and economical harness for light construction, general industry, painting and maintenance applications
- Comfort-touch back D-ring pad
- Tangle-free donning
- Universal size (L/XL) fits most



| SKU | Side D-rings | Leg Strap | Chest Strap | Special Features |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| 650T/UGK | No | Mating | Mating | Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops |
| 650T-4/UGK | No | Tongue | Mating | Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops |
| 650T-7/UGK | Yes | Mating | Mating | Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops |
| 650T-58/UGK | Yes | Tongue | Mating | Pull-free lanyard rings / Belt loops |
| 552T-4/UGK | Yes | Tongue | Mating | Pull-free lanyard rings / Front D-ring |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

BODY WEAR

Miller Contractor Non-Stretch Harnesses

- Unique combination back D-ring pad/shoulder pads that minimize discomfort/stress around the neck and shoulders when using a tool belt
- Soft lumbar back pad for additional support and comfort
- Waist belt (removable) to accommodate tool pouches
- Rated to 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) capacity
- Meets applicable OSHA, ANSI and CSA Standards



| SKU | Side D-rings | Chest/Leg Strap | Special Features |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
| 650CN-BP/UGN | No | Mating/Tongue | D-ring pad, Shoulder pads, Pull-free lanyard rings, Belt loops |
| 650CN-BDP/UGN | Yes | Mating/Tongue | D-ring pad, Shoulder pads, Pull-free lanyard rings, Belt loops |

BODY WEAR – ACCESSORY

Miller Relief Step™ Safety Device

- Alleviates the effects of orthostatic intolerance, also known as suspension trauma
- When used after a fall, provides support and enhances blood circulation until rescue – permitting the ability to move and flex leg muscles
- Small and lightweight; attaches to any brand full-body harness
- Utilizing two (2) Relief Steps (one for each leg/foot) assures greater comfort until rescue is completed

| SKU | Description |
|-------------|--|
| 9099X/12 | Consists of a box of 12 Relief Step Safety Devices |
| 9099/36BULK | 36 Relief Step Safety Devices in bulk quantity |



Help prevent suspension trauma

CONNECTING DEVICES

Miller Positioning Assembly

| SKU | Description |
|-----------|---|
| 6756RS-Z7 | Rebar chain assembly with two locking snap hooks and one locking rebar hook; swivel attachment and length adjuster; ANSI Z359 compliant |

Note: Locking Snap Hook – 3/4-in. gate opening; Locking Rebar Hook – 2-1/2-in. gate opening



by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

CONNECTING DEVICES



Built-in shock absorber

216WLS-Z7/6FTYLC



231WRS-Z7/6FTYLC

Miller Manyard® Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

- 6 ft. (1.8 m) web tubular lanyards with a built-in shock-absorbing inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Heavy duty tubular web outer jacket serves as a back-up lanyard for added safety
- Unique warning flag indicates unit has been involved in a fall and should be removed from service
- Maximum work load 310 lbs (141 kg)



| SKU | Number of Legs | CSA Class | Harness Connection | Anchorage Connection |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 216WLS-Z7/6FTYLC | One | E4 | Locking snap hook | Locking snap hook |
| 219WRS-Z7/6FTYLC | One | E4 | Locking snap hook | Locking rebar hook |
| 231WRS-Z7/6FTYLC | Two | E4 | Locking snap hook | Locking rebar hooks |
| 232WLS-Z7/6FTYLC | Two | E4 | Locking snap hook | Locking snap hooks |

Reduces Tripping Hazard

Contracts 6 ft. to 4 ft. (1.8 m to 1.2 m), Manyard® II lanyards greatly reduce the chances of tripping, snagging, or dragging.



216M-Z7/6FTGNC



231M-Z7/6FTGNC

Miller Manyard® II Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

- Contracts 6 ft. to 4 ft. (1.8 m to 1.2 m), greatly reducing the chances of tripping, snagging or dragging
- Specially-woven shock-absorbing inner core smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Heavy-duty tubular web outer jacket serves as a wear indicator and back-up strap to the red inner core for added safety
- Working load of 310 lbs. (141 kg) and features a warning flag to indicate that it has arrested a fall



| SKU | Number of Legs | CSA Class | Harness Connection | Anchorage Connection |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 216M-Z7/6FTGNC | One | E4 | locking snap hook | locking snap hook |
| 219M-Z7/6FTGNC | One | E4 | locking snap hook | locking rebar hook |
| 231M-Z7/6FTGNC | Two | E4 | locking snap hook | locking rebar hooks |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

CONNECTING DEVICES

Miller Manyard HP™ Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

- 6 ft. (1.8 m) web tubular lanyards with a built-in shock-absorbing inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Heavy duty tubular web outer jacket serves as a back-up lanyard for added safety
- Unique warning flag indicates unit has been involved in a fall and should be removed from service
- Maximum work load 310 lbs (141 kg)



Shock-absorbing inner core



216TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC

| SKU | Number of Legs | CSA Class | Harness Connection | Anchorage Connection |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 216TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC | One | E4 | locking snap hook | locking snap hook |
| 219TWRS-Z7/6FTGNC | One | E4 | locking snap hook | locking rebar hook |
| 231TWRS-Z7/6FTGNC | Two | E4 | locking snap hook | locking rebar hooks |
| 232TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC | Two | E4 | locking snap hook | locking snap hooks |

Miller HP™ Lanyards w/SofStop® Shock Absorber

- 6 ft. (1.8 m) web lanyard with a SofStop shock absorber pack is designed with a specially-woven inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Includes heavy-duty back up safety strap

Smoothly expands to reduce forces



913TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC

| SKU | Number of Legs | CSA Class | Harness Connection | Anchorage Connection | Special Features |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 910TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC | One | E4 | locking snap hook | locking snap hook | Adjustable |
| 913TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC | One | E4 | locking snap hook | locking snap hook | ----- |
| 8798T-Z7/6FTGNC | Two | E4 | locking snap hook | locking snap hooks | ----- |
| 8798TR-Z7/6FTGNC | Two | E4 | locking snap hook | locking rebar hooks | ----- |

*Also available in E6 CSA lanyard class

Miller StretchStop® Lanyards with SofStop® Shock Absorber

- Contracts 6 ft. to 4 ft. (1.8 m to 1.2 m), greatly reducing the chances of tripping, snagging or dragging
- SofStop shock absorber pack is designed with a special woven inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Heavy duty tubular web outer jacket serves as a back-up lanyard for added safety

Reduces Tripping Hazard



913RSS-Z7/6FTGNC

| SKU | Number of Legs | CSA Class | Harness Connection | Anchorage Connection |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 913RSS-Z7/6FTGNC | One | E4 | locking snap hook | locking rebar hook |
| 8798SS-Z7/6FTGNC | Two | E4 | locking snap hook | locking snap hooks |
| 8798RSS-Z7/6FTGNC | Two | E4 | locking snap hook | locking rebar hooks |

*Also available in E6 CSA lanyard class



by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

CONNECTING DEVICES

BackBiter® lanyard and T-BAK™ PFL offers the ultimate in tie-back safety

The webbing and snap hooks of regular lanyards are not designed to withstand the rigors of tying back. The innovative BackBiter® Tie-Back Lanyard and T-BAK™ Tie-Back PFL were designed from top to bottom for tie-back use.



Miller BackBiter® Tie-Back Lanyards

- All-in-one 6 ft. (1.8 m) lanyard with SofStop® shock absorber and cross-arm anchorage connector
- Unique Miller 5K® snap hook with 5,000 lbs. (22 kN) gate load capacity from any angle for greater safety
- Heavy-duty webbing with 5-times more abrasion resistance
- SofStop® shock absorber pack is designed with a special woven inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Heavy duty tubular web outer jacket serves as a back-up lanyard for added safety

| SKU | Number of Legs | CSA Class | Anchorage Connection | Harness Connection |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 913B/6FTGNC | One | E4 | Locking 5K snap hook | Locking snap hook |
| 8798B/6FTGNC | Two | E4 | Locking5K snap hook | Locking snap hooks |

*Also available in E6 CSA lanyard class



MFLT-1/7.5FT



MFLTB-1/7.5FT

Miller Turbo T-BAK™ Personal Fall Limiter

- The first and only retractable designed to tie-back anywhere along the lifeline.
- Cost-effective alternative to tie-back, shock-absorbing lanyards
- All-in-one design – 7.5 ft. (2.3 m) working capacity and anchorage connector
- Designed for anchoring below a user's harness back D-ring for greater safety
- Integrated shock absorber with load indicator
- Rated for up to 400 lb. (181.4 kg)
- The Miller Turbo T-BAK Fall Protection System easily adapts two units for 100% tie-off fall protection

| SKU | Description and Unit Connector |
|--------------|---|
| MFLT-1/7.5FT | Turbo T-BAK without unit connector |
| MFLT-2/7.5FT | Turbo T-BAK with a 17D-1 steel twist-lock carabiner |
| MFLT-3/7.5FT | Turbo T-BAK with a 17D-2-Z7/ lightweight, aluminum twist-lock carabiner |
| MFLT-5/7.5FT | Turbo T-BAK with snap hook with 3/4-in. (19 mm) gate opening |

Miller Turbo T-BAK™ Fall Protection System

| | |
|---------------|---|
| MFLTB-1/7.5FT | Twin Turbo D-ring Connector with two (2) MFLT-1/7.5FT Turbo T-BAK units |
|---------------|---|



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

CONNECTING DEVICES

New patent-pending Twin Turbo™ D-Ring connector easily adapts two lightweight TurboLite™ personal fall limiters (PFLs) for continuous 100% tie-off fall protection.

**An Effective Solution
When Working with
Low Fall Clearance**

**Miller TurboLite™ Personal Fall Limiter
and Twin Turbo™ Fall Protection System**

The cost-effective and competitive pricing of the new Miller TurboLite Personal Fall Limiters will make shock-absorbing lanyards obsolete on the jobsite. Workers will no longer need to “switch-out” equipment to maintain a safe fall distance.



**Miller TurboLite™ PFL

- Extremely compact and lightweight, provides 6 ft. (1.8 m) working capacity; unit attaches directly to the harness back D-ring for greater mobility and versatility
- Engineered webbing for greater abrasion resistance and long service life
- High-strength, impact-resistant nylon housing for maximum durability
- Built-in swivel prevents lifeline from twisting
- Rated for up to a 400 lb. user (181.4 kg)



MFL-1-Z7/6FT

| SKU | Description and Unit Connector | Lanyard End Connector |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| **Miller TurboLite™ PFL | | |
| MFL-1-Z7/6FT | TurboLite with Steel Twist-Lock Carabiner | Locking Snap Hook |
| MFL-2-Z7/6FT | TurboLite with Steel Twist-Lock Carabiner | Locking Rebar Hook |
| MFL-9-Z7/6FT | TurboLite with Locking Snap Hook | Locking Snap Hook |
| MFL-11-Z7/6FT | TurboLite with Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner | Aluminum Locking Snap Hook |
| MFL-12-Z7/6FT | TurboLite with Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner | Aluminum Locking Rebar Hook |

Miller Twin Turbo™ Fall Protection System

| | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|
| MFLB/ | Twin Turbo D-Ring Connector | |
| MFLB-3-Z7/6FT | Twin Turbo D-Ring Connector and two (2) MFL-3-Z7/6FT TurboLite PFLs | Locking Snap Hooks |
| MFLB-4-Z7/6FT | Twin Turbo D-Ring Connector and two (2) MFL-4-Z7/6FT TurboLite PFLs | Locking Rebar Hooks |
| MFLB-11-Z7/6FT | Twin Turbo D-Ring Connector and TurboLite PFLs | Aluminum Locking Snap Hooks |
| MFLB-12-Z7/6FT | Twin Turbo D-Ring Connector and TurboLite PFLs | Aluminum Locking Rebar Hooks |



MFLB-12-Z7/6FT



Locking snap hook - 3/4-in. (19 mm) gate opening. Locking rebar hook - 2 1/2-in. (64 mm) gate opening.



by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

CONNECTING DEVICES

An Affordable Alternative to Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

The lightweight, compact design of the 9 ft. (2.7 m) Black Rhino™ Self-Retracting Lifeline and Miller Scorpion™ Personal Fall Limiter requires less fall clearance, offers greater mobility and reduces tripping hazards.



Small, lightweight cable lifeline

CFL-4-Z7/9FT



PFL-4-Z7/9FT

Miller Black Rhino™ Cable Self-Retracting Lifelines

- Lightweight, 9 ft. (2.7 m) self-retracting lifeline
- Designed with stainless steel wire rope to endure the daily rigors of harsh environments
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system – arrests free falls, providing a quick, safe rescue
- Integral load indicator indicates when the unit must be removed from service and returned for repair
- Repairable; no annual factory recertification required

| SKU | Unit Connector | Lanyard End Connector |
|--------------|---|--|
| CFL-2-Z7/9FT | Steel twist-lock carabiner | Locking swivel snap hook with load indicator |
| CFL-4-Z7/9FT | Stainless steel swivel and steel twist-lock carabiner | Locking swivel snap hook with load indicator |
| CFL-5-Z7/9FT | Stainless steel swivel and locking rebar hook | Locking swivel snap hook with load indicator |
| CFL-6-Z7/9FT | Stainless steel swivel and steel twist-lock carabiner | Locking rebar snap hook |

*Locking snap hook - 3/4-in. (19 mm) gate opening. Locking rebar hook - 2 1/2-in. (64 mm) gate opening.

Miller Scorpion™ Personal Fall Limiters

- Lightweight and compact design; 9 ft. (2.7 m) web lifeline
- Dual operation: attach directly to harness back D-ring or use as traditional retractable lifeline
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system – arrests free falls, providing a quick, safe rescue
- Visual load indicator indicates when the unit must be removed from service

| SKU | Unit Connector | Lanyard End Connector |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PFL-2-Z7/9FT | Steel twist-lock carabiner | Locking snap hook |
| PFL-4-Z7/9FT | Carabiner and swivel shackle | Locking snap hook |
| PFL-6-Z7/9FT | Rebar hook and swivel shackle | Locking snap hook |
| PFL-7-Z7/9FT | Locking snap hook and swivel shackle | Locking snap hook |

Locking snap hook - 3/4-in. (19 mm) gate opening. Locking rebar hook - 2 1/2-in. (64 mm) gate opening.



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

CONNECTING DEVICES

Miller MiniLite® Fall Limiters

- Compact, 11 ft. (3.3 m) retractable web fall limiter with quick activating brake system limits free fall
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel interior components with high-impact thermoplastic housing
- Ideal for general plant maintenance, aerial or fork lifts, cherry pickers, bucket trucks, scaffold and steel erection
- Visual load indicator identifies when a unit has been involved in a fall
- Maximum work load 310 lbs (141 kg).

| SKU | Unit Connector | Lanyard End Connector |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|
| FL11-0-Z7/11FT | N/A | Locking swivel snap hook |
| FL11-1-Z7/11FT | Steel twist-lock carabiner | Locking snap hook |
| FL11-3-Z7/11FT | Steel twist-lock carabiner and swivel shackle | Locking snap hook |
| FL11-6-Z7/11FT | Rebar hook and swivel shackle | Locking snap hook |
| FL11-8-Z7/11FT | Locking snap hook and swivel shackle | Locking snap hook |

Locking snap hook - 3/4-in. (19 mm) gate opening. Locking rebar hook - 2 1/2-in. (64 mm) gate opening.



Miller Falcon™ Self-Retracting Lifelines

- High impact-resistant nylon housing withstands the harsh rigors of the toughest applications
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum internal components extend service life and reduce replacement costs
- Dual-swivels (unit top and snap hook) included on all cable models to minimize lifeline from twisting during use
- Unique side payout design reduces wear on the entry bushing and cable for smooth operation with less drag

| SKU | Description | Length |
|---------------|---|---------------|
| MP16P-Z7/16FT | 16 ft. web lifeline with stainless steel swivel and carabiner and locking snap hook | 16 ft. (5 m) |
| MP20P-Z7/20FT | 20 ft. web lifeline with stainless steel swivel and carabiner and locking snap hook | 20 ft. (6 m) |
| MP20G-Z7/20FT | 20 ft. galvanized wire rope with tagline and carabiner, locking snap hook | 20 ft. (6 m) |
| MP30G-Z7/30FT | 30 ft. galvanized wire rope with tagline and carabiner, locking snap hook | 30 ft. (9 m) |
| MP50G-Z7/50FT | 50 ft. galvanized wire rope with tagline and carabiner, locking snap hook | 50 ft. (15 m) |
| MP65G-Z7/65FT | 65 ft. galvanized wire rope with tagline and carabiner, locking snap hook | 65 ft. (20 m) |

Locking snap hook - 3/4-in. (19 mm) gate opening. Locking rebar hook - 2 1/2-in. (64 mm) gate opening.
Note: Stainless steel models available

Lifetime housing guarantee



Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

CONNECTING DEVICES

Extended service life



RL65G-Z7/65FT

RL20P-Z7/20FT



RL20G-Z7LE/20FT



RL65G-Z7LE/65FT



8174/C



300L-Z7/50FTBL

Miller MightyLite™ Self-Retracting Lifelines

- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum components extend service life
- Double-swivel design prevents lifeline from twisting and kinking
- Narrow payout port prevents intrusion of dirt and debris
- Carabiner for attaching to anchorage and tagline included

| SKU | Description | Length |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| RL20P-Z7/20FT | 1-in. (25 mm) polyester; locking snap hook | 20 ft. (6 m) |
| RL20SS-Z7/20FT | 3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel wire rope; locking snap hook | 20 ft. (6 m) |
| RLS30G-Z7/30FT | 3/16-in. (5 mm) galvanized wire rope; locking snap hook | 30 ft. (9 m) |
| RLS30S-Z7/30FT | 3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel wire rope; tagline and carabiner | 30 ft. (9 m) |
| RL50SS-Z7/50FT | 3/16-in. (5 mm) stainless steel wire rope; locking snap hook | 50 ft. (15 m) |
| RL65G-Z7/65FT | 3/16-in. (5 mm) galvanized cable; locking snap hook | 65 ft. (20 m) |
| RL100G-Z7/100FT | 3/16-in. (5 mm) galvanized cable; locking snap hook | 100 ft. (30 m) |

Miller MightyLite™ Leading Edge Self-Retracting Lifelines

- Engineered for use in leading edge applications or with a traditional overhead anchorage
- Durable, corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum construction
- 30% lighter than competitive models in class for easy handling
- Dual swivel design minimizes lifeline twisting during use
- Carabiner and tagline included for easy lifeline access and connection
- Rated for up to a 310 lb. (141 kg) worker in leading edge applications and up to a 400 lb. (181.4 kg) worker when mounted overhead
- Galvanized wire rope (3/16-in.) lifeline, integrated leading edge shock-absorbing pack, carabiner and tagline

MightyLite LE SRLs with Shock-Absorbing Packs

| SKU | Length | Weight |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| RL20G-Z7LE/20FT | 20-ft. (6 m) | 11 lbs. (5 kg) |
| RLS30G-Z7LE/30FT | 30-ft. (9 m) | 13 lbs. (6 kg) |
| RL50G-Z7LE/50FT | 50-ft. (15 m) | 24 lbs. (11 kg) |
| RL65G-Z7LE/65FT | 65-ft. (20 m) | 31 lbs. (14 kg) |

MightyLite LE SRLs with Kevlar® Shock-Absorbing Packs (for welding applications)

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| RL20G-Z7LEK/20FT | 20-ft. (6 m) | 11 lbs. (5 kg) |
| RLS30G-Z7LEK/30FT | 30-ft. (9 m) | 13 lbs. (6 kg) |
| RL50G-Z7LEK/50FT | 50-ft. (15 m) | 24 lbs. (11 kg) |
| RL65G-Z7LEK/65FT | 65-ft. (20 m) | 31 lbs. (14 kg) |

Rope Grabs and Lifelines



| SKU | Description |
|----------------|--|
| 8174/C | Manual rope grab – Stainless steel manual rope grab with anti-panic feature for use with 5/8-in. (16 mm) or 3/4-in. (19 mm) synthetic rope |
| 8175/C | Trailing Rope Grab – Stainless steel trailing rope grab w/anti-panic feature for use with 5/8-in. (16 mm) rope |
| 300L-Z7/50FTBL | Polypropylene blend rope lifeline with locking snap hook and loop; 5/8-in diameter; 50 ft. (15 m) |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

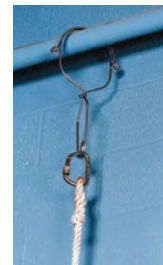
ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Miller Cross-Arm Strap Anchorage Connector

- Designed to wrap around approved I-beams or other structures for a secure attachment point for lanyards and self-retracting lifelines
- 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) maximum capacity



8183/6FTGN



470/

Miller Wire Hook Anchor

- Stainless steel wire hook is fast and easy to use
- 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) maximum capacity

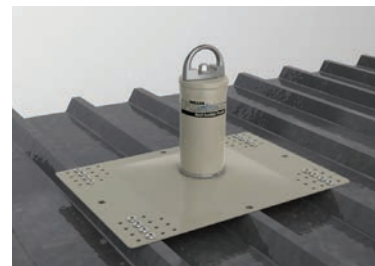
| SKU | Description |
|------|--|
| 470/ | Connects to various approved anchorages including railings, small I-beams, angle iron and scaffolding. Squeeze the spring-loaded hook and slip the large opening over the approved structure |

Miller Fusion™ Roof Anchor Posts

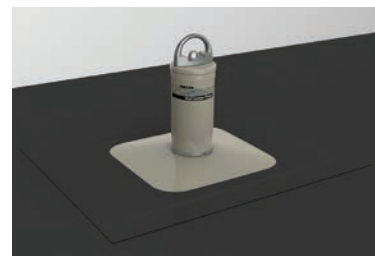
- Permanent or temporary solution for roof safety
- Versatile single-point anchor adapts to a wide range of roof designs
- Protects worker by maintaining a secure connection to the structure; protects the structure with a unique energy-absorbing load distribution system



Standing Seam



Metal Sheathing



Membrane

| SKU | Description | Designed to Accommodate |
|--------|---|---|
| X10000 | Standing Seam Roofing | Standing seam spacing from 11.75-in. to 17-in. |
| X10001 | Standing Seam Roofing | Standing seam spacing from 11.75-in. to 21.25-in. |
| X10002 | Standing Seam Roofing | Standing seam spacing from 11.75-in. to 24-in. |
| X10010 | Metal Sheathing Roofing | Metal sheathing with minimum thickness of 24 gauge (0.024-in.) |
| X10011 | Metal Sheathing Roofing | Metal sheathing with minimum thickness of 24 gauge (0.024-in.). Trapezoidal spacing of 8-in. to 20-in. in one-inch increments |
| X10030 | Membrane/Built-up Roofing | Fastens through membrane, insulation and into metal sheathing, wood sheathing or concrete with a combined thickness of up to 5.5-in. |
| X10031 | Membrane/Built-up Roofing | Fastens through membrane, insulation and into metal sheathing, wood sheathing or concrete with a combined thickness of > 5.5-in. up to 10.5-in. |
| X10020 | Multi-Purpose Metal Sheathing, Wood and Concrete Roofing (no hardware included) | With Miller approved hardware, accommodates: metal sheathing with minimum thickness of 24 gauge (0.024 in.). Trapezoidal spacing of 8-in. to 20-in. in one-inch increments. Plywood with minimum thickness 5/8-in. CDX. Concrete decking with minimum thickness of 6.5-in. and minimum concrete compressive strength of 3000 PSI (20.7 MPa) |

Note: Additional models available for wood sheathing and concrete roofing applications.

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

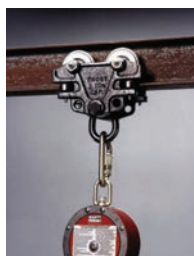
ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Temporary Anchors

| SKU | Description |
|-----------|--|
| 17D-1/ | Steel twist-lock carabiner; 1-in. gate opening. |
| 18D-1/ | Large, steel twist-lock carabiner; 2-in. gate opening. |
| 18D-2-Z7/ | Large, aluminum twist-lock carabiner; 2-1/4-in. gate opening |
| RA30-1 | Reusable chain with 'O' ring; steep-pitched or flat roof |
| 9065/BK | Lightweight beam trolley adjusts to fit beam flanges from 3-in. to 4-1/2-in. wide. The adjustable trolley slides along with the worker to provide maximum mobility |
| 496/ | Miller Grip™ portable/reusable anchorage supports 5,000 lb. ultimate strength; for single user connection; 400 lbs. maximum capacity; color-coded green. Hole diameter – 3/4-in. |
| 8815-12/ | Lightweight, fixed Miller Shadow® Beam Anchor – stainless steel & high-strength aluminum 4-in. to 12-in. (102 mm to 305 mm) |
| 8816-14/ | Lightweight, adjustable ShadowLite™ Beam Anchor – high-strength aluminum and bronze; 4.2 lbs. |
| 475/ | Anchor Hook w/ 20 ft. (6 m) fiberglass pole – Anchor hook is spring loaded. 400-lbs. (181.4 kg) maximum capacity |
| 475-1/ | Anchor Hook only |
| 475-2/ | Anchor Extension pole only |
| 490/ | Peri Form Anchor Hook |

Permanent Anchors

| SKU | Description |
|-------|---|
| RA40/ | Double D™ permanent roof anchor is designed to provide two (2) D-ring anchorage points when securely installed on a wood roof sub-surface ridge peak; complete with 8, 16d nails |
| RA41/ | Single D™ permanent roof anchor is designed to provide one (1) D-ring anchorage point when securely installed on a wood roof sub-surface ridge peak or vertical wall; complete with 8, 16d nails |
| RA45/ | The Claw™ permanent roof anchor is designed to provide a single anchorage point when securely installed on a wood rafter or truss member; fits wood sizes 2-in. x 4-in., 2-in. x 6-in., 2-in. x 8-in., 2-in. x 10-in. or 2-in. x 12-in. |
| 416/ | D-Bolt Anchor for up to 4-in. working thickness includes a 5/8-in. diameter bolt with lock washer and nut |



9065/BK



RA30-1



8816-14



17D-1



496/



RA40/



RA41/



RA45/



416/



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

COLLECTIVE SAFETY AT HEIGHT SYSTEMS

Miller EPIC™ Barrier Systems

Most commonly used in building construction and other elevated areas where workers are exposed to leading edges, the Miller EPIC Barrier Systems provide durable, reusable safety solutions for multiple workers. Engineered for quick and easy installation to reduce labor costs, the barriers are available in four (4) cost-effective safety systems.

- EPIC ULTRA Barrier System
- EPIC Basic Barrier System
- EPIC POST-N-Barrier System
- EPIC Stair Barrier System

| SKU | Description |
|-------|--|
| M3203 | EPIC ULTRA Barrier – Tightly engineered steel mesh design; height adjustable. Maximum post spacing 8 ft. |
| M1290 | EPIC Multi-Foot Base – Used for horizontal surface applications, most commonly at the slab edge or for stair applications. The three points of support allow accurate installation on an uneven surface and ensure that the anchor load is correctly controlled. The Multi-Foot Base can be through-fitted using a variety of anchors appropriate to the base material. Hole size diameter 0.71-in. for fastening base |
| M1140 | EPIC Adjustable Safety Post – Galvanized steel construction and designed with the Quiclox auto-locking mechanism to secure the post into the base making installation and dismantling quick and easy. Length 59.06-in. |



EPIC ULTRA Barrier System



EPIC Basic Barrier System

HORIZONTAL LIFELINE SYSTEMS

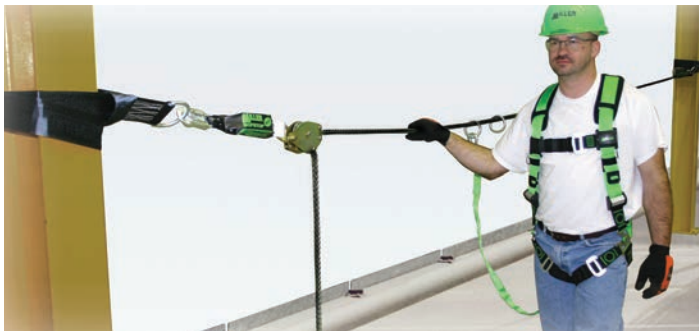
Miller TechLine™ Temporary Horizontal Lifeline System Kit

- Low-stretch rope lifeline for better performance/less deflection
- Lightweight kit; easy to carry
- Quick and easy to install for increased productivity
- Cross-arm anchorage straps for easy installation
- Connecting O-rings for greater mobility
- Shock absorber pack reduces fall arrest forces
- Designed so anchorage points only need to be rated for 5,000 lbs. (22 kN)
- Rope lifeline adjuster to accommodate required length
- Waterproof bucket for safe storage



Accommodates two workers

| SKU | Description |
|---------------|---|
| HLLR2-Z7/60FT | 60 ft. (18 m) Rope Temporary HLL System for two workers |



by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

HORIZONTAL LIFELINE SYSTEMS

SkyGrip® Horizontal Lifeline systems are designed for easy installation on steel or concrete applications. A variety of innovative features have been engineered into these new systems, making them extremely user friendly with enhanced safety considerations. Maximize worker safety/productivity and minimize liability!

A New Dimension in Horizontal Lifeline Fall Arrest Technology



Miller SkyGrip™ Temporary Horizontal Lifeline System

- Systems available for steel and concrete applications
- Interchangeable stanchion posts enable systems for steel applications to be converted to concrete applications and systems for concrete applications to be converted for steel applications
- Above the beam quick installation for increased safety
- Stainless steel energy absorber minimizes fall clearance
- Tension indicator ensures proper tensioning critical to knowing fall clearance
- Continuous pass-through design
- Lightweight and compact

| SKU | Description |
|-----|-------------|
|-----|-------------|

Systems for Steel Applications:

Accommodates flanges 4 to 18 in. wide and up to 2-1/4 in thick

| | |
|-------------|---|
| SGS18/60FT | 60 ft. (18 m) single-span system accommodates up to 2 workers |
| SGS18/120FT | 120 ft. (37 m) multi-span system accommodates up to 4 workers |

Systems for Concrete Applications:

Attaches to rebar, concrete inserts or expansion bolt anchors

| | |
|-----------|---|
| SGC/60FT | 60 ft. (18 m) single-span system accommodates up to 2 workers |
| SGC/120FT | 120 ft. (37 m) multi-span system accommodates up to 4 workers |

Lifeline Kits

| | |
|----------------|---|
| SG416/60FT | 60 ft. (18 m) Kit w/two 416 D-bolt anchors, accommodates up to 2 workers |
| SG8183-10/60FT | 60 ft. (18 m) Kit w/two 10 ft 8183 cross arm straps, accommodates up to 2 workers |
| SG8815-12/60FT | 60 ft. (18 m) Kit w/two 8815-12 fixed beam anchors, accommodates up to 2 workers |

System Components

| | |
|------|---|
| SGXK | Energy absorber kit includes energy absorber, tension indicator and 2 anchor shackles |
|------|---|

Convert systems for concrete applications for use in steel applications

| | |
|--------|---|
| SGSB18 | Base to convert stanchions for concrete applications for use in steel applications (1 SGSB18 required for each stanchion) |
|--------|---|

Convert systems for steel applications for use in concrete applications

| | |
|------|---|
| SGCB | Base to convert stanchions for steel applications for use in concrete applications (1 SGCB required for each stanchion) |
| SGCA | Kit to convert system for steel applications for use in concrete applications (1 SGCA required for each system) |

Note: Longer systems available that will accommodate up to six workers



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

HORIZONTAL LIFELINE SYSTEMS

Miller ShockFusion™ Horizontal Lifeline Roof System

Fall Protection System for Rooftop Safety

- Innovative Energy-Absorbing Design protects roof structure in the event of a fall
- Surface-mounted roof attachment reduces installation time by more than 50%
- Adapts to a wide variety of roof designs
- Provides maximum mobility for multiple workers
- Reduces fall clearance – Increases safety!

Unique Engineered Design Optimizes Safety Performance

The Miller ShockFusion™ Horizontal Lifeline (HLL) System minimizes deflection in the lifeline while effectively managing system forces to maintain a safe connection to a variety of roof structures. The unique surface-mounted design eliminates the need to penetrate the roof structure, making installation quick and easy while reducing labor costs.

Comparison of ShockFusion to other HLL systems

| Feature/Benefit | ShockFusion System | Competitive Surface Mounted System | Roof Penetrating Systems |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Minimizes fall clearance requirements | ◆ | | ◆ |
| Reduces chance of multiple worker falls | ◆ | | ◆ |
| Provides easier rescue in the event of a fall | ◆ | | ◆ |
| Includes energy-absorbing posts | ◆ | ◆ | |
| Eliminates the need to open the roof | ◆ | ◆ | |
| Decreases installation time | ◆ | ◆ | |
| Lowers cost of installation | ◆ | ◆ | |
| Reduces the potential of a roof leak | ◆ | ◆ | |



For more information, please contact Miller Engineered Solutions 800/325-6746 or 814/432-2118



by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

CONFINED SPACE & RESCUE/DESCENT

Miller DuraHoist™ Safety Systems

Designed for manhole and confined space entry/retrieval and fall arrest applications. The modular design allows the use of components in various configurations and applications. Multiple winches and/or lifeline systems may be mounted as required. Lightweight, manageable components for easy storage, transport and set-up.



| SKU | Description |
|--|---|
| DuraHoist™ Portable Confined Space System | |
| DH-1/ | Four-piece system with ManHandler® hoist/winch with 65-ft. (20 m) of 3/16-in. galvanized steel cable |
| DH-2/ | Four-piece system without ManHandler® hoist/winch |
| DuraHoist™ Adjustable Masts & Lower Mast Extensions | |
| DH-3/ | One-Piece Adjustable Mast; offset adjusts from 12-in. to 29-in.; compatible w/any one Lower Mast Extension |
| DH-23 | Two-Piece Adjustable Mast; offset adjusts from 30-in. to 48-in.; compatible w/any two Lower Mast Extensions |
| DH-22/21 | 21-in. Lower Mast Extension |
| DH-22/33 | 33-in. Lower Mast Extension |
| DH-22/45 | 45-in. Lower Mast Extension |
| DuraHoist™ Base Options | |
| DH-4/ | Three-Piece Portable Base; maximum 29-in. offset |
| DH-24 | Three-Piece Portable Base; maximum 48-in. offset |
| DH-20ZP/ | Flush Floor Mount Sleeve; Zinc-plated, mild steel |
| DH-8ZP/ | Wall Mount Sleeve; Zinc-plated, mild steel |
| DH-7ZP/ | Floor Mount Sleeve; Zinc-plated, mild steel |
| DH-9ZP/ | Core Mount Sleeve; Zinc-plated, mild steel |
| DuraHoist™ Portable Fall Arrest Posts | |
| DH-AP-1/ | Portable Fall Arrest Post |
| DH-AP-3/ | Rescue/Material Handling Davit Arm |
| DH-AP-9/ | Portable I-beam anchor base |
| Miller MightEvac, ManHandler & Mounting Bracket | |
| 8442-Z7/65FT | ManHandler® personnel-rated hoist with 65 ft. (20 m) of 3/16-in. galvanized steel cable |
| MR50GB-Z7/50FT | Miller MightEvac® SRL with 50 ft. (15 m) of 3/16-in. galvanized wire rope, mounting bracket and carabiner |
| DH-19-MILLER/ | Complete mounting bracket assembly required to mount a ManHandler® Hoist/Winch or a Miller MightEvac® SRL |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
 Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.
 Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

CONFINED SPACE & RESCUE/DESCENT

**Miller Tripod with MightEvac® Self-Retracting Lifeline/
Emergency Retrieval Hoist**

- Promotes quick and easy rescue with a 4:1 mechanical advantage (avg. speed of 25 ft. (7.6 m) per minute)
- 7 ft. (2 m) tripod; lightweight, high-strength aluminum construction; adjustable legs; safety chain; rubber skid pads/serrated edge tripod feet
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel/aluminum components; 310 lb. (141 kg) capacity

| SKU | Description |
|----------------|---|
| MR50GC-Z7/50FT | MightEvac w/50 ft. (15 m) of 3/16-in. galvanized wire rope; 7 ft. (2 m) tripod; mounting bracket, pulley, carabiner and two heavy-duty equipment bags |



Build Your Own Miller Confined Space System

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 51/7FT | 7-ft. (2 m) high-strength aluminum tripod |
| 51X/9FT | 9-ft. (3 m) high-strength aluminum tripod |
| MR50GB-Z7/50FT | MightEvac Self Retracting Lifeline with 50-ft. (15 m) of 3/16-in. (5 mm) galvanized wire rope with mounting bracket and pulley |
| 8442-Z7/65FT | ManHandler Hoist with 65-ft. (20 m) of 3/16-in. (5 mm) galvanized wire rope |



Miller QuickPick Rescue Kits

Miller QuickPick™ Rescue Kits deliver peace of mind during unexpected, stressful peer-rescue situations. The rescuer can remotely attach the system to the suspended worker while remaining securely anchored on the walking/working surface. All rescue components are contained in one easy-to-store kit with no assembly necessary – only requiring an overhead anchorage

- Simplified Rescue Systems – Premium or Standard Kit choices
- Out-of-the-bag solution for prompt rescue – no assembly required
- Quickly raise or lower a fallen worker to safety – avoid suspension trauma
- Professional rescue solution – enhances worker safety and corporate rescue plan

| SKU | Description | Maximum Capacity | Product Weight |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| QuickPick Premium Kits – for users whose job does not normally include rescue | | | |
| Include backup braking system, pulleys, rope, rescue pole with clip, pigtail rope control handle, carabiners, and cross-arm anchorage connector, Miller WristBandit™ Tool Lanyard, kit bag and pole bag | | | |
| QP/25FT | 25-ft. (8 m) Working Length System | 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) | 22.9 lbs. |
| QP/50FT | 50-ft. (15 m) Working Length System | 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) | 30.4 lbs. |
| QP/75FT | 75-ft. (23 m) Working Length System | 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) | 37.9 lbs. |
| QP/100FT | 100-ft. (30 m) Working Length System | 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) | 45.4 lbs. |

QuickPick Standard Kits – for users more experienced with rescue

Include pulleys, rope, rescue pole with clip, pigtail rope control handle, carabiners, and cross-arm anchorage connector, Miller WristBandit™ Tool Lanyard, kit bag and pole bag

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| QP-1/25FT | 25-ft. Working Length System | 310 lbs. (141 kg) | 17.6 lbs. |
| QP-1/50FT | 50-ft. Working Length System | 310 lbs. (141 kg) | 25.1 lbs. |
| QP-1/75FT | 75-ft. Working Length System | 310 lbs. (141 kg) | 32.6 lbs. |
| QP-1/100FT | 100-ft. Working Length System | 310 lbs. (141 kg) | 40.1 lbs. |

QuickPick Components

| | | | |
|--------|---|---------------------|----------|
| QP-EP | 12-ft. Rescue Pole with Carabiner Clips | | |
| | 5.7 lbs. Carabiner, Pigtail, Miller WristBandit™ Tool Lanyard and Bag | | |
| QP-SC | Replacement Carabiner Clip | NA | 0.1 lbs. |
| QP-RHA | Rope Control Handle | 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) | 0.5 lbs. |



by Honeywell

CONFINED SPACE & RESCUE/DESCENT



SEHW/75FT

Miller SafEscape® ELITE Controlled Descent/Self-Rescue System

- Used for vertical and angular controlled descent from overhead cranes, towers, aerial lifts, oil derricks, platforms and other elevated work areas; approved for multiple descents
- Includes lifeline (specify length); rescue harness; cross arm strap anchorage connector / carabiner; retrieval yoke; and carrying bag

| SKU | Description |
|-------------|---|
| SE/75FT | Miller SafEscape ELITE RDD; also includes anchor slings and rescue bag; 75 ft. (23 m) |
| SEHW/75FT | Miller SafEscape ELITE RDD with Hoisting Wheel; also includes anchor slings and rescue bag; 75 ft. (23 m) |
| SECRKT/75FT | Crane Rescue Kit – Miller SafEscape ELITE RDD, rescue harness, cross-arm strap, retrieval yoke and rescue bag |
| SEWPKT/75FT | Wind Energy Kit – SafEscape ELITE RDD with hoisting wheel and ladder bracket, T-bar, edge protector, 3 anchor slings, 3 carabiners, pulley, adjustable rope anchor, rescue rope grab, accessory bag and kit bag |

*Additional lengths available upon request

CLIMBING & FALL RESTRAINT



7700A/YL/GP-1

Miller StopFall Fall Restraint Devices

Designed to easily and naturally climb (hitchhike) wood poles in a position that's both comfortable and ergonomically accepted.

- Automatic spring-loaded cinching feature – Miller Exclusive!
- Easy to use and adjust when hitchhiking wood poles
- For use on transmission and distribution poles
- Unique gaffs provide excellent stopping power on dry, wet or icy poles

| SKU | Description |
|------------------|---|
| 7700A-Z7/YL/GP-1 | StopFall Device with attached Gaff Pullers fits wood pole size 20-in.– 60-in. circumference with inner cam buckle adjustment and outer friction buckle adjustment |
| 7600B-Z7/YL/GP-1 | StopFall System fits wood pole size 25-in.– 50-in. circumference; tongue buckle adjustment and attached Gaff Pullers |

Miller Linemen's Belts

- Superior design characteristics and handmade craftsmanship



60NL

8449-1



by Honeywell

| SKU | Style | Width | Construction |
|--------|---------------|-------|--|
| 8449-1 | Full-floating | 5-in. | "Black Beauty" leather, cushioned body pad with 1-3/4-in. leather D-saddle, waist strap and scaffolding D-ring |
| 88N-1 | Full-floating | 9-in. | Leather back-saver body pad with a D-saddle, 1-3/4-in. waist strap and scaffolding D-ring |
| 88N | Full-floating | 9-in. | Leather back-saver body pad with a D-saddle and 1-3/4-in. waist strap |
| 60NL | Fixed | 4-in. | Body pad with soft dielectric lining and 1-3/4-in. waist strap |
| 95N | Full-floating | 5-in. | Leather body pad with 1-3/4-in. waist strap |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

CLIMBING & FALL RESTRAINT

Vi-Go™ Ladder Climbing Safety System Kits

Vi-Go™ Ladder Climbing Safety Systems provide the ultimate in safety with continuous fall protection when climbing fixed ladders. Systems are available in easy-to-install kits or as a build your own option.

- Lower cost of ownership
- Option to cut cable lengths on site
- Accommodate up to four (4) workers at a time
- Select Automatic or Manual Personal Fall Arrester Cable

| SKU | Description |
|---|--|
| Vi-Go Systems with Automatic Pass-Through Kits include: top bracket assembly with shock absorber, a bottom bracket assembly with lifeline tensioner, 3/8-in. galvanized steel cable lifeline, all necessary hardware, automatic pass-through intermediate cable guides (when applicable) and instruction manual. | |
| VG/30FT | 30-ft. (9 m) Vi-Go system |
| VG/50FT | 50-ft. (15 m) Vi-Go system |
| VG/70FT | 70-ft. (21 m) Vi-Go system |
| VG/90FT | 90-ft. (27 m) Vi-Go system |
| VGCS-SC/ | Automatic Pass-Through Cable Sleeve with integral swivel and carabiner |

**Other system kits are available in 10-ft. (3 m) increments up to 300-ft. (91 m), and then 50-ft. (15 m) increments up to 500-ft. (e.g.: To place an order for a Vi-Go system kit with 500-ft. length cable, the SKU number is VG/500FT (152 m)).*



Xenon® Permanent Horizontal Lifeline Kits

Xenon kits provide do-it-yourself installation and feature patented stainless steel components that are easy-to-use and require minimal maintenance. Xenon stainless steel system kits are designed for up to two* workers. Kits include Xenon 4-in-1 shock absorber, intermediate bracket(s) (see chart), two stainless steel D-bolt anchorage-connectors, swageless fast-attach fitting, anchor shackle, thimble, cable clips, hardware and instruction manual. Xenon shuttles are sold separately.

| SKU | System Length | Number of Intermediate Brackets |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|
| X00030 | 30-ft. (9 m) | 0 |
| X00060 | 60-ft. (18 m) | 1 |
| X00090 | 90-ft. (27 m) | 2 |
| X00120 | 120-ft. (37 m) | 3 |
| X00150 | 150-ft. (46 m) | 4 |
| 1005709 | Xenon Shuttle – Self-aligns for smooth automatic pass-through of intermediate brackets; dual-locking mechanism for added safety | |

**Systems can accommodate up to four workers by adding a second Xenon shock absorber (Model 1014934).*



by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

CLIMBING & FALL RESTRAINT



GlideLoc® Vertical Height Access Ladder System Kits

GlideLoc Ladder Systems provide an innovative solution for vertical climbing that is easy-to-use, requires minimal maintenance and provides superior safety. The easy climb GlideLoc Systems offer hands-free safety at height that ultimately increases worker mobility, safety and productivity.

- Unique design keeps hands free for climbing
- Engineered for smooth operation for ascending/descending
- Durable construction for extended service life
- Accommodates multiple workers

Kits are available in aluminum, galvanized or stainless steel construction and come complete with GlideLoc rail, gated top end-stop, gated bottom end-stop, ladder attachment brackets, and hardware

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| GG0030 | 30 ft. (9 m) GlideLoc system; requires 3 sections of 10 ft. (3 m) rail and 6 rung clamps |
| GG0050 | 50 ft. (15 m) GlideLoc system; requires 5 sections of 10 ft. (3 m) rail and 9 rung clamps |
| 22697/ | Comfort GlideLoc Fall Arrester – Locks into the rail in the event of a fall; Stainless steel and aluminum construction |
| 25805/ | Universal II GlideLoc Fall Arrester – Can be removed from the rail anywhere along the system enabling transfer onto platforms; Stainless steel and aluminum construction |

GlideLoc systems are available in 10-ft. (3 m) increments of up to 200-ft. (61 m) For longer systems contact Honeywell Technical Service.



Saf-T-Climb

The Miller Saf-T-Climb fall prevention system provides total ladder climbing safety for workers on any site-above or below ground; straight or curved. Saf-T-Climb rigid rail fall prevention systems give climbers the protection and security they need to be effective and productive.

The Saf-T-Notch Carrier Rail attaches to most ladders or climbing surfaces, and can easily be installed by your own personnel. Installation of a Saf-T-Climb fall prevention system means instant compliance with OSHA climbing safety regulations.

Applications

- Water tanks
- Wind generators
- Chimneys
- Drilling rigs
- Antennas
- Ships' masts
- Communication towers

For pricing and availability, please contact Honeywell Customer Care at 888-212-7233

Saf-T-Climb system components include a Saf-T-Notch Carrier Rail, Ladder Rung Clamps, Saf-T-Grip Sleeve and Saf-T-Harness



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

TITAN™ BODY WEAR

Miller Titan T-FLEX™ Stretchable Harnesses have durable, stretch webbing construction for improved comfort and greater mobility.

**Durable Stretch Webbing
for Greater Comfort**

Titan T-Flex™ Stretchable Harnesses

- Competitively-priced harness with comfort-stretch webbing
- Fully adjustable design for maximum comfort
- Non-slip mating buckle chest strap promotes proper fit
- Leg strap webbing in a contrasting color for ease of donning
- Back strap increases safety by preventing roll out in the event of a fall
- Sliding back D-ring and pad ensure correct back D-ring positioning

| SKU | Side D-rings | Leg Strap | Chest Strap | Special Features |
|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|
| TF4000/UAK | No | Mating | Mating | Pull-free lanyard rings |
| TF4500/UAK | No | Tongue | Mating | Pull-free lanyard rings |
| TF4007/UAK | Yes | Mating | Mating | Pull-free lanyard rings |
| TF4507/UAK | Yes | Tongue | Mating | Pull-free lanyard rings |



TF4000/UAK

Titan Non-Stretch Harnesses

- Rated to 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) capacity
- Fully adjustable designs
- Sliding back D-ring
- Two pull-free lanyard rings

| SKU | Side D-rings | Leg Strap | Chest Strap |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| T4000/UAK | No | Mating | Mating |
| T4007/UAK | Yes | Mating | Mating |
| T4500/UAK | No | Tongue | Mating |
| T4507/UAK | Yes | Tongue | Mating |



T4500/UAK

TITAN™ CONNECTING DEVICES

Titan™ Tubular Shock-Absorbing Lanyards

- Built-in woven inner core smoothly expands reducing fall arrest forces
- The outer jacket serves as a back-up web lanyard

| SKU | Number of Legs | Harness Connection | Anchorage Connection | Length |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| T5111-Z7/6FTAFC | One | Locking snap hook | Locking snap hook | 6-ft. (1.8 m) |
| T5112-Z7/6FTAFC | One | Locking snap hook | Large locking rebar hook | 6-ft. (1.8 m) |
| T5113-Z7/6FTAFC | One | Locking snap hook | Small locking rebar hook | 6-ft. (1.8 m) |
| T5122-Z7/6FTAFC | Two | Locking snap hook | Large locking rebar hooks | 6-ft. (1.8 m) |



T5111-Z7/6FTAFC



by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

TITAN™ CONNECTING DEVICES

Titan™ Pack-Type Shock-Absorbing Lanyards



T6111-Z7/6FTAFC

- Pack-type web lanyard with a shock absorber pack is designed with a specially-woven inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Includes heavy-duty back up safety strap

| SKU | Number of Legs | Harness Connection | Anchorage Connection | Length |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| T6111-Z7/6FTAFC | One | Locking snap hook | Locking snap hook | 6-ft. (1.8 m) |
| T6112-Z7/6FTAFC | One | Locking snap hook | Large Locking rebar hook | 6-ft. (1.8 m) |
| T6121-Z7/6FTAFC | Two | Locking snap hook | Locking snap hooks | 6-ft. (1.8 m) |
| T6122-Z7/6FTAFC | Two | Locking snap hook | Large Locking rebar hooks | 6-ft. (1.8 m) |

Titan™ Fall Limiters



TFL-3-Z7/11FT

- Requires less fall clearance than shock-absorbing lanyards, making rescue easier and reducing trip hazards
- Increases productivity over a shock-absorbing lanyard by increasing a worker's mobility
- Offers 11 ft. (3 m) of working capacity
- Quick-activating stainless steel braking mechanism arrests free falls
- Compact, lightweight design
- Corrosion-resistant interior components
- Visual load indicator

| SKU | Description |
|---------------|--|
| TFL-Z7/11FT | Titan Fall Limiter without an anchorage connector |
| TFL-1-Z7/11FT | Titan Fall Limiter with steel twist-lock carabiner |
| TFL-2-Z7/11FT | Titan Fall Limiter with stainless steel swivel shackle |
| TFL-3-Z7/11FT | Titan Fall Limiter with stainless steel swivel shackle and carabiner |
| TFL-6-Z7/11FT | Titan Fall Limiter with stainless steel swivel shackle; large locking rebar hook |



TR20-Z7/20FT

Titan™ Self-Retracting Lifelines

Titan Self-Retracting Lifelines (SRLs) are constructed with steel frames and are ideal for a full-range of applications including construction and general maintenance.

- Constructed with durable, impact-resistant nylon housings with steel frames
- Affordably priced
- Quick-activating braking mechanism
- Variety of working lengths
- Snap hook with swivel; carabiner included
- Narrow payout port

| SKU | Housing Material | Lifeline Material | Length |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| TRW-Z7/20FT | Aluminum & Stainless steel | 1-in. webbing | 20-ft. (6 m) |
| TR20-Z7/20FT | Glass-filled Polypropylene | 3/16-in. Galvanized wire rope | 20-ft. (6 m) |
| TR30-Z7/30FT | Glass-filled Polypropylene | 3/16-in. Galvanized wire rope | 30-ft. (9 m) |
| TR50-Z7/50FT | Glass-filled Polypropylene | 3/16-in. Galvanized wire rope | 50-ft. (15 m) |
| TR65-Z7/65FT | Glass-filled Polypropylene | 3/16-in. Galvanized wire rope | 65-ft. (20 m) |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

TITAN™ ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

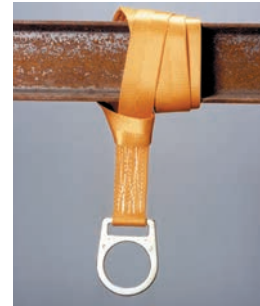
Titan™ Self-Retracting Lifelines are designed for a full-range of applications, including general maintenance and construction.

**Designed to Endure
the Demands of Rigorous
Work Environments**

Titan™ Cross-Arm Anchorage Connectors

- Designed to wrap around approved I-beams or other structures for a secure attachment point for lanyards and self-retracting lifelines
- 400 lbs. (181 kg) maximum capacity

| SKU | Description |
|-------------|--|
| T7314/3FTAF | 3-ft. (1 m) web Cross-Arm Strap features a D-ring which slips through a web loop |
| T7314/6FTAF | 6-ft. (1.8 m) web Cross-Arm Strap features a D-ring which slips through a web loop |



T7314/3FTAF

Titan ReadyRoof® Fall Protection System

- Easy to use kits provide the necessary equipment for roof safety and compliance

| SKU | Description |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Kits include: lightweight full-body harness, reusable roof anchor with attachment D-ring, compact training rope grab, shock-absorbing lanyard, high-strength rope lifeline and waterproof container | |
| BRFK25/25FTC | Kit with 25-ft. (8 m) rope lifeline |
| BRFK50/50FTC | Kit with 50-ft. (15 m) rope lifeline |
| BRFK75/75FTC | Kit with 75-ft. (23 m) rope lifeline |
| BRFK100/100FTC | Kit with 100-ft. (30 m) rope lifeline |



BRFK50/50FTC



by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

FALL PREVENTION & PROTECTION TRAINING



Honeywell offers comprehensive training options in Canada designed to help you comply with mandatory government and company safety-at-height training requirements. Courses are available for all levels of training and provide practical, hands-on learning through active participation that increases comprehension and retention.

- Conveniently located Regional Training Centers in Edmonton, Toronto and Montreal
- On-Site Contract Training tailored to meet your specific industry/site requirements
- A fleet of Mobile Product Demonstration units that visit your site and feature fall protection equipment and other Honeywell safety products
- On-line Training focuses on the user; teaching how to properly inspect and wear fall protection safety equipment
- Oil Sands Safety Association (OSSA) approved training programs that meet the required safety standards to help create an 'incident-free' workforce



For complete Training details, call us at 888.232.7585 or visit our website www.millerfalltraining.com



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.
Fall protection products meet applicable OSHA, ANSI, and CSA requirements.

ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS

For over 20 years, Miller Engineered Solutions has been providing design and installation services for safety-at-height applications. While addressing the challenges defined by unique structures or extreme environmental conditions, Miller Engineered Solutions' priority has always been ensuring worker safety, in addition to offering other added-value benefits – significantly reducing on-site safety risks; maintaining or lowering insurance premiums; reducing worker compensation claims associated with height safety incidents; and meeting regulatory compliance.

Having trouble finding solutions to safety-at-height hazards?

Our team of experienced engineers and safety-at-height professionals is trained to work with you to identify all options available to solve your safety-at-height hazards, and ultimately recommend the best solution to meet your long-term safety needs.

Contact Miller Engineered Solutions for details

Toll Free: 800/325-6746 or 814/432-2118



Features

- Site Survey and Hazard Analysis – including written and photo documentation
- Network of engineers and qualified installers servicing North America
- Follow-up testing, training, annual inspection and certification

Safety at Height Applications:

- Utilities
- Wind Energy
- Elevated Machinery, Stations or Decks
- Roof Access/Perimeters
- Window Washing
- Sloped Roof Surfaces
- Building Ledges/Beams
- Power Plants and Paper Mills
- Aircraft Hangars
- Communication Towers
- Elevated Railcars and Trucks
- Bridge Inspection
- Wastewater Treatment
- Pipe Racks
- Amusement Parks
- Sports Arenas/Stadiums
- Fixed Roof Anchors



by Honeywell

Call Honeywell Technical Service at 800-873-5242 or visit www.millerfallprotection.com.

WHAT'S INSIDE

Honeywell

NORTH
by Honeywell

- 203 • Disposable Respirators
- 205 • Limited Use Respirators
- 206 • North Reusable Air Purifying Respirators & N-Series Cartridges and Filters
- 210 • Honeywell Reusable Air Purifying Respirators & S-Series Cartridges and Filters
- 214 • North Powered Air Purifying Systems (PAPR) & Continuous Flow Supplied Air Respirator (CF-SAR)
- 216 • North® Primair® Hoods
- 218 • Honeywell Powered Air Purifying Systems (PAPR) & Continuous Flow Supplied Air Respirator (CF-SAR)
- 222 • Ambient Air Pumps and Kits (CF-SAR)
- 223 • Air Supply Systems
- 225 • Escape Solutions
- 226 • Pressure Demand Supplied Air Respirators (PD-SAR)
- 228 • Industrial Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)
- 231 • Fit Testing
- 232 • Accessories



Respiratory Protection

North N-Series cartridges and filter/cartridge combinations have lost the bulk!

- Redesigned profile is 7% lower, increasing workers' field of vision, even when doing close-up detail work
- Easy user seal check – workers with petite hands will appreciate this improvement, no more struggling or using adapters to achieve a negative check
- Threaded connectors securely fasten to our North half masks and full facepieces, making them easy to attach without worry of them popping off accidentally
- North N-Series are compatible with the current 5500, 7700, 5400 and 7600 Series facepieces and have the same long service life workers have counted on



▲ WARNING! Honeywell Respiratory (North® and Sperian® branded products) equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury, illness or fatality.

DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS

Sperian ONE-Fit™ NBW95 and NBW95V Molded Cup Particulate Respirators

- Exclusive design and shape that contours with the natural shape of the face
- 95% filtration efficiency against solid particulates and non-petroleum based liquid aerosols
- Strong and rigid outer shell prevents mask from collapse in high humidity or moist environments
- Contoured mask fits with the natural shape of the face, minimizing pressure points
- Molded nose bridge comfortably fits a variety of face shapes and sizes; one size fits most
- Dual welded head straps secure the respirator comfortably on the user's face

| SKU | Style # | Description | Packaging |
|----------|---------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 14110444 | NBW95 | Molded Cup, N95 Non-Valved | 20/Box, 10 Box/Cs. |
| 14110445 | NBW95V | Molded Cup, N95 Valved | 10/Box, 10 Box/Cs. |



Sperian ONE-Fit™ Healthcare Particulate Respirator and Surgical Mask

- Lightweight, thin construction, with a soft inner layer designed for comfort
- Elastic head straps are sonic welded to the inside of the outer layers
- Latex-free and silicone-free construction; one size fits most
- Masks are individually bagged to keep from soiling and contamination
- Tear Away section on the bag for easy opening

| SKU | Style # | Description | Packaging |
|----------|-----------|--|--------------------|
| 14110451 | HC-NB295F | N95 Mask, flatfold, FDA cleared surgical respirator | 20/Box, 10 Box/Cs. |
| 14110446 | HC-NB095 | N95 Mask, molded cup FDA cleared surgical respirator | 20/Box, 10 Box/Cs. |



North Flatfold N95 Disposable Respirators

- Basic protection against non-toxic dust, pollen, mold and dander
- Nose clip incorporated into mask for ease in fitting and no exposed metal parts
- One size fits most face shapes and sizes

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|----------|---|--------------------|
| 7230N95 | Disposable respirator without valve, individually wrapped | 20 Box, 12 Box/Cs. |
| 7230N95B | Disposable respirator without valve, bulk packaged | 20 Bag, 24 Bag/Cs. |
| 7240N95 | Disposable respirator with valve, individually wrapped | 10 Box, 10 Box/Cs. |
| 7240N95B | Disposable respirator with valve, bulk packaged | 10 Bag, 24 Bag/Cs. |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS

Sperian is now Honeywell



N1105



N1115



P1130



CP1000VP

Sperian SAF-T-FIT® Plus

- Nose clip is color-coded for visible size recognition
- N95, N99, P95 or P100 protection to choose from
- Molded cup design and durable suspension straps
- Low breathing resistance
- Humidity-resistant filter media
- Latex free

| Style # | Small | Med/Lrg | XL |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| N95 Mask, Economy – 20/ box, 10 boxes /case | | | |
| N1105 | 14110387 | 14110388 | 14110389 |
| N95 Boomerang Nose Seal – 20/ box, 10 boxes /case | | | |
| N1115 | 14110390 | 14110391 | 14110392 |
| N95 Boomerang Nose Seal, Exhalation Valve – 20/ box, 10 boxes /case | | | |
| N1125 | 14110393 | 14110394 | 14110395 |
| N95 Boomerang Nose Seal, Exhalation Valve, Nuisance OV – 10/ box, 10 boxes /case | | | |
| N1125-OV | 14110396 | 14110397 | 14110398 |
| N95 Mask with valve, closed cell foam nose seal, Odor relief from acid gas – 10/ box, 10 boxes /case | | | |
| N1125-AG | 14110399 | 14110400 | 14110401 |
| N99 Mask with valve, full seal and adjustable straps – 10/ box, 10 boxes /case | | | |
| N1139 | 14110402 | 14110403 | 14110404 |
| P95 Mask with valve, full seal and adjustable straps – 10/ box, 10 boxes /case | | | |
| P1135 | – | 14110428 | 14110429 |
| P95 Mask with valve, full seal and adjustable straps, Odor relief from organic vapors – 10/ box, 10 boxes /case | | | |
| P1135-1 | – | 14110430 | 14110431 |
| P100 Mask with valve, full seal and adjustable straps – 1 each, 10 each/case | | | |
| P1130 | 14110439 | 14110440 | 14110441 |

Sperian Nuisance Disposable Dust Mask

- Basic protection against non-toxic dust, pollen, mold and dander
- Adjustable nose bridge clip offers a secure fit
- Universal size fits most face shapes and sizes
- 50/box, 12 boxes/case

| SKU | Style # | Size | Description |
|------------|----------|--------|--|
| 14110094CC | CP1000VP | 1 Size | Molded cup, disposable, not NIOSH approved |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

LIMITED USE RESPIRATORS

North CFR-1

- Elastomeric face-seal offers superior fit over filtering facepieces; filters are not in direct contact with the worker's face
- Cradle suspension with parking feature; mask is at the ready
- User seal check gasket for ease in performing a negative user seal check
- Exhalation valve limits build up of warm, moist, exhaled breath and lessens carbon build up

| SKU | Size | Description |
|-------|------------|---|
| 4200 | Sm/Med/Lrg | Limited Use elastomeric facepiece |
| 4200W | Sm/Med/Lrg | Half Mask includes stainless steel mesh front for welding |

Replacement Filters

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|-------|-------------|------------|
| 42N95 | N95 | 20 per/box |
| 42R99 | R99 | 20 per/box |



4200

Sperian Freedom Disposable Respirator

- Cartridges are pre-assembled for convenience eliminating assembly mistakes
- Rolled edges, broad sealing flange, and forward angled nosepiece provide a secure and comfortable fit
- Perspiration port reduces facepiece slippage and skin irritation
- Sliding suspension for easy donning
- Low-profile nose bridge accommodates eyewear
- Dispose when cartridges are expended, replacement parts and decontamination concerns are eliminated
- Available in three sizes for improved fit
- Packaged in a resealable bag to protect from contamination when not in use

Sperian is now Honeywell

| | SKU | Style # | Size |
|---|----------|----------|--------|
| P100 Respirator | 14150096 | 2110P100 | Small |
| | 14150097 | 2210P100 | Medium |
| | 14150098 | 2310P100 | Large |
| Multi-Contaminant Respirator* | 14150086 | 2108 | Small |
| | 14150087 | 2208 | Medium |
| | 14150088 | 2308 | Large |
| Multi-Purpose Cartridge & P100 Filter Respirator | 14150089 | 2118P100 | Small |
| | 14150090 | 2218P100 | Medium |
| | 14150091 | 2318P100 | Large |
| Organic Vapor Respirator* | 14150002 | 2201 | Medium |
| | 14150003 | 2301 | Large |
| Organic Vapor with R95 Respirator* | 14130475 | 211R95 | Small |
| | 14130476 | 221R95 | Medium |
| | 14130477 | 231R95 | Large |
| Organic Vapor/Acid Gas Respirator* | 14150014 | 2205 | Medium |
| | 14150015 | 2305 | Large |
| Probed Respirator | 14150040 | 2140P | Small |
| | 14150041 | 2240P | Medium |
| | 14150042 | 2340P | Large |



14150097



14150002

Accessories: Filter Pad and Retainer

*Applicable to these styles only

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| T117010 | N99/R95 Filter Pad | 24/box |
| T106010 | N95 Filter Pad | 24/box |
| 14900976 | Retainer | 10/box |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REUSABLE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS



7700

North 7700 and 5500 Series Half Masks

- Can be adapted to PAPR or Supplied Air for added flexibility in the workplace
- Only 9 replacement parts, for quick and easy strip down and clean
- Both masks are latex free, no need to be concerned about latex allergens
- Strategically engineered exhalation valve placement allows more breath to be exhaled faster, making the mask more comfortable and cooler to wear

| SKU | Size | Description |
|--|------------|--|
| 7700 100% Silicone Premium Half Mask | | |
| 770030 | Sm/Med/Lrg | Soft, comfortable and durable silicone half mask |
| 5500 Thermoplastic Elastomer, Half Mask | | |
| 550030 | Sm/Med/Lrg | Economical elastomeric half mask |



5580P100

North 5500 Convenience Packs

- Convenience packs include 5500 half mask, cartridges and/or filters for convenience
- Cartridges and filters are replaceable so facepiece can be re-used
- Ideal as an economical respirator for sub-contractors, plant guests and occasional users

| SKU | Size | Description |
|----------|------------|--|
| 5580P100 | Sm/Med/Lrg | Half mask respirator complete with P100 filters |
| 5501N95 | Sm/Med/Lrg | Half mask respirator complete with organic vapor cartridges and N95 pre-filters and caps |
| 5501R95 | Sm/Med/Lrg | Half mask respirator complete with organic vapor cartridges and R95 pre-filters and caps |
| 5501 | Sm/Med/Lrg | Half mask respirator complete with organic vapor cartridges |
| 5503 | Sm/Med/Lrg | Half mask complete with organic vapor/acid gas cartridge |
| 5581P100 | Sm/Med/Lrg | Half mask complete with organic vapor cartridge and P100 filter |
| 5583P100 | Sm/Med/Lrg | Half mask complete with organic vapor/acid gas cartridge and P100 filter |
| 55SCP100 | Sm/Med/Lrg | Half mask respirator complete with Defender™ multi-contaminant cartridges/P100 filters |



BP1002
Shown here with
7700, mask not
included

Accessory

| SKU | Description |
|-----------|---|
| BP1002 | Backpack for use with North 5500 and 7700 series half masks and 5400 and 7600 series full masks; cartridges moved to the back for a lower profile to fit under welding helmets and face shields |
| BP1002H | Optional harness for Backpack Adapter, BP1002 |
| BP1002HFR | Optional fire resistant harness for backpack adapter, BP1002 |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REUSABLE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS

North 5400 Series Full Facepiece

- Wide sealing area fits more facial types
- Nose cup provides less dead air space and channels exhaled breath out
- Latex free, thermoplastic elastomer with no natural rubber proteins which may cause an allergic reaction
- Wide panoramic lens provides optimal field of vision in all directions
- Polycarbonate lens meets ANSI requirements for high impact
- Can be adapted to PAPR or Supplied Air for greater flexibility in the workplace

| SKU | Size | Description |
|--------|------------|---|
| 54001S | Small | Economy elastomeric full facepiece w/4-point headstrap |
| 54001 | Med/Lrg | Economy elastomeric full facepiece w/4-point headstrap |
| 54001W | Sm/Med/Lrg | Economy elastomeric full facepiece w/welding attachment |



NORTH
by Honeywell

54001

North 7600 Series Full Facepiece

- 100% Silicone facepiece is soft and flexible to provide workers with a comfortable and secure fit
- Wide sealing area fits more facial types
- Nose cup provides less dead air space and channels exhaled breath out
- Speech diaphragm is standard to amplify workers' conversations
- Wide panoramic lens provides optimal field of vision in all directions
- Polycarbonate lens meets ANSI requirements for high impact
- Also available with welding adaptor
- Can be adapted to PAPR or Supplied Air for greater flexibility in the workplace

| SKU | Size | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--|
| 760008AS | Small | Premium elastomeric full facepiece w/5-point headstrap |
| 760008A | Med/Lrg | Premium elastomeric full facepiece w/5-point headstrap |
| 760008ASW | Small | Premium elastomeric full facepiece w/5-point headstrap and welding attachment |
| 760008AW | Med/Lrg | Premium elastomeric full facepiece w/5-point headstrap and welding attachment |
| 8419 | Sm/Med/Lg | Shroud, flame resistant fabric for welding, covers head, neck and shoulders (fits over 760008ASW, 760008AW and 54001W) |



760008AW



760008A

NORTH
by Honeywell

N-SERIES CARTRIDGES AND FILTERS

North Gas and Vapor Cartridges

| SKU | Packaging | Description |
|----------|-----------|---|
| 75SCL | Pair | Defender™ Multi-Purpose: Approved for use against Organic Vapors, Ammonia, Methylamine, Formaldehyde and Acid Gases (Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, Chlorine Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride) |
| N75001L | Pair | Organic Vapor: Approved for use against Organic Vapors |
| N75002L | Pair | Acid Gas Cartridge: Approved for use against Acid Gases (Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride and Chlorine Dioxide) and Formaldehyde |
| N75003L | Pair | Organic Vapor & Acid Gases: Approved for use against Organic Vapors and Acid Gases (Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Hydrogen Sulfide and Chlorine Dioxide) |
| N75004L | Pair | Ammonia & Methylamine: Approved for use against Ammonia and Methylamine |
| N750052L | Pair | Mercury Vapor Cartridge with ESLI: Mercury Vapor and Chlorine with End-of-Service Life Indicator (ESLI) for Mercury Vapor |



N75002L



N750052L

NORTH
by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

N-SERIES CARTRIDGES AND FILTERS



North Combination Gas and Vapor Cartridges with P100 Particulate Filters

| SKU | Packaging | Description |
|------------|-----------|--|
| 75SCP100L | Pair | Defender™ Multi-Purpose with P100: Approved for use against Organic Vapors, Ammonia, Methylamine, Formaldehyde and Acid Gases (Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, Chlorine Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride); and 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates |
| 7581P100L | Pair | Organic Vapor with P100: Approved for use against Organic Vapors and 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates |
| 7582P100L | Pair | Acid Gas with P100: Approved for use against Acid Gases (Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Chlorine Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride) and Formaldehyde; 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates |
| 7583P100L | Pair | Organic Vapor and Acid Gas with P100: Approved for use against Organic Vapors and Acid Gases (Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, Chlorine Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride); and 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates |
| 7584P100 | Pair | Ammonia and Methylamine with P100: Approved for use against Ammonia and Methylamine; and 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates |
| 75852P100L | Pair | Mercury vapor cartridge with ESLI, with P100: Mercury Vapor and Chlorine with End-of-Service Life Indicator (ESLI) for Mercury Vapor; and 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates |



Particulate Filters

| SKU | Packaging | Description |
|------------|-----------|---|
| 7580P100 | Pair | P100 filter: 99.97% efficiency for all particulates |
| 75FFP100 | Pair | Low Profile P100 Filter: For use under welding helmets; 99.97% efficiency for all particulates |
| 75FFP100NL | Pair | Low profile filter with Odor Relief P100 Filter: For use under welding helmets; 99.97% efficiency for all particulates, plus relief from odors caused by nuisance levels of organic vapors, acid gases and ozone |
| 7506N95 | 10/pack | N95 Prefilter: 95% filter efficiency for non-oil based aerosol particulates |
| 7506R95 | 10/pack | R95 Prefilter: 95% filter efficiency for all particulates. Restricted to 8 hours service life if used in atmospheres containing oil-based aerosols |
| 7506N99 | 10/pack | N99 Prefilter: 99% filter efficiency for non-oil based aerosol particulates |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

N-SERIES CARTRIDGES AND FILTERS

Particulate Filter Assemblies



| SKU | Packaging | Description |
|------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 7535FFP100 | 5 Pair filters & 1 Pair adapter | Stack Pack: 75FFP100 and Adapter: 99.97% filter efficiency for all particulates. Includes one pair of N750035 adapter to attach the filter to North cartridges |
| 7531N95 | 1 Pair | N95 Filter Assembly: 95% filter efficiency for non-oil based aerosol particulates. Includes 7506N95 prefilters, N750027 filter covers and N750015 filter retainers for use on half mask or full facepiece when cartridges are not used |
| 7531R95 | 1 Pair | R95 Filter Assembly: 95% filter efficiency for all particulates. Restricted to 8 hours service life if used in atmospheres containing oil-based aerosols. Includes 7506R95 prefilters, N750027 filter covers and N750015 filter retainers for use on half mask or full facepiece when cartridges are not used |



7535FFP100



7531N95



7531R95



N750035

Accessories

| SKU | Packaging | Description |
|---------|-----------|--|
| N750036 | 1 Pair | Assembly for filters: Assembly for filters includes two (2) N750027 covers and two (2) N750038 spiders to attach filter pads to gas and vapor cartridges |
| N750037 | 1 Pair | Assembly for filters: Assembly for filters includes two (2) N750027 covers and two (2) N750015 filter holders to attach filters to facepiece |
| N750035 | Each | Low Profile Filter Adapter: Allows user to stack the 75FFP100 or 75FFP100NL on a North cartridge, converting the filter to a P100 prefilter |
| N750029 | Each | Shower Cap: For use with North low profile cartridge/filter combinations and 7580P100. Deflects moisture during decontamination shower, and sparks and slag during welding and grinding |



N750036



N750037



N750029

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REUSABLE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS



Speria Survivair 2000™

Speria is now Honeywell

- Head harness designed to reduce facepiece slippage
- Silicone facepiece construction is lightweight and durable
- Rear split strap for easy donning and better support
- Easily converts to belt-mounted PAPR or CF-SAR
- Compatible with S-Series filters and cartridges

| | Small | Medium | Large |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|
| SKU | B250000 | B260000 | B270000 |

Speria Survivair Blue 1™

Speria is now Honeywell

- Dual flange silicone provides a more comfortable and secure fit
- Features a speaking diaphragm for improved communication
- Compatible with S-Series filters and cartridges
- Packaged in a resealable bag to protect the respirator from contamination when not in use

| | Small | Medium | Large |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|
| SKU | B210010 | B220010 | B230010 |

Speria Survivair PREMIER® Plus

Speria is now Honeywell

- Triple flange design provides added sealing security
- Silicone facepiece construction is lightweight and durable
- Wide, wraparound, pleated silicone facepiece fits a large variety of facial types
- Strategic lateral placement of inhalation valves and cartridge ports enhances field of vision
- Yoke strap is contoured to match the skirt shape for even pressure point placement
- Cradle and straps are wider to assist in weight distribution for enhanced comfort
- Rear split strap for better support with retainer clips to hold excess straps in place
- Compatible with S-Series filters and cartridges

| SKU | Size | Description |
|--------|---------|---|
| 321500 | Small | Silicone facepiece, fits petite face profiles |
| 322500 | Med/Lrg | Silicone facepiece, fits wider face profiles |



S 2000



Blue 1



Premier Plus

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REUSABLE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS

Sperian Survivair Opti-Fit™ APR

Sperian is now Honeywell

- Choose from a 5-point strap or industrial mesh headnet to fit your comfort and needs
- Silicone skirt offers exceptional durability and comfort
- All straps are attached to the rim of the facepiece, rather than the silicone skirt, to reduce pressure points and distortion of the sealing surface when tightened
- Replaceable, high impact resistant polycarbonate lens treated with anti-scratch coating
- Mask designed with a wide viewing area offering distortion free visibility and optical clarity
- Molded-in speaking diaphragm provides improved audio transmission for communication
- Compatible with S-Series filters and cartridges
- Available in 3 sizes for wide range of fit

| | Small | Medium | Large |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Opti-Fit APR with 5-point strap | | | |
| SKU | 752000 | 762000 | 772000 |
| Opti-Fit APR with mesh headnet | | | |
| SKU | 752100 | 762100 | 772100 |



Opti-Fit™

Sperian Survivair Opti-Fit Convertible

Sperian is now Honeywell

- NIOSH approved for 3 configurations: APR, PAPR, and CF-SAR
- Customizable to your environment and needs, allows users to switch the facepiece for various applications without having to change facepieces
- Only one fit test needed, saving inventory, time and cost

| | Small | Medium | Large |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Opti-Fit Convertible APR with 5-point strap | | | |
| SKU | 754000 | 764000 | 774000 |
| Opti-Fit Convertible APR with mesh headnet | | | |
| SKU | 754100 | 764100 | 774100 |



Opti-Fit™ Convertible



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

S-SERIES CARTRIDGES AND FILTERS

Sperian is now Honeywell



B100100










100800

Sperian is now Honeywell



105210

Color Coded Label Hazard Identification

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
|  | Organic Vapors (OV) |
|  | Acid Gases (AG) |
|  | Organic Vapors and Acid Gases (OV/AG) |
|  | Ammonia or Methylamine (AM/MA) |
|  | Multi-Contaminant (MC) |
|  | Mercury Vapor or Chlorine (MV/CL) |
|  | P100 – All Particulates |

Sperian Gas and Vapor Cartridges

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|---------|---|-----------|
| B100100 | Organic Vapors – Approved for use against Organic Vapors | 6 per box |
| B100200 | Acid Gases – Approved for use against Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide and Formaldehydes | 6 per box |
| B100300 | Organic Vapors / Acid Gases – Approved for use against Organic Vapors, Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Formaldehyde and Hydrogen Sulfide (escape) | 6 per box |
| B100400 | Ammonia and Methylamine – Approved for use against Ammonia and Methylamine | 6 per box |
| 100600 | Mercury Vapor and Chlorine – Approved for use against Mercury vapor with ESLI and Chlorine vapors | 6 per box |
| 100800 | Multi-Contaminant – Approved for use against Organic Vapors, Ammonia, Methylamine, Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Chlorine Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Formaldehyde and Hydrogen Sulfide (escape) and Nitrogen Dioxide | 6 per box |

Sperian® Combination Gas and Vapor Cartridges with P100 Particulate Filters

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 105005 | P100 filter | 10/Box |
| 105110 | Organic Vapor cartridge with P100 | 4/Box |
| 105210 | Acid Gas cartridge with P100 | 4/Box |
| 105310 | Organic Vapor & Acid Gas cartridge with P100 | 4/Box |
| 105410 | Ammonia & Methylamine cartridge with P100 | 4/Box |
| 105610 | Mercury Vapor cartridge with ESLI and Chlorine, with P100 | 4/Box |
| 105810 | Multi-Contaminant cartridge with P100 | 4/Box |

Accessories

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| 106010 | N95 prefilter | 24/Box |
| 107010 | N99 prefilter | 24/Box |
| B140074 | Filter base | 2/Pkg |
| 140170 | Filter retainer | 2/Pkg |



105310

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REUSABLE AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS

Sperian Survivair Opti-Fit Tactical Gas Mask

Sperian is now Honeywell

- Superior field of vision offers an unobstructed view in critical situations where line of sight vision is essential
- Full facepiece constructed of soft silicone for excellent comfort, fit and durability
- Choice of headgear – 5-pt. strap or nylon mesh headnet
- Available in three sizes for wide range of fit
- Three-position canister mounting adaptable for various applications
- Anti-scratch coated polycarbonate lens is virtually free of distortion
- Lens meets ANSI Z87.1-1989 (R-1998)2 standard for impact and penetration resistance
- DIN-threaded 40 mm connectors make attaching and removing canisters quick and easy
- Low breathing resistance
- NIOSH approved with the Model 1688 Canister to provide protection against chloracetophenone (CN), chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and includes a P100 filter for use against particulates such as pepper spray
- NIOSH approval number TC – 14G 0264



763000
Three-position
canister mounting

| | Small | Medium | Large |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Opti-Fit™ Tactical facepiece with 5-point straps | | | |
| SKU | 753000 | 763000 | 773000 |
| Opti-Fit™ Tactical facepiece with mesh headnet | | | |
| SKU | 753100 | 763100 | 773100 |

Accessories

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 168800 | Canister, replacement (CN, CS, P100) |
| 763076 | Pouch for gas mask |

Sperian Survivair Opti-Fit™ CBRN Gas Mask

- Durable, chemical resistant butyl rubber face skirt
- Optional hydration drink tube allows for quick hydration
- Superior field of vision offers an unobstructed view in critical situations where vision is essential
- Available in three sizes for a wide range of fit
- Anti-scratch coated polycarbonate lens is virtually free of distortion
- Three-position canister mounting adaptable for various applications
- DIN-threaded 40 mm connectors make attaching and removing canisters quick and easy
- Standard nose-cup reduces lens fogging
- NIOSH CBRN approved with the model 169000 CBRN canister (NIOSH Cap-1 approved, TC # 14G - 0272)
- NIOSH approved with Model 168800 CN/CS/P100 canister for riot control (TC # 14G - 0264)



769020

| | Small | Medium | Large |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Opti-Fit™ CBRN with 5-point straps | | | |
| SKU | 759000 | 769000 | 779000 |
| Opti-Fit™ CBRN with 5-point straps and hydration tube | | | |
| SKU | 759020 | 769020 | 779020 |



169000

Accessories

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 169000 | CBRN Canister, replacement |
| 168800 | Canister, replacement (CN, CS, P100) |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

POWERED AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATORS (PAPR)



North Compact Air 200 Series PAPER

- Triple alarm system creates an audible, vibratory and visual alarm to warn workers of battery life and/or filter clog
- Vibratory alarm that can be felt even through welding jackets; warns workers who are hearing impaired or in high noise environments
- Two visual alarms: one for low battery and a separate one for a clogged filter; workers will know the alarm reason and maintain the PAPER accordingly
- Lightweight for improved comfort and longer wear
- The same unit can be used for either tight facepieces or loose fitting hoods to accommodate different needs and preferences
- Airflow is automatically adjusted to meet OSHA and CSA CFM requirements

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|--|---|-----------|
| Select your 200 Series Blower and Battery | | |
| CA201 | Compact Air 200 PAPER blower and battery assembly with backpad and nylon belt | Each |
| CA201D | Compact Air 200 PAPER blower and battery assembly with decon and PVC belt | Each |

| Select your Breathing Tube | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| CA127 | 34" straight tube for use with Primair Series loose fitting headcovers |
| CA127L | 40" straight tube for use with Primair Series loose fitting headcovers |
| CA229 | 34" "Y" breathing tube, for use with North tight fitting facepieces |
| CA229L | 40" "Y" breathing tube, for use with North tight fitting facepieces |

| Select your Cartridge/Filter | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| SKU | Environment | Packaging |
| 4001 | Organic Vapor | 3 ea per box |
| 4003 | Organic Vapor/Acid Gas | 3 ea per box |
| 4004 | Ammonia/Methylamine | 3 ea per box |
| 40HE | HEPA | |
| 4001HE | Organic vapor cartridge with HEPA filter | 3 ea per box |
| 4003HE | Organic vapor & acid gas cartridge with HEPA filter | 3 ea per box |
| 4004HE | Ammonia & methylamine cartridge with HEPA filter | 3 ea per box |

| Select your Facepiece or Hood | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Facepieces refer to page 196-197 | |
| Hoods refer to page 206-207 | |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTINUOUS FLOW SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (CF-SAR)

North CF1000 Series

Simple – Comfortable – Easy to Use. Those key words describe the new North CF1000 Series supplied air respirator. Using the same breathing tube as the North Compact Air, this supplied air system is compatible with the complete line of North Primair Hoods. It is approved with five brands of couplers, available with a choice of nylon or PVC belt, and comes with a muffler to dampen noise inside the hood.

- Choose either nylon or PVC belt – nylon offers the most flexibility in movement for optimal comfort; the PVC belt is ideal in decontamination applications
- Muffler dampens noise in workers’ hoods for a quieter work environment with less distraction
- Compatible with North Primair Series hoods offering a wide range of options to choose from; loose-fitting under the chin style to a hood with hard hat, and optional welding shield attachments

Complete Assembly* includes: Belt, muffler, and breathing tube

| SKU | Description |
|----------|---|
| CF1001 | Assembly with 34" breathing tube and nylon belt |
| CF1001D | Assembly with 34" breathing tube and PVC belt |
| CF1001L | Assembly with 40" breathing tube and nylon belt |
| CF1001DL | Assembly with 40" breathing tube and PVC belt |

Vortex Tube (optional)

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 88600 (coupler suffix) V | Vortex tube for 3/8" I.D. hose (optional) |
| 88800 (coupler suffix) V | Vortex tube for 1/2" I.D. hose (optional) |

**Hood, couplers, and hoses must be ordered separately.*

Coupler Suffixes: C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite)

Breathing Tube for Compact Air 200 Series PAPR and North CF1000

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|--------|--|-----------|
| CA127 | 34" straight tube for use with Primair Series loose fitting headcovers | Each |
| CA127L | 40" straight tube for use with Primair Series loose fitting headcovers | Each |
| CA229 | 34" "Y" breathing tube, for use with North tight fitting facepieces | Each |
| CA229L | 40" "Y" Tube for North half masks and full facepieces | Each |

North CF2000 Series

Convert your North half mask or full facepiece to continuous flow supplied air respirator with the CF2007 "Y" breathing tube. The CF2007 is a cost-effective solution when upgrading to supplied air becomes necessary at your worksite.

- Adapts North half masks and full facepieces into CF-SAR through cartridge connectors, expanding the use of existing respirators with no additional fit testing required
- Breathing tubes are located on the worker’s back, out of the work zone and not interfering with the task at hand
- Welding adapter for the 5400 and 7600 masks is NIOSH approved for use in welding applications adding greater flexibility of use

Complete Assembly* includes: Belt, muffler, and "Y" breathing tube

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| CF2007 | Assembly, with "Y" breathing tube and nylon belt |

**Facepiece, couplers, and hoses must be ordered separately.*

(Hoses and couplers continued on next page)



CA127



CF2007
Breathing tube shown on 7600 face mask, face mask not included

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTINUOUS FLOW SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (CF-SAR)

(CF1000 and CF2000 respirators on previous page)

Hoses for CF1000 and CF2000 Respirators

| SKU | Description |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 996025 | 25 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D. |
| 996050 | 50 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D. |
| 996100 | 100 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D. |
| 998025 | 25 ft. breathing air hose, 1/2" I.D. |
| 998050 | 50 ft. breathing air hose, 1/2" I.D. |
| 998100 | 100 ft. breathing air hose, 1/2" I.D. |



Couplers for CF1000 and CF2000 Respirators

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| 88600 | Coupler Assembly for 3/8" I.D. breathing air hose (includes 880161 & 880040). Add suffix C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite) to designate brand |
| 88800 | Coupler Assembly for 1/2" I.D. breathing air hose (includes 880161 & 880060). Add suffix C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite) to designate brand |
| 880161 | Male plug and bushing for breathing tube and for 1/2" I.D. breathing air hose connecting to air supply. Add suffix C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite) to designate brand |
| 880141 | Male plug for 3/8" I.D. breathing air hose connecting to air supply. Add suffix C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite) to designate brand |
| 880040 | Female coupler for 3/8" I.D. breathing air hose connecting to male plug on breathing tube. Add suffix C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite) to designate brand |
| 880060 | Female coupler for 1/2" I.D. breathing air hose connecting to male plug on breathing tube. Add suffix C (Cejn), F (Foster), H (Hansen), S (Schrader) or ST (Snap-Tite) to designate brand |

NORTH® PRIMAIR® HOODS



PA101

North® Primair® 100 Series

Primair hoods can be used for both Compact Air 200 Series PAPR and CF1000 Supplied Air

- Available with loose fitting face piece, hood with bib and hood with nylon collar
- Spun-bond polypropylene hoods are available uncoated and coated
- Coated hoods provide incidental protection from occasional splash
- Ratchet headgear holds hoods securely to follow worker movement.
- Manifold directs air over the lens where it is needed most, not in worker's eyes to reduce lens fogging.
- Bibbed hood features dual snaps for adjustable bib length to provide adaptability to different applications and worker height.
- PA101 is ideal for pharmaceutical and other light duty industries. NIOSH approved with an APF of 25
- Full hoods have an APF of 1000 for maximum protection from contaminants
- Peel-away lens covers are available (# PA105) to protect the lens from splatter.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

NORTH® PRIMAIR® HOODS

| SKU | Size | Description | Packaging |
|--------|---------|---|-----------|
| PA101S | Sm | Primair 100 headgear with Primair loose fitting head cover | Each |
| PA101M | Med/Lrg | Primair 100 headgear with Primair loose fitting head cover | Each |
| PA111 | | Primair 100 headgear with Primair hood | Each |
| PA121 | | Primair 100 headgear with Primair hood, protective splash coating | Each |
| PA131 | | Hood with cotton seal neck | Each |
| PA141 | | Coated hood with cotton seal neck | Each |

Replacement Hoods

| | | | |
|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|
| PA102 | | Replacement hoods for PA101 | 10 per box |
| PA112 | | Replacement hoods for PA111 | 3 per box |
| PA122 | | Replacement hoods for PA121 | 3 per box |
| PA132 | | Replacement hoods for PA131 | 10 per box |
| PA142 | | Replacement hoods for PA141 | 10 per box |



PA111



PA141

Primair® 200 Series with Fibre-Metal Hard Hat

- SuperEight® Suspension system with 8 load bearing points balances and stabilizes the headgear weight, for greater comfort and fit
- Quick-Lok® attachment system connects Fibre-Metal welding helmets and faceshields to give added face protection during welding and grinding
- Spun bond polypropylene hood with cotton neck seal is lightweight and comfortable without sacrificing protection from all particles

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|----------|--|-----------|
| PA201E01 | Primair FM 200 E2 style hard hat with hood | Each |
| PA201P01 | Primair FM 200 P2N style hard hat with hood | Each |
| PA231E01 | Primair FM 200 E2 style hard hat with hood and Carbtex FR cover | Each |
| PA231P01 | Primair FM 200 P2N style hard hat with hood and Carbtex FR cover | Each |

Replacement Hoods

| | | |
|-------|--|------------|
| PA202 | Replacement hoods for PA201 and PA231 | 10 per box |
| PA232 | Replacement FR cover for PA201 and PA231 | Each |



PA201E01

North® Primair® FM300 Series

- 3C connection for Fibre-Metal welding helmets and faceshields
- Spun bond polypropylene hood with comfortable neck seal is lightweight and comfortable without sacrificing protection from all particles
- Carbtex cover provides FR protection from welding sparks

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|-------|---|-----------|
| PA301 | Primair FM 300 headgear and hood with knit neck seal | |
| PA331 | Primair FM 300 headgear, hood with knit neck seal and flame resistant cover; welding helmet sold separately | |

Replacement Hoods

| | | |
|-------|--|------------|
| PA302 | Replacement hood for PA301 and PA331 | 10 per box |
| PA332 | Replacement FR cover for PA301 and PA331 | Each |



PA331
welding helmet sold separately

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTINUOUS FLOW SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (CF-SAR)



7800 Series Full Facepiece with Cartridge Connectors

- Ideal for when workers need to disconnect from hoses, air-purifying cartridges supply backup and peace of mind to your supplied air respirator
- 7600 style full facepiece features a soft silicone dual flange sealing area that is soft, comfortable and wider to fit a full range of face shapes
- Lens offers a 200° field of vision and downward view to allow workers a clear line of site on work area and their surroundings
- Polycarbonate lens meets ANSI high impact requirements eliminating the need for safety eyewear
- Available with adjustable flow control valve
- Choice of two hose I.D. and three brands of couplers

| SKU | Description | Size |
|-------|--|------------|
| 78005 | Full Facepiece w/breathing tube & cartridge connectors, fixed flow | Sm/Med/Lrg |

Hoses for 7800 Series

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| 886025 | 25 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D. for use with 7800 Series airline |
| 886050 | 50 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D. for use with 7800 Series airline |
| 886100 | 100 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D. for use with 7800 Series airline |
| 888025 | 25 ft. breathing air hose, 1/2" I.D. for use with 7800 Series airline |
| 888050 | 50 ft. breathing air hose, 1/2" I.D. for use with 7800 Series airline |
| 888100 | 100 ft. breathing air hose, 1/2" I.D. for use with 7800 Series airline |

POWERED AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATORS (PAPR)

Sperian is now Honeywell



Sperian Survivair Mask Mounted PAPR

- Lightweight unit will not slow worker efficiency
- Low cost High Efficiency (HE) filter helps to reduce inventory cost
- The battery pack is water resistant, and contoured for wearer comfort
- Silicone facepiece offers high durability and unmatched comfort
- Includes: facepiece, blower, battery charger, power cord, HE filter, belt and air flow tester

| | Small | Medium | Large |
|--|-------|--------|-------|
|--|-------|--------|-------|

Opti-Fit™ Mask Mounted PAPR with 5-point head strap

| SKU | Small | Medium | Large |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 520500 | 520500 | 520600 | 520700 |

Opti-Fit™ Mask Mounted PAPR with mesh headnet

| SKU | Small | Medium | Large |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 520520 | 520520 | 520620 | 520720 |

Parts and Accessories

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| 108000 | PAPR filter, high efficiency (HE) (box of 4 filters) |
| 108044 | PAPR filter, high efficiency (HE) (bulk pack – case of 84 filters) |
| 520020 | Blower unit, mask-mounted |
| 520030 | Power cord, mask-mounted |
| 520060 | Battery pack, mask-mounted |
| 981177 | Filter shower cap with holes |
| 981178 | Filter shower cap without holes |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

POWERED AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATORS (PAPR)

Sperian Survivair Belt Mounted PAPR

- Choice of silicone full facepiece, silicone half mask, or Tyvek® single bib hood
- Low cost High Efficiency (HE) filter helps to reduce inventory cost
- The battery pack is water resistant, and contoured for wearer comfort
- Battery pack, blower kit and filters fit comfortably on wearer's hips
- Efficient motor provides high air-flow rate
- Long-lasting battery pack with trouble-free recharging
- Facepiece kit includes facepiece, breathing tube and breathing tube cover
- Blower kit and high efficiency filters sold separate



540610

| | Small | Medium | Large |
|--|-------|--------|-------|
|--|-------|--------|-------|

Opti-Fit™ Belt Mounted PAPR with 5-point head strap

| SKU | 540510 | 540610 | 540710 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|
|-----|--------|--------|--------|

Opti-Fit™ Belt Mounted PAPR with mesh headnet

| SKU | 541510 | 541610 | 541710 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|
|-----|--------|--------|--------|

Blower and Battery Kit Assembly

| SKU | Description |
|--------|---|
| 500085 | Belt mounted PAPR blower battery kit assembly (filters sold separately) |



500085

Single Bib Hood

- Offers flexible alternative to tight-fitting facepieces and covers neck and collar area, providing splash/overspray/skin absorption protection and easy wearer cleanup
- Fits persons with facial hair or prescription glasses; the only alternative to tight-fitting facepieces
- Hood easily accommodates a hard hat when head protection is required

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--------------------|
| 590085 | Assembly with hood |

Sperian is now Honeywell



590085

PAPR Filters

| SKU | Description |
|-------|---|
| 10800 | PAPR filter, high efficiency (HE) 4/box |

Parts and Accessories

| SKU | Description |
|--------|---|
| 540050 | Blower unit, belt-mounted |
| 540030 | Power cord, belt-mounted |
| 540060 | Battery pack, belt-mounted |
| 981177 | Filter shower cap with holes |
| 981178 | Filter shower cap without holes |
| 981814 | Hard hat adapter for hood (hard hat not included) |
| 981812 | Replacement hoods |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTINUOUS FLOW SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (CF-SAR)

Sperian is now Honeywell



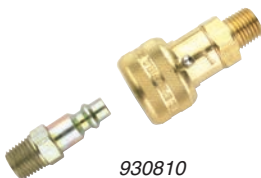
981501



981820



930429



930810

Sperian Survivair CF-SAR

- Connects to an airline hose by using a high-volume, low pressure, durable rubber breathing tube
- Breathing tube attaches to front inlet nozzle port (the side ports are capped off)
- CF-SAR Front Port assemblies include:
 - Opti-Fit full facepiece, rubber hoses, belt and caps. Kits are also available without facepiece. Couplings sold separately.

Front port airline assembly w/Opti-Fit facepiece with 5-point headstrap

| | Small | Medium | Large |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| SKU | 981500 | 981501 | 981503 |

Front port airline assembly w/Opti-Fit facepiece with mesh headnet

| | Small | Medium | Large |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| SKU | 981550 | 981551 | 981553 |

Hoods – Sperian Survivair

| SKU | Description |
|--------|---|
| 981820 | Hood with polyester lens, single bib |
| 981840 | Hood with polyester lens, single bib. Plastic breathing tube and ratchet suspension |
| 981812 | Replacement hoods for 981820 and 981840 |

Hoses and Couplers – Sperian Survivair

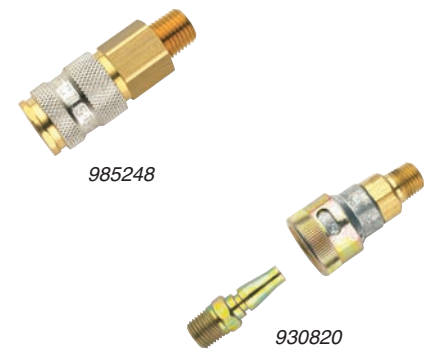
| SKU | Description |
|--------|---|
| 985241 | 25 ft. breathing air hose with OBAC couplers |
| 985242 | 50 ft. breathing air hose with OBAC couplers |
| 985244 | 100 ft. breathing air hose with OBAC couplers |
| 930801 | 25 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., standard pressure |
| 930802 | 50 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., standard pressure |
| 930804 | 100 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., standard pressure |
| 930870 | 10 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., high pressure |
| 930861 | 25 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., high pressure |
| 930862 | 50 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., high pressure |
| 930864 | 100 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., high pressure |
| 930429 | Male Coupler, Foster |
| 930466 | Male Coupler, Hansen |
| 985247 | Male Coupler, OBAC (required if using hoses with OBAC couplers) |
| 930433 | Male Coupler, Schrader |
| 930424 | Female coupler, Foster for air supply |
| 930465 | Female coupler, Hansen for air supply |
| 985248 | Female coupler, OBAC for air supply |
| 930437 | Female coupler, Schrader for air supply |
| 930810 | Coupler assembly, Foster (includes 930424 and 930429) |
| 930424 | Female coupler, Foster |
| 930429 | Male plug, Foster |

(Sperian Survivair Opti-Fit Convertible CF-SAR Front Port continued on next page)

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTINUOUS FLOW SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (CF-SAR)

| | |
|--------|---|
| 930830 | Coupler assembly, Hansen (includes 930465 and 930466) |
| 930465 | Female coupler, Hansen |
| 930466 | Male plug, Hansen |
| 930840 | Coupler assembly, OBAC (includes 985248 and 985247) |
| 985248 | Female coupler, OBAC |
| 985247 | Male plug, OBAC |
| 930820 | Coupler assembly, Schrader (includes 930437 and 930433) |
| 930437 | Female coupler, Schrader |
| 930433 | Male plug, Schrader |



Survivair W4K Hoods with Standard Suspension

| SKU | Description |
|----------|---|
| 14510028 | Hood with single bib and acetate lens, plastic breathing tube |
| 14510004 | Hood with single bib and acetate lens, plastic breathing tube. Includes Schrader fitting |
| 14510021 | Hood with double bib and acetate lens, plastic breathing tube |
| 14510019 | Hood with double bib and acetate lens, plastic breathing tube. Includes Schrader fitting |
| 14510025 | Hood with double bib and polyester lens, plastic breathing tube. Includes Schrader fitting |
| 14510027 | Hood with double bib and acetate lens, plastic breathing tube. Includes Schrader fitting and cooling system |

Sperian is now Honeywell



Replacement Hood

| | |
|----------|--|
| 14900409 | Replacement hood, single bib with acetate lens |
|----------|--|

Hoses & Couplers – Survivair W4K

| SKU | Description |
|----------|---|
| 14900185 | 25 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., includes Schrader fittings |
| 14900186 | 50 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., includes Schrader fittings |
| 14900188 | 100 ft. breathing air hose, 3/8" I.D., includes Schrader fittings |
| 14900743 | 25 ft. breathing air hose with MPT, 3/8" I.D. |
| 14900744 | 50 ft. breathing air hose with MPT, 3/8" I.D. |
| 14900521 | Female coupler, Schrader, for hose and connection to air supply |
| 14900524 | Male plug, Schrader, for hose |
| 14900538 | Female coupler, Hansen, for hose and connection to air supply |
| 14900531 | Male plug, Hansen, for hose |
| 14900519 | Female coupler, Industrial Interchange, for hose and connection to air supply |
| 14900517 | Male plug, Industrial Interchange, for hose |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

AMBIENT AIR PUMPS AND KITS (CF-SAR)

Honeywell



86610

Honeywell Ambient Air Pump

Ambient Air Pumps are ideal for continuous flow applications for up to three workers – available individually or as part of a complete package.

- Lightweight and portable air pumps offer the flexibility for use at multiple sites and are easily stored when not in use
- No special wiring or adapters are necessary, air pumps can plug into any standard electrical outlet for plug and go ease
- Air pumps can be ordered on their own or as Pump Kits that are pre-assembled for convenience and assurance that all components are readily available

Ambient Air Pumps – for use with either North or Sperian Supplied Air Respirators

| SKU | Description |
|-------|---|
| 86610 | ¾ horse power Ambient air pump for 1 to 2 workers |
| 86630 | 1.5 horse power Ambient air pump for 1 to 3 workers |
| 86613 | 50' Extension hose |

Honeywell



86630

Honeywell Ambient Air Pump Kits

Pump Kit includes: Facepiece or hood assembly, breathing tube, couplers, 50' hose

| SKU | Pump # | Workers | Facepiece or Hood | Breathing Tube | Couplers | Hoses |
|--------|--------|---------|--|----------------|---------------|----------------------|
| APPA | 86610 | 1 | North 7600 full facepiece, size M/L | CF2007 | Hansen 88800H | 998050 50' ½" I.D. |
| APPB | 86610 | 1 | North PA131 | CA127 | Hansen 88800H | 998050 50' ½" I.D. |
| APPC | 86610 | 1 | North 7700 half mask, size medium | CF2007 | Hansen 88800H | 998050 50' ½" I.D. |
| APPF | 86630 | 2 | North 7600 full facepiece, size M/L | CF2007 | Hansen 88800H | 998050 50' ½" I.D. |
| APPG | 86630 | 2 | North PA131 | CA127 | Hansen 88800H | 998050 50' ½" I.D. |
| 962331 | 86610 | 1 | Sperian Opti-Fit full facepiece, size med. | Included | OBAC 930840 | 985242 50' 3/8" I.D. |
| 962352 | 86610 | 2 | Sperian Opti-Fit full facepiece, size med. | Included | OBAC 930840 | 985242 50' 3/8" I.D. |
| 962333 | 86610 | 1 | Sperian single bibbed hood | Included | OBAC 930840 | 985242 50' 3/8" I.D. |



APPC

Ambient Air Pump Considerations for Use

25' hose length is not recommended for use with ambient air pumps, since it results in significantly warmer air being delivered to the user. Using the smaller 3/8" I.D. hose will result in less air flow, and the minimum requirement of 4 or 6 CFM may not be delivered to the facepiece or hood.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

AIR SUPPLY SYSTEMS

Honeywell Icebox Cooling System

Cool the air flowing from your Ambient Air Pump with the Honeywell Icebox. This large cooler holds 18.5 gallons (70 litres) of ice to cool the air traveling through the inner hose. The Honeywell Icebox is part of your air source; it does not change your established respirator hose length.

- The Icebox cools air from 180°F (50°C) to 50°F (10°C) keeping workers more comfortable in warmer temperatures or hot work environments
- Three airline connections to accommodate up to three workers
- Encased breathing hose protects workers from possible contaminants
- Filtration system eliminates particulates as small as 5 um to protect breathable air from harmful dust and contaminants
- Bottom drain for quick and easy access for emptying Icebox at the end of the work day

Honeywell



| SKU | Description |
|-------|------------------|
| 86695 | Honeywell Icebox |

Honeywell Compressor

The Honeywell compressor is compact for use in confined spaces, and is transportable for use in remote areas. Connections support up to 2 workers.

- Compact and transportable for use in confined spaces and remote locations
- Supplies up to 100 psi for use with PDAR
- Warning alarm sounds at 84 dB from 100' away to alert workers of low pressure or a power failure

Honeywell



| SKU | Description |
|-------|----------------------|
| 86620 | Honeywell Compressor |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

AIR SUPPLY SYSTEMS

Honeywell



RPF100A



RPF100A

Honeywell Filtration Panels

The Honeywell Portable Filtration Panel produces clean air wherever you want it; converting shop air used for pneumatic tools and equipment – to clean, breathable air. The Portable Filtration Panel allows you to meet OSHA and CSA standards for breathing air without the costly installation of separate breathable air systems. The three stage filtration system purifies compressed air by removing water, oil, and particulate contaminants, while monitoring levels of carbon monoxide.

- Flashing red light and up to 90 db audible alarm on CO monitor can be seen and heard by workers in area
- CO monitor is preset to OSHA or CSA regulations to ensure compliance and safety of workers
- Optional external CO alarm allows the placement of alarms closer to work area to alert workers of high CO levels
- Pressure regulator with adjustable knob allows the pressure recommended by the respirator manufacturer be set and locked into place with locking ring, prevents tampering or accidental adjustment
- Clear window over pressure gauge allows workers to know the pressure without opening the case
- Durable Pelican case is sealed to protect against dust and liquids, and can also be locked to prevent unauthorized persons from changing air flow

The Honeywell Filtration Panel includes: Plastic carrying case, 1 cylinder of 20.9% oxygen (zero gas), 1 cylinder of 20 PPM carbon monoxide (span gas), and inline pressure regulator with gauge

| SKU | Description |
|-----------|---|
| RPF60A | Filtration panel for 4 workers with Carbon Monoxide (CO) monitor set to alarm at 10 ppm CO (OSHA) |
| RPF60C | Filtration panel for 4 workers with Carbon Monoxide (CO) monitor set to alarm at 5 ppm CO (CSA) |
| RPF100A | Filtration panel for 8 workers with Carbon Monoxide (CO) monitor set to alarm at 10 ppm CO (OSHA) |
| RPF100C | Filtration panel for 8 workers with Carbon Monoxide (CO) monitor set to alarm at 5 ppm CO (CSA) |
| RPFPCCK | Calibration kit for CO Monitor on RPF Series filtration panels |
| RPFPCO | 17 liter CO gas cylinder for CO monitor in RPF Series filtration panels |
| RPFPO2 | 17 liter O ₂ gas cylinder for CO monitor in RPF Series filtration panels |
| RPF100A | CO remote alarm, 50 feet, for RPF Series filtration panels |
| RPF987295 | 115-120V AC adaptor for RPF Series filtration panels |

Note: OSHA requires the CO monitor to alarm at 10 ppm, CSA recommends the CO monitor to alarm at 5 ppm. Honeywell Filtration Panels are preset to 10 or 5 ppm alarm. Check any local State or Province for additional regulations and requirements. Refer to the product descriptions for the appropriate CO monitor setting.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ESCAPE SOLUTIONS

North Mouthbit Respirators

- Mouthbit respirators offer a quick and economical method to escape non-IDLH emergency situations
- Large, soft and flexible nose pads hold securely without pinching
- Wider nose clip fits a variety of facial types
- Silicone mouthpiece is more comfortable to wear over long periods
- Packed in sealable plastic bag, carrying bag sold separately (79BAG)



| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|------|---|-----------|
| 7902 | Acid gas mouthbit respirator for protection from atmospheres containing Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, (escape) Chloride Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride | Each |
| 7904 | Ammonia mouthbit respirator. For protection from atmospheres containing ammonia | Each |



7902

North CBRN Respirators

- Emergency escape respirator is NIOSH approved CAP 2 for minimum of 30 minutes of protection for escape from non-IDLH atmospheres.
- Easy to use and universally sized
- Dual cartridge design are strategically located to keep out of line of site
- Translucent polyurethane hood allows for full vision and is less-claustrophobic

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|------------|--|-----------|
| ER2000CBRN | Emergency Escape CBRN Respirator, complete Escape hood assembled in sealed inner bag, within nylon carry bag | Each |



ER2000CBRN

Replacement Components

| | | |
|---------|--|---------------|
| ERBAG | Replacement black nylon carry bag for ER2000CBRN | Each |
| ERTRAIN | Training Kit includes 1 set of labels for ER2000 | 1 per package |

North Escape Breathing Apparatus (EBA)

- Transparent polyurethane hood is less claustrophobic
- Air deflector directs air to front of hood and away from workers' eyes
- Pictogram instructions on carrying bag can be understood in any language
- 42 lpm of breathing air is higher than many units so worker is less likely to over breathe
- High visibility carrying bag

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 845 | 5 minute breathing time EBA; bright yellow carrying bag | Each |
| 850 | 10 minute breathing time EBA; bright orange carrying bag | Each |
| 89992 | Molded carry case for 845 Five Minute EBA | Each |
| 89987 | Molded carry case for 850 Ten Minute EBA | Each |



845 and 850



Sperian Survivair Escape Breathing Apparatus (EBA)

- Features a valve and pressure gauge assembly, breathing tube, protective air hood and regulator assembled in a carry pouch for added convenience
- Hood fits easily over eye glasses
- Flexible hood has a large opening with drawstring, offering a proper fit to wearers
- Clear tuftane film hood with a permanent anti-fog coating

Sperian is now Honeywell

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| 975080 | Survivair 5-Minute Escape Breathing Apparatus (EBA-5) |
| 975090 | Survivair 10-Minute Escape Breathing Apparatus (EBA-10) |
| 975163 | Sperian EBA-5/10 Min, Molded Case |
| 975081 | Spare Cylinder (2216 psig, Aluminum), 5-Minute EBA and Hip-Pac |
| 975091 | Spare Cylinder (3000 psig, Aluminum), 10-Minute EBA |



975090

PRESSURE DEMAND SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (PD-SAR)

Sperian is now Honeywell



Sperian Tight-Fitting Pressure Demand SAR

- Respirators and Hip-Pacs provide the highest level of interchangeability, protection, and ease of operation
- Full Facepiece PD SARs offer the simplicity and reliability of Survair Panther® mask-mounted regulators
- Hip-Pacs enhance protection in environments immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH), with 5-, 10-, or 15-minute escape cylinders
- Survair Panther PD SARs and Hip-Pacs provide significant cost savings and convenience as part of fully interchangeable respirator systems

Choose from items 1 through 3 to make a COMPLETE RESPIRATOR

1: Select System

Survair Panther Hip-Pac, Mask-Mounted Regulator, with Emergency Escape

| SKU | Description |
|---------|---|
| P968455 | Panther Hip-Pac, with 5-Minute Escape (2216 psig, Aluminum), with Quick-Disconnect, No Coupling, TC-13F-300 |
| P968457 | Panther Hip-Pac, with 5-Minute Escape (2216 psig, Aluminum), without Quick-Disconnect, No Coupling, TC-13F-300 |
| P968475 | Panther Hip-Pac, with 10-Minute Escape (3000 psig, Aluminum), with Quick-Disconnect, No Coupling, TC-13F-301 |
| P968477 | Panther Hip-Pac, with 10-Minute Escape (3000 psig, Aluminum), without Quick-Disconnect, No Coupling, TC-13F-301 |
| P968605 | Panther Hip-Pac, with 10-Minute Escape (4500 psig, Fully Wrapped Carbon), with Quick-Disconnect, No Coupling, TC-13F-482 |
| P968500 | Panther Hip-Pac, with 15-Minute Escape (3000 psig, Hoop-Wrapped Fiberglass), with Quick-Disconnect, No Coupling, TC-13F-307 |

Sperian Panther Series, Mask-Mounted Regulator, Non-Escape (No Coupling)

| | |
|---------|---|
| P968446 | Full Facepiece, No Coupling TC-19C-302 (Small) |
| P968445 | Full Facepiece, No Coupling TC-19C-302 (Medium) |
| P968447 | Full Facepiece, No Coupling TC-19C-302 (Large) |
| P968435 | Full Facepiece, with P100, No Coupling, TC-84A-0229 (Classic) |
| P968437 | Full Facepiece, Black (Welding), with P100 Escape, No Coupling, TC-84A-0229 (Classic) |

Optional: also available with the Puma hood.

2: Select Airline Hose

Lightweight 3/8" Hose

| SKU | Description |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| 930801 | 25-Foot hose without couplings |
| 930802 | 50-Foot hose without couplings |
| 930804 | 100-Foot hose without couplings |

High Performance 3/8" Hose

| | |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| 930870 | 10-Foot Hose without Couplings |
| 930861 | 25-Foot Hose without Couplings |
| 930862 | 50-Foot Hose without Couplings |
| 930864 | 100-Foot Hose without Couplings |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

PRESSURE DEMAND SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS (PD-SAR)

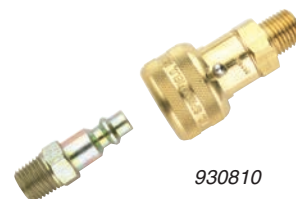
3: Select Couplers

Sperian is now Honeywell

Air Line Coupling Hardware—Air Line Coupling Kits and Individual Couplings

Order one coupling kit for each hose length and one extra set: male plug for respirator and female for air supply source

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| 930810 | Foster Kit (1 Each, Male and Female) |
| 930424 | Foster Coupling |
| 930429 | Foster Plug |
| 930820 | Schrader Kit (1 Each, Male and Female) |
| 930437 | Schrader Coupling |
| 930433 | Schrader Plug |
| 930830 | Hansen Kit (1 Each, Male and Female) |
| 930465 | Hansen Coupling |
| 930466 | Hansen Plug |
| 945007 | Hansen Kit – Stainless Steel (1 Each, Male and Female) |
| 945010 | Hansen Stainless Steel Coupling |



930810



930437

Spare Hip-Pac Cylinders

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| 975081 | Spare Cylinder (2216 psig, Aluminum), 5-Minute Hip-Pac |
| 975154 | Spare Cylinder (3000 psig, Aluminum), 10-Minute Hip-Pac |
| 917250 | Spare Cylinder (4500 psig, Fully Wrapped Carbon), 10-Minute Hip-Pac |
| 968513 | Spare Cylinder (3000 psig, Hoop-Wrapped Fiberglass), 15-Minute Hip-Pac |



Sperian is now Honeywell

Panther Hip Pack

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

INDUSTRIAL SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS (SCBA)

An affordable SCBA with the finest respiratory protection

The Survivair Cougar meets the demands of industrial users who want the finest respiratory protection against environments that are Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH). The Survivair Cougar is designed to be a basic industrial unit, yet provides superior safety and comfort for industrial needs.

Sperian is now Honeywell



888888

SperiAir Survivair Cougar™ SCBA

- Silicone rubber facepiece provides unsurpassed comfort and durability, even in extreme heat or cold. Won't oxidize or react with ozone. Also provides better sealing ability for improved comfort and fit. Five-strap head harness and skirt are available in 3 color coded sizes (TwentyTwenty® Plus facepiece). Available in small and standard sizes in blue and black (Classic™ facepiece)
- Optional headnet mesh-style head harness
- First stage regulator has minimal moving parts, dramatically enhancing reliability while reducing maintenance costs. Choice of three low air alarms – bell, plain whistle, or warbling whistle
- Second stage regulator has compact, low profile; Survivair Air Klic™ fastening system; first-breath-on; better downward vision for less chance of damage; allows attachment in any orientation; regulator holder on waist strap allows regulator to be kept in stand-by mode
- Survivair Mighty-Light® backpack is one of the lightest, easiest to use, and most comfortable backpacks in the industry; no tools required – no bolts or screws on harness for quick, easy disassembly and assembly

| SKU | Description |
|--------|---|
| 888888 | Stock configuration includes: Survivair Cougar 2216 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute aluminum cylinder without locking collar |
| 555555 | Stock configuration includes: Survivair Cougar 4500 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 4500 psig 60-minute carbon cylinder without locking collar |
| 481121 | Configuration includes: Survivair Cougar 2216 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute aluminum cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen Couplings, carrying case |
| 483121 | Stock configuration includes: Survivair Cougar 2216 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute carbon cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case |
| 486121 | Stock configuration includes: Survivair Cougar 4500 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 4500 psig 30-minute carbon cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

INDUSTRIAL SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS (SCBA)

Sperian Survivair Puma is the first NIOSH-certified, OSHA-compliant, hooded pressure demand SCBA designed for users with street glasses or facial configurations that are hard to fit with a conventional facepiece.

An SCBA designed for hard to fit users

Sperian Survivair PUMA™ SCBA

Sperian is now Honeywell

- The Survivair Puma is a Survivair Cougar with a tight-fitting hood with a neoprene neck seal and is rated for entry into IDLH environments
- No need for spectacles kits – the user can wear normal street glasses (although sports straps on the temples are useful to keep the glasses in place while donning)
- Hood is made from Challenge® NXT barrier fabric (fluoropolymer films laminated to aramid substrates) for excellent permeation resistance; lens is made from 10 mil FEP Teflon
- Flexible neoprene neck seal provides excellent protection against contaminants in IDLH atmospheres
- Factory-installed silicone nose cup; available in 3 sizes; reduces fogging and CO₂ buildup in hood

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| 777777 | Stocked configuration includes: Survivair Puma 2216 psig, Survivair Puma hood with medium nose cup, plain whistle alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute aluminum cylinder without locking collar. |
| 471281 | Configuration includes: Survivair Puma 2216 psig, Survivair Puma hood with medium nose cup, plain whistle alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute aluminum cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case |
| 476281 | Configuration includes: Survivair Puma 4500 psig, Survivair Puma hood with medium nose cup, plain whistle alarm, 4500 psig 30-minute aluminum cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case |



777777



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

INDUSTRIAL SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS (SCBA)

Sperian is now Honeywell



493121

Sperian Survivair PANTHER™ SCBA

- TwentyTwenty Plus or classic facepiece both with either the Kevlar mesh headnet or classic silicone straps
- Mighty-Light backpack with lumbar pad is easy to use, comfortable and provides added back support
- Choice of 3 low-air alarms, bell, plain whistle or warbling whistle; customizable warning system to workers' specifications
- Supplied air attachment option allows air to be supplied from a remote source
- Clear and audible communication options for noisy environments; includes voice amp or hard-wired radio systems

Sperian Survivair Panther – 1997-Style

- Mid-tier industrial SCBA designed for users requiring a NIOSH-certified SCBA for high-heat, flashover or non-fire-related applications
- Welding shield option is available for the Classic facepiece; easily attaches without the use of tools, choice of auto darkening 9-12 shade or fixed 10 shade lens

Survivair Panther HUD – 2002 Style

- Premium industrial SCBA designed for users requiring a NIOSH-certified SCBA for industrial high-heat, flashover or non-fire-related applications with standard Heads-Up Display and RIC/UAC
- Heads-Up-Display provides a wide-span LED-style “gas-gauge” display for easy differentiation, 100%, 75%, 50%, 25% and 10% visual indicators
- Optional COMPASS integrated PASS device locates worker in “man-down” situations
- Rapid Intervention Crew Universal Air connection (RIC/UAC) is standard; allows for quick refilling of cylinders from an RIT Kit air supply

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| 491121 | Configuration includes: 1997-style Panther 2216 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute aluminum cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case |
| 493121 | Configuration includes: Survivair 1997-style Panther 2216 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 2216 psig 30-minute carbon cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case |
| 499121 | Configuration includes: Survivair 1997-style Panther 4500 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, bell alarm, 4500 psig 60-minute carbon cylinder without locking collar, SAR attachment with Hansen couplings, carrying case |
| 496324 | Configuration includes: Survivair 2002-style Panther 4500 psig, TwentyTwenty Plus medium facepiece, warbling whistle, 4500 psig 30-minute carbon cylinder without locking collar, HUD, analog gauge, SAR/buddy breather dual port attachment with Hansen couplings, chest strap, left and right D-rings, carrying case |

Replacement Cylinders

| SKU | Description |
|--------|---|
| 915140 | Spare 30-minute 2216 psig (all aluminum), without locking collar |
| 916103 | Spare 30-minute 2216 psig (hoop-wrapped fiberglass), without locking collar |
| 917130 | Spare 30-minute 2216 psig (fully wrapped carbon), without locking collar |
| 916123 | Spare 30-minute 3000 psig (fully wrapped carbon), without locking collar |
| 915165 | Spare 30-minute 4500 psig (hoop-wrapped fiberglass), without locking collar |
| 917131 | Spare 30-minute 4500 psig (fully wrapped carbon), without locking collar |
| 917145 | Spare 45-minute 4500 psig (fully wrapped carbon), without locking collar |
| 917160 | Spare 60-minute 4500 psig (fully wrapped carbon), without locking collar |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

For most applications, a qualitative fit test will be sufficient. Irritant Smoke creates a positive reaction of coughing if there is breakthrough. Bitrex uses a nebulizer to spray a bitter substance inside a hood. Since Bitrex requires N95 type filters, it is the preferred method for qualitatively fit testing disposable filtering facepieces (dust masks). It can also be used to fit test the CFR-1 and the 7190.

Which Fit Test Method is Best for You?



Qualitative Fit Test Kits

A choice of portable fit test kits is available for fitting employees in the right size mask using qualitative fit testing. Select from Irritant Smoke or Bitrex® kits. Deluxe kits include a hard case. The Irritant Smoke Deluxe Kit also includes a training video. The VeriFit® irritant smoke kit features a handy cassette and includes 10 easy to use, plastic smoke tubes.

Quantitative Fit testing

Quantitative Fit testing provides an absolute number, telling you how well a mask fits on an individual. These tests can be performed using either a particle count such as the TSI Porta-Count® or a negative pressure method.

Quantitative Fit Test Kit for CFR-1

The CFR-1 fit test kit contains one each of small, medium and large 4200 masks, probed to perform quantitative fit testing. 100 refresher wipe pads plus extra suction cups and tubes for fit testing are also included. The rugged storage case keeps contents secure and readily available when needed. The 4200QNKT is used in conjunction with a PortaCount® fit tester with the N95 companion.



193120



770039E



770040E

North Fit Test Kits

| SKU | Description |
|---------|---|
| 193120 | Saccharin fit test kit |
| 770039E | Bitrex fit test kit, economy |
| 770039 | Bitrex fit test kit, deluxe |
| 770046 | Irritant smoke fit test kit, 10 smoke tubes |
| 770040E | Irritant smoke fit test kit, economy |
| 770040 | Irritant smoke fit test kit, deluxe |
| 193140 | Isoamyl Acetate (IAA) fit test kit |
| 194040 | Isoamyl Acetate (IAA) fit test kit, deluxe |

Quantitative Fit Test Adapter

| SKU | Description |
|--------|---|
| 770021 | For North 5500, 7700, 5400 and 7600 Series facepieces |

Sperian Fit Test Kits

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| 420025 | Quantitative fit test adapter for Opti-Fit facepieces with S-Series cartridges |
| 769095 | Quantitative fit test adapter for Opti-fit CBRN gas mask |



194040

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ACCESSORIES



80100



760024



80836A



7600VA



962260

Sperian is now Honeywell



702028

North Spectacle Kits and Accessories

| SKU | Description |
|--------|---|
| 80100 | Spectacle kit for North 5400, 7600 and 7800 Series full facepieces. Plastic, no lenses |
| 760024 | Spectacle kit for North 5400, 7600 and 7800 Series full facepieces. Metal with spring, no lenses |
| 80836A | Cover lens, peel-away, clear, for North 5400, 7600 and 7800 Series full facepieces. Three sheets per set, 5 sets per pack |
| PA105 | Cover lens, peel-away, clear, for North Primair 100 Series hoods PA111, PA121, PA131 and PA141. Three sheets per set, 5 sets per pack |
| PA106 | Cover lens, peel-away, clear, for North Primair FM 200 and 300 Series hoods. Three sheets per set, 5 sets per pack |

Voice Amplifier

The 7600VA Voice Amplifier is designed to clip onto the 7600 Series full facepiece speaking diaphragm housing and easily installs in a few seconds. This compact, battery-operated unit clearly amplifies and projects the wearer's voice, allowing for clear and crisp speech, even in areas with high ambient noise.

| SKU | Description |
|--------|--|
| 7600VA | Voice Amplifier for 7600 Series full facepiece |

Sperian Spectacle Kits and Accessories

| SKU | Description |
|--------|---|
| 962260 | Spectacle kit for Opti-Fit facepieces including tactical and CBRN, no lenses |
| 702028 | Cover lens, peel-away, clear, for Opti-Fit facepieces including tactical and CBRN. 25 per box |
| 702019 | Cover lens, peel-away, tinted for Opti-Fit facepieces including tactical. 25 per box |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ACCESSORIES

Cleaning and Sanitizing

Sperian is now Honeywell

Refresher wipe pads provide a quick, easy method of removing perspiration and body oils from the respirator facepiece between scheduled cleanings.

These wipe pads make respirator usage more acceptable to the wearer by improving comfort. Shockwave™ is a disinfectant and cleaner that may be used to clean all reusable facepieces and their replacement parts. This concentrated liquid will make just the right amount of sanitizing solution for your needs when mixed with warm water. Each ounce will make one gallon of detergent that will sanitize, disinfect and deodorize surfaces.



140082

| SKU | Description | Packaging |
|--------|--|--|
| 7003 | Refresher wipes with alcohol, 5" x 7" | Individually wrapped, 100 per box |
| 7003L | Refresher wipes with alcohol, 8" x 10" | Individually wrapped, 100 per box |
| 7003A | Refresher wipes, alcohol free, 5" x 7" | Individually wrapped, 100 per box |
| 7003AL | Refresher wipes, alcohol free, 8" x 10" | Individually wrapped, 100 per box |
| 80944A | Anti Fog wipes for North facepieces | Individually foil packaged, 10 per box |
| 80995 | Cleaner and disinfectant for respirator facepieces | 10 oz. bottle |
| 140082 | Refresher wipes | Canister of 220 wipes |
| 981803 | Anti Fog wipes for Sperian facepieces | 100 per box |
| 981808 | Anti Fog wipes, dry, for Sperian facepieces | 100 per box |

Storage

OSHA and CSA require respirators to be stored in a clean and contaminant free environment. Protect your workers and your respirators by storing them properly.

| SKU | Description |
|--------|---|
| 79BAG | Nylon carrying bag for disposable and limited use respirators |
| 77BAG | Nylon carrying bag half masks |
| 76BAG | Nylon carrying bag full facepieces |
| 200101 | Tote Bag |
| CA133 | Molded carrying case for North Compact Air PAPR |
| 89986 | Wall mount bracket for EBA |
| 83219 | Wall Case, deluxe unit with shelf, for single SCBA |
| 940118 | Zipper storage bag for half masks and full facepieces |



79BAG



76BAG

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

Honeywell

NORTH

by Honeywell

- 236 • Chemical Resistant
- 240 • Controlled Environment
- 241 • Glovebox Gloves
- 244 • Cut-Resistant Gloves
- 250 • Metal Mesh Gloves and Garments
- 252 • General Purpose Gloves
- 256 • Cut and Sewn Gloves
- 257 • Leather Gloves
- 258 • Arm Protection



Hand & Arm Protection

The key to hand protection is workers wearing gloves! That's why our goal at Honeywell is to provide gloves and sleeves that not only protect, but also have the fit, form and comfort workers are asking for. We are committed to developing and delivering hand and arm protection that will protect workers from the harshest conditions, in the widest array of applications. From Silver Shield gloves protecting against the most caustic of chemicals, to our extensive line of glovebox gloves for nuclear and pharmaceutical needs, to our Whiting + Davis metal mesh gloves shielding workers from severe lacerations – our mission is to inform and educate workers to help them choose the correct glove for the job, and deliver the glove they'll want to wear.

▲ WARNING! Honeywell and North equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury.

A Range of Protection

Disposables are thin (5 to 12 mil) unsupported gloves, usually made from nitrile or natural rubber (commonly known as latex) or a combination of polymers. Disposable gloves provide limited protection against liquids, oils, chemicals and mechanical hazards, but are an excellent choice for contamination protection. They can be used to protect the wearer from the product, or the product from the wearer. They are ideal for tasks requiring short-term protection from minor hazards. Typical applications include maintenance, inspection, food preparation, etc. They are usually discarded after a single use.

Liquid & Chemical Resistant gloves provide a continuous membrane that protects the hands from hazardous and non-hazardous substances. They are available in many different types and materials. Choice is dependent upon the hazard being faced. Most gloves in this category are unsupported, but supported types are also available (with an integral liner for wearer comfort). Many liquid and chemical-resistant gloves can also be used for protection against abrasion, cuts, tears and punctures. Their applications vary depending on the material used.

General Purpose gloves encompass many different designs and materials. For the most part, they are intended to provide protection from dirt and mechanical hazards (such as incidental nicks, cuts or abrasions) or to enhance the wearer's grip. Some types are also liquid proof, but generally offer low levels of chemical protection.

Cut-Resistant gloves are specifically designed to provide protection against sharp objects such as blades, glass and metals. Gloves in this category offer enhanced protection compared to similar looking general purpose gloves, because they are made from materials that offer superior performance against mechanical hazards. Typical materials include Kevlar®, Dyneema® and stainless steel mesh.

Controlled Environment hand protection products range from finger cots to cleanroom gloves to glovebox and isolator box gloves. Finger cots are generally worn to protect an item or product from the wearer (for example, static dissipative cots protect sensitive electronic components on a PCB). Cleanroom gloves prevent contamination of critically clean products, such as silicon chips and protect the wearer from hazardous chemicals. Glovebox and isolator box gloves allow a worker to safely handle toxic or radioactive substances within the box, or protect the product in the box from contamination from the environment outside the box. Controlled environments are found mostly in the electronic, nuclear and pharmaceutical industries.

Standards and Testing

Abrasion Resistance

Abrasion-resistance testing measures how well the glove material resists loss of material from rubbing on rough surfaces. Large numbers of abrasion cycles until failure reported by this method indicate a glove with greater abrasion resistance.

| | | Standard | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------|-------|---------|
| | | ASTM D-3389-05 | | EN388 | |
| | | Level | #Cycles | Level | #Cycles |
| 500 Gram Load | 0 | | < 100 | | |
| | 1 | | ≥ 100 | 1 | ≥ 100 |
| | 2 | | ≥ 500 | 2 | ≥ 500 |
| 1000 Gram Load | 3 | | ≥ 1,000 | 3 | ≥ 2,000 |
| | 4 | | ≥ 3,000 | 4 | ≥ 8,000 |
| | 5 | | ≥ 10,000 | 5 | — |
| | 6 | | ≥ 20,000 | | |

Cut Resistance

Cut resistance testing measures how the glove material will resist cutting by a sharp edge. Larger weights reported by this method indicate a glove material with a greater cut resistance.

| | | Standard | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|
| | | ASTM D-F1790-97 | | EN388 | |
| | | Level | Grams of weight | Level | Grams of weight |
| | 0 | | < 200 | | |
| | 1 | | ≥ 200 | 1 | ≥ 1,2 |
| | 2 | | ≥ 500 | 2 | ≥ 2,5 |
| | 3 | | ≥ 1,000 | 3 | ≥ 5,0 |
| | 4 | | ≥ 1,500 | 4 | ≥ 10,0 |
| | 5 | | ≥ 3,000 | 5 | ≥ 20,0 |



Honeywell

CHEMICAL RESISTANT

Disposable Gloves

- Nitrile formulation provides better chemical resistance than latex for incidental exposure
- 100% nitrile does not contain allergy-causing proteins, 8 mil style provides added protection against cuts, snags and tears
- Dexi-Task styles and PSD-NI8 comply with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing
- Latex Sensi-Task offers good resistance to some acids with excellent flexibility and dexterity, and complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing
- Tri-polymer offers the best of three worlds, chemical resistance of nitrile and neoprene with the comfort of latex



LA049



PSD-N18



PSD-TRIP



T425

North® Dexi-Task™

Value, Blue Nitrile Gloves

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length/Gauge |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|
| LA049 | Lightly powdered, exam grade | S–XL | Smooth/rolled | 9" / 5 mil |
| LA049PF | Powder-free, exam grade | S–XL | Smooth/rolled | 9" / 5 mil |
| LA049IND | Lightly powdered, industrial grade | S–XL | Smooth/rolled | 9" / 5 mil |
| LA049PFIND | Powder-free, industrial grade | S–XL | Smooth/rolled | 9" / 5 mil |

Honeywell PowerCoat®

Premium 8 mil Nitrile Gloves

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length/Gauge |
|---------|-------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|
| PSD-NI8 | Powder-free, blue | S–XXL | Smooth/rolled | 12" / 8 mil |

Honeywell PowerCoat® – Tri-Polymer*

Triple polymer protection—nitrile, neoprene and latex blend

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length/Gauge |
|----------|---------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|
| PSD-TRIP | Powder free, purple | S–XL | Smooth/rolled | 12" / 5 mil |

North® Sensi-Task™ – Natural Rubber*

Latex* Exam Grade Glove

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length/Gauge |
|--------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|
| T425 | Lightly powdered, natural | S–XL | Smooth/rolled | 9" / 5 mil |
| T425PF | Powder free, natural | S–XL | Smooth/rolled | 9" / 5 mil |

* **▲ WARNING:** These products contain natural rubber/latex which may cause allergies in some individuals. These allergies can lead to serious illness or death. If an allergic reaction occurs (skin rashes, hives, flushing, itching, nasal, eye, or sinus symptoms, shortness of breath, asthma or shock), stop using this product immediately and consult a medical provider.



by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CHEMICAL RESISTANT

- 100 % nitrile offers superior mechanical strength and outperforms supported natural rubber, neoprene and vinyl gloves when exposed to solvent, caustics and animal fats
- Gloves are free of latex proteins which can cause allergic reactions
- Comply with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing
- Curved shaped hand provides a natural fit and comfort for less worker hand fatigue
- Nitri-Knit™ insulated gloves recommended for temperatures from -10°F to 300°F (-23°C to 149°C)

Nitrile

North® Nitriguard Plus™

Unsupported Nitrile Gloves

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length/Gauge |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------|
| LA102G | Green, sanitized interior | 7-11 | Sandpatch/straight | 13"/11 mil |
| LA142G | Green, sanitized interior | 7-11 | Sandpatch/straight | 13"/15 mil |
| LA225G | Green, sanitized interior | 7-11 | Sandpatch/straight | 15"/22 mil |
| LA258G | Green, sanitized interior | 7-11 | Sandpatch/straight | 18"/25 mil |
| LA111EB | Blue, sanitized interior | 7-11 | Sandpatch/straight | 13"/11 mil |
| LA132G | Green, flock interior | 7-11 | Sandpatch/straight | 13"/15 mil |
| LA172G | Green, flock interior | 7-11 | Sandpatch/straight | 13"/17 mil |
| LA111EBFL | Blue, flock interior | 7-11 | Sandpatch/straight | 13"/15 mil |



LA102G



NK803

North® Nitri-Knit™

Supported Nitrile Gloves

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length | Pack/Case |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| NK803 | Blue, interlock liner | 7-11 | Rough/pinked | 12" | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| NK804 | Blue, interlock liner | 7-11 | Rough/pinked | 14" | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| NK803ES | Blue, interlock liner | 7-11 | Rough/elastic | 26" | 6 Pr/72 Pr |
| NK803IN | Blue, insulated liner | 7-11 | Rough/trimmed | 12" | 6 Pr/72 Pr |
| NK803ESIN | Blue, insulated liner | 7-11 | Rough/elastic | 26" | 6 Pr/72 Pr |

- 100% natural rubber latex has excellent dexterity, elasticity, and tensile strength for long wear and comfort
- Resistance to diluted acids, bases, alcohols, and aqueous solutions
- PNLB1815/O complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing
- Chlorinated for ease of donning and doffing

Latex*

North® Premium Latex*

Unsupported Premium Latex Glove, Sanitized Interior

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length/ Thickness | Pack/Case |
|------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| PNLB1815/O | Latex, orange | 8-11 | Diamond Embossed/Bead | 15"/18 mil | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |



PNLB1815/O



Honeywell

* **▲ WARNING:** These products contain natural rubber/latex which may cause allergies in some individuals. These allergies can lead to serious illness or death. If an allergic reaction occurs (skin rashes, hives, flushing, itching, nasal, eye, or sinus symptoms, shortness of breath, asthma or shock), stop using this product immediately and consult a medical provider.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CHEMICAL RESISTANT

PVC

- PVC coating provides good chemical resistance to oils, greases, caustics, acids and alcohols
- Superior grip, dexterity, and flexibility reduces hand fatigue and promotes increased productivity
- Heavy duty coating is ideal for rough applications
- Ideal alternative for workers with latex allergies
- Fully coated with attached sleeves are also available



850FWG

North® Trawler King™

Supported, Jersey Liner PVC Gloves

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length | Pack/Case |
|--------|---------------------|----------|----------------|--------|---------------|
| 850FWG | Green, fully coated | 9L, 10XL | Rough/Gauntlet | 14" | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |

Honeywell PowerCoat®

Supported, Interlock Liner, Premium PVC Gloves

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length | Pack/Case |
|-----|---------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------------|
| 660 | Triple-dipped, blue | M-XXL | Rough/Gauntlet | 12" | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |



660

North Butyl™

Unsupported Butyl Gloves

- Highest permeation resistance to gas and water vapor for greater worker protection, especially when handling toxic substances
- Highly resistant to ketones (MEK, MIBK, acetone) and esters (tricresyl phosphate, amyl acetate, ethyl acetate)
- Sanitized interior limits odors
- Flexible and sensitive, even at lower temperatures
- Available with "Grip-Saf" roughed palm for enhanced grip and less hand fatigue, rolled bead cuff prevents tearing
- GI styles are manufactured on govt. spec. APM hand forms to meet the requirements of MIL-DTL-43976D, but are not fully tested, inspected, marked or packaged in accordance with this specification

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length/ Thickness | Pack/Case |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| B131 | Black | 7-11 | Smooth | 11"/13 mil | 24 Pr / 288 Pr |
| B131R | Black | 7-11 | Rough | 11"/13 mil | 24 Pr / 288 Pr |
| B161 | Black | 7-11 | Smooth | 11"/16 mil | 24 Pr / 288 Pr |
| B161R | Black | 7-9 | Rough | 11"/16 mil | 24 Pr / 144 Pr |
| B174 | Black | 8-11 | Smooth | 14"/17 mil | 24 Pr / 144 Pr |
| B174R | Black | 8-11 | Rough | 14"/17 mil | 24 Pr / 144 Pr |
| B324 | Black | 8-11 | Smooth | 14"/32 mil | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |
| B324R | Black | 8-11 | Rough | 14"/32 mil | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |
| B144RGI | Black | XS-XL | Rough | 14"/14 mil | 1 Pr / 100 Pr |



B131



by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CHEMICAL RESISTANT

North Neo Task™ Neoprene

Supported Neoprene, Interlock Liner

- Neoprene delivers exceptional flexibility and chemical resistance against a broad range of chemicals including acids, petroleum, solvents and oils
- Available in either supported or unsupported (not listed below) to suit worker and application needs
- Flame retardant and resistant to sunlight and ozone degradation
- Durable neoprene provides excellent dexterity and mechanical protection
- CFIA Approved

| SKU | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length | Pack/Case |
|---------|-------|----------------|--------|--------------|
| T1841WG | 11XXL | Rough/Gauntlet | 18" | 6 Pr / 36 Pr |



T1841WG

Honeywell PowerCoat® Neoprene

Supported Neoprene, Interlock liner, Double-Dipped Blue/Black

| SKU | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length | Pack/Case |
|---------|-------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| PC-NE14 | M-XL | Rough | 14" | 12 Pr / 48 Pr |



PC-NE14

North Unsupported Viton®

- Superior resistance to PCBs, aromatic hydrocarbons (benzene, toluene) and chlorinated solvents
- Can be used in water-based solvents without dissolving
- Curved finger and hand design provides a better fit for greater worker comfort
- Sanitized interior to help reduce bacteria build-up

| SKU | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length/Thickness | Pack/Case |
|------|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| F284 | 8-11 | Smooth/straight | 14" / 28 mil | 1 Pr / 50 Pr |



F284

North Silver Shield® Gloves

- Resistant to over 280 different chemicals, including alcohols, aliphatics, aromatics, chlorines, ketones and esters – provides high performance protection in the most demanding applications
- Does not contain latex or chemical accelerators – little chance of allergic reactions
- Can be used as a secondary inner glove – allows worker maximum protection in heavy duty jobs where the dangers of mechanical damage to gloves are high
- Gloves and garments are 2.7 mil gauged

| SKU | Glove Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length | Pack/Case |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| SSG | 6-8 | Smooth/straight | 14.5" | 10 Pr / 50 Pr |
| | 9-11 | Smooth/straight | 16" | 10 Pr / 50 Pr |
| SSG29/10 | 10 | Smooth/straight | 29" | 10 Pr / 50 Pr |



SSG

Garments

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Length | Pack/Case |
|------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| SSA | Apron | One Size | 45" | 1 Apron / 50 Aprons |
| SSCA | Coat | S, M, L, XL | 43", 50", 56", 62" | 1 Coat / 50 Aprons |
| SSS | Sleeves | One Size | 20" | 1 Pr / 50 Pairs |
| SSB | Booties | One Size | 15" | 1 Pr / 50 Pairs |



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT



CE412W

North Chemsoft CE®

Unsupported Nitrile Disposable

- Cleanroom packaged for protection against airborne contamination; double bagged with cleanroom compatible packaging and labeling materials
- Surface resistivity $\Omega 1010$ ohms/sq
- State-of-the-art cleaning process reduces particulate contamination
- Low modulus formulation stretches for a more comfortable fit
- Suitable for up to class 100 clean-room
- Testing: IEST-RP-CC005.3 for particles and extractables, ASTM 739 for permeation
- Antistatic formulation eliminates static discharge in many cases

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length/Thickness |
|--|--------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| CE412W | White, powder-free | XS-XL | Textured/Rolled | 12"/4 mil |
| Packaging: 100 gloves per inner, 1000 gloves per case | | | | |



ATCP1815/Y

North ANTI C

Unsupported Natural Rubber*

- High density, 100% natural rubber protects against incidental abrasions, snags and cuts
- Diamond embossed palm has a positive grip in wet and dry applications
- Embossed hand sizes makes sorting after decontamination easy
- Gloves are certified incinerable
- Beaded cuff adds strength and tear resistance
- Meets MIL-G-82242D
- Chlorinated finish for ease in donning and doffing
- Sanitized interior to help reduce bacteria build-up

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length/Thickness |
|--|-------------|-------|----------------|------------------|
| ATCP1815/Y | Yellow | 8-11 | Diamond/beaded | 15"/18 mil |
| Packaging: 12 pair per inner, 144 pair per case | | | | |



AK1815/O

North AK

Premium Natural Rubber* Cleanroom Gloves

- 100% natural rubber latex has excellent dexterity and elasticity
- Powder-free manufacturing process reduces particulate and extractable contamination
- Cleanroom packaged and double bagged with cleanroom compatible packaging and labeling materials
- Testing: IEST-RP-CC005.3 (modified) particulate and extractables; ASTM 739 permeation and are suitable for up to class 100 cleanroom

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length/Thickness |
|---|-------------|-------|----------------|------------------|
| AK1815/O | Orange | 7-11 | Diamond/beaded | 15"/20 mil |
| Packaging: 1 pair/inner bag; 10 outer bags, 10 pairs/outer bag (100 pairs) | | | | |

***WARNING!** This product contains natural rubber latex proteins which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals. These allergies can lead to serious illness or death. If an allergic reaction occurs, such as skin rash, hives, itching, blisters, or skin peeling, stop using this product immediately and consult a medical provider.



by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT

SK – Cleanroom Nitrile Chemical Resistant

- Nitrile formulation has superior solvent resistance
- 100% powder-free glove reduces particle contamination
- Sandpatch finish has excellent wet and dry grip
- Cleanroom packaged to protect gloves from airborne contamination: double bagged with cleanroom compatible packaging and labeling materials
- Size embossed on gloves so there is no ink to contaminate process
- Testing: IEST-RP-CC005.3 (modified) particulate and extractables; ASTM 739 permeation, and are suitable for up to Class 100 Cleanroom



SK142W/HEM

| SKU | Sizes | Grip/Cuff | Length/Thickness |
|---|-------|---------------|------------------|
| SK142W/HEM | 7-11 | Sand/straight | 13"/15 mil |
| Packaging: 1 pair/polybag; 10 bags/inner pack, 10 packs/case | | | |

GLOVEBOX GLOVES

Neoprene Glovebox Gloves

- Manufactured from premium quality milled neoprene which provides high permeation resistance to vapors and gases
- Resistant to a broad range of chemicals, including oils, greases, fuels and acetone
- Solvent based, multi-dip manufacturing process provides multiple layers of polymer (like a glove-within-a-glove) which results in a glove of superior quality
- High tensile strength provides resistance to accidental tears
- Good elongation provides flexibility; ideal for work requiring dexterity and sensitivity
- Good abrasion resistance helps provide a long service life
- Lead-loaded neoprene styles also available, contact Customer Care for details
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing



8N1532

| Cuff/Port Diameter | 5 Inch | 6 Inch | 7 Inch | 8 Inch | 10 Inch |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <i>32 in long/ 15 mil gauge</i> | | | | | |
| Hand-Specific SKU | 5N1532 | 6N1532 | 7N1532 | 8N1532 | |
| Ambidextrous SKU | 5N1532A | 6N1532A | 7N1532A | 8N1532A | 10N1532A |
| <i>32 in long/ 30 mil gauge</i> | | | | | |
| Hand-Specific SKU | 5N3032 | 6N3032 | 7N3032 | 8N3032 | |
| Ambidextrous SKU | 5N3032A | 6N3032A | 7N3032A | 8N3032A | 10N3032A |

Most glovebox gloves are available in sizes 8H(8½), 9Q(9¾) and 10H(10½)



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GLOVEBOX GLOVES

CSM Glovebox Gloves

- CSM provides superior resistance to ozone and oxidizing chemicals such as alcohols, alkalis and acids
- Highly resistant to the effects of UV radiation in both artificial light and sunlight
- Very high abrasion resistance provides long glove service life
- White CSM surface will not hide contamination and is easily cleaned (important for “clean” applications, such as in the pharmaceutical industry)
- Natural soft feel for greater worker comfort
- Solvent based, multi-dip manufacturing process provides multiple layers of polymer (like a glove-within-a-glove) which results in a glove of superior quality
- Good tensile strength provides resistance to accidental tears
- Lead-loaded CSM styles also available, contact Customer Care for details



8Y1532

| Cuff/Port Diameter | 5 Inch | 7 Inch | 8 Inch | 10 Inch |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <i>32 in long/ 15 mil gauge</i> | | | | |
| Hand-Specific SKU | 5Y1532 | 7Y1532 | 8Y1532 | - |
| Ambidextrous SKU | 5Y1532A | 7Y1532A | 8Y1532A | 10Y1532A |
| <i>32 in long/ 30 mil gauge</i> | | | | |
| Hand-Specific SKU | 5Y3032 | 7Y3032 | 8Y3032 | - |
| Ambidextrous SKU | - | - | 8Y3032A | 10Y3032A |

| SKU | Description | Wrist/Cuff Diameter | Length/Gauge | Inner/Case |
|---------|---|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| YSL2027 | CSM Sleeve for use with short glovebox gloves | 3 ½" / 10" | 27" / 20 mil | 1 Pr / 1 Pr |

CSM/PU Glovebox Gloves

- CSM provides superior resistance to ozone and oxidizing chemicals such as alcohols, alkalis and acids and is highly resistant to the effects of UV radiation in both artificial light and sunlight
- Inner PU layer provides excellent resistance to mechanical hazards, such as cuts, abrasions and punctures
- Textured inner surface improves grip between the workers fingers and the fingers of the glove, reducing hand fatigue and improving productivity
- Solvent based, multi-dip manufacturing process provides multiple layers of polymer (like a glove within a glove) which results in a glove of superior quality



8UY2032

| Cuff/Port Diameters | 7 Inch | 8 Inch | 10 Inch |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <i>32 in long / 20 mil gauge</i> | | | |
| Hand-Specific SKU | 7UY2032 | 8UY2032 | - |
| Ambidextrous SKU | 7UY2032A | 8UY2032A | 10UY2032A |

Most glovebox gloves are available in sizes 8H(8½), 9Q(9¾) and 10H(10½)



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GLOVEBOX GLOVES

Butyl Glovebox Gloves

- Butyl provides the highest permeation resistance to vapors and gases, as well as exceptional resistance to a broad range of toxic chemicals, making it the only suitable glove choice for many critical applications
- Highly resistant to ketones (MEK, MIBK, acetone) and esters (tricresyl phosphate, amyl acetate, ethyl acetate)
- Butyl has a soft and flexible feel, even at low temperatures, which reduces hand fatigue and enhances worker comfort
- Solvent based, multi-dip manufacturing process provides multiple layers of polymer (like a glove-within-a-glove) which results in a glove of superior quality
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing



8B1532A

| Cuff/Port Diameters | 5 Inch | 6 Inch | 7 Inch | 8 Inch | 10 Inch |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <i>32 in long/ 15 mil gauge</i> | | | | | |
| Hand-Specific SKU | 5B1532 | 6B1532 | 7B1532 | 8B1532 | - |
| Ambidextrous SKU | 5B1532A | 6B1532A | 7B1532A | 8B1532A | 10B1532A |
| <i>32 in long/ 30 mil gauge</i> | | | | | |
| Hand-Specific SKU | 5B3032 | 6B3032 | 7B3032 | 8B3032 | - |
| Ambidextrous SKU | 5B3032A | 6B3032A | 7B3032A | 8B3032A | 10B3032A |

North Nitri-Box™ Nitrile

- One piece design is more convenient and safer than nitrile glove-and-sleeve assemblies
- Proprietary North nitrile formulation offers a great combination of chemical resistance, mechanical protection and wearer comfort
- No other glovebox gloves offer greater wearer comfort than Nitri-Box. They are light in weight (up to 30% lighter than comparable gloves) and have a unique, soft and flexible feel
- Compatible with alcohol cleaning practices and will not degrade or become slippery
- Textured grip provides safer grip of both wet and dry objects
- Inherently anti-static — surface resistance is 1011 Ω/sq providing safer working where electro-static build-up is a concern
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing.



8LA1832A/9Q

| Cuff/Port Diameters | 8 Inch | 10 Inch |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| <i>32 in long/ 18 mil gauge</i> | | |
| Ambidextrous SKU | 8LA1832A/9Q | 10LA1832A/10H |

| SKU | Cuff/Port Diameter | Length/Gauge | Inner/Case |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Nitrile Isolator Sleeves</i> | | | |
| NIT2708 | 8" | 27" / 23 mil | 1 Pr / 96 Pr |
| NIT2710 | 10" | 27" / 23 mil | 1 Pr / 96 Pr |

Most glovebox gloves are available in sizes 8H(8½), 9Q(9¾) and 10H(10½)



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES



NFKL13

NorthFlex Nitr Task KL™

Kevlar®, Nitrile Coated

- Advanced seamless shell containing Kevlar® for cut resistance and Lycra® for comfort and fit
- Textured nitrile coating gives impressive grip on wet or oily surfaces and offers good abrasion, tear and heat performance and are resistant to solvents, oils, and fats
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--------|---------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------|
| NFKL13 | 2/2 | Kevlar®/Lycra® shell, with black textured nitrile | 6XS-11XXL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |



KV200

Honeywell Tuff-Coat®

Kevlar®, Coated

- 10 gauge medium weight 100% Kevlar seamless liners provide excellent cut and slash protection
- Latex dipped coating helps to minimize injury from puncture
- Nitrile dipped coating provides excellent abrasion protection
- Durable gloves for a value price

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| KV200 | 2/NA | Kevlar liner w/blue latex coating | 7S-10XL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| KV250 | 2/NA | Kevlar liner w/green nitrile coating | 7S-11XXL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |



KV300

Honeywell Perfect-Coat®

Kevlar®, Coated

- Ergonomic curved finger design provides comfort and reduces hand fatigue
- 10 gauge, 100% Kevlar seamless knit liners provide excellent cut protection
- Latex dipped coating, helps to minimize injury from puncture
- Nitrile dipped coating provides excellent abrasion protection
- KV303 blends Kevlar and steel together for a highly cut-resistant liner

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------|---------------------------|---|---------|--------------------------|
| KV300 | 2/4 | Kevlar liner w/blue latex coating | 7S-10XL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| KV350 | 2/4 | Kevlar liner w/green nitrile coating | 7S-10XL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| KV303 | 4/5 | Kevlar/steel liner with black latex coating | 7S-10XL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

NorthFlex Nitri Task C5™

Aramid/Steel, Foam Nitrile Coated

- 10 gauge seamless shell contains aramid and steel for high resistance to cuts and other mechanical hazards
- Foam nitrile coating provides impressive grip on wet or oily surfaces and offers excellent abrasion, tear and heat performance and is resistant to solvents, oils and fats
- Coating extends over the knuckles to provide additional wearer protection

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--------|---------------------------|---|---------|--------------------------|
| NFF13C | 4 / 5 | Aramid/steel shell w/dark blue foamed nitrile | 7S-10XL | 6 Pr / 72 Pr |



NFF13C

NorthFlex™ Light Task Plus™

Dyneema®, PU Coated

- Lightweight, 13 gauge Dyneema® fiber liner offers good protection from cut and slash
- PU (polyurethane) coating is comfortable and lightweight for high tactile sensitivity and provides good abrasion and puncture resistance
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| NFD15 | 1 / 2 | White Dyneema® liner, w/white PU | 6XS-11XXL | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |
| NFD16G | 1 / 3 | Gray Dyneema® liner, w/gray PU | 7S-11XXL | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |



NFD15

NorthFlex™ Light Task Plus™

Dyneema®, Bi-Polymer Coated

- Seamless 13 gauge Dyneema fiber liner is cool and comfortable
- Bi-polymer coating blends the best properties of nitrile and PU (polyurethane) to provide a surface that is mechanically tough, grippy and flexible
- Black and gray colors hide grime making this glove a great choice for dirty applications

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--------|---------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------|
| NFD15B | 2 / 3 | Gray Dyneema liner, w/black coating | 6XS-11XXL | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |
| NFD20B | 3 / 5 | Dark blue Dyneema liner w/black coating | 7S-11XXL | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |



NFD15B

Northflex-Answer™

Electrostatic Dissipative

- Electrostatic conductive Dyneema and Thunderon blend
- 13 gauge seamless knit liner with gray PU palm coating

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| NFD16ESD | 2 / 3 | Copper Dyneema/Thunderon, PU palm | 7S-11XXL | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |



NFD16ESD



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES



NFD35X

Northflex Oil Grip™ Gloves

- Lightweight Dyneema and fiberglass liner provides excellent cut and slash protection
- Advanced MicroFinish provides excellent grip in oily applications
- The nitrile surface is textured with thousands of microscopic pockets that disperse fluids and allow a high level of surface contact between glove and object
- Two-stage coating is impermeable to liquids, helping to keep hands dry
- 3/4 dipped coating extends over the knuckles to help reduce liquid penetration

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| NFD35X | 3/5 | Dark green liner, black micro-finish | 7S-11XXL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |



WE300

Workeasy® Value, Dyneema®, Coated

- 13 gauge, lightweight, seamless knit liners
- Soft, thin and flexible polyurethane coating
- Economical without sacrificing quality

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------|---------------------------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| WE300 | 3/5 | Light gray, Dyneema fiber liner with gray PU | 7S-11XXL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |



PF570

Pure Fit™ Dyneema Blend, Coated

- Lightweight, 13 gauge Dyneema® fiber liners offer exceptional cut resistance
- PF570 is blended with stainless steel for even more cut protection and an interior plating of Dyneema and spandex for great fit and cool feel for worker comfort
- PU and nitrile dip options

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------|---------------------------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| PF541 | 2/3 | Dyneema, gray, with gray PU | 7S-10XL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| PF542 | 1/NA | Dyneema, white, with gray PU | 7S-10XL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| PF545 | 2/2 | Dyneema, gray, with blue nitrile | 7S-10XL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| PF570 | 4/5 | Dyneema/stainless, plated, with gray nitrile | 7S-11XXL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |



PF541HVZ

Tuff-Glo™ Hi-Viz, Dyneema Blend, Coated

- Hi-Viz yellow and orange gloves for worker protection and awareness
- 13 gauge, lightweight, Dyneema and lycra seamless knit liners
- Soft, thin and flexible polyurethane coating

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| PF541HVZ | 2/NA | Dyneema with PU | 7S-11XXL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| PF5413QHVZ | 2/NA | Dyneema with PU, 3/4 dip | 7S-11XXL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

North Grip N® Kevlar

- Nitrile “N” coating improves grip and extends life due to better abrasion resistance
- Blended design offers economical alternative, Kevlar outer to optimize cut/slash protection and cotton/polyester inner to help wick away moisture for worker comfort
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Packaging |
|----------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 52/6647M | 2 / 3 | Medium-weight | Men's (10XL) | 12 Pr /144 Pr |
| 52/6645M | 3 / 5 | Heavy-weight | Men's (10XL) | 12 Pr /72 Pr |
| 52/6647S | 2 / 3 | Medium-weight | Ladies | 12 Pr /144 Pr |



52/6647

North Grip N® Kevlar Hot Mill

- Provides protection against intermittent heat up to 400° F
- Coated styles feature nitrile “N” coating for excellent grip and longer life
- Outer glove Kevlar fiber, inner glove cotton/poly
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Packaging |
|---------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 52/7457 | 3 / 5 | Nitrile “N” pattern, reversible | Men's (M) | 12 Pr /144 Pr |



52/7457

Perfect Fit™

Aramid, Terry Gloves

- Heavyweight aramid and cotton blend loop-out provide excellent cut protection
- Loft from terry loops adds cushion and comfort when carrying heavy objects
- Incidental thermal heat protection and excellent grip in oily applications

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Packaging |
|---------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| TTC24GC | 3/NA | Continuous cuff, mock-twist terry | 7S – 10XL | 12 Pr /144 Pr |



TTC24GC

Perfect Fit™

Kevlar Seamless Knit

- Seamless knit construction eliminates uncomfortable seams that can rub or chafe
- Kevlar fiber can withstand temperatures up to 900°F (480°C) without breaking down
- Gloves are easily laundered with minimized shrinking
- Offered in a variety of weights, sizes and coating options
- Kevlar can be blended with other fibers to improve fit and function
- Safety dot coating provides extra protection from hands slipping over sharp surfaces

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Packaging |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| <i>Uncoated</i> | | | | |
| KV13A | 2/NA | 13 gauge lightweight, yellow | Men's, (L) | 12 Pr /144 Pr |
| KV18A-100 | 3/NA | 7 gauge medium weight, yellow | Men's, (L) | 12 Pr /144 Pr |
| BK-KV18 | 3/NA | 7 gauge medium weight, black | Men's, (L) | 12 Pr /144 Pr |
| BK20A-100 | 4/NA | 7 gauge heavyweight, black | Men's, (L) | 12 Pr /144 Pr |
| <i>Safety Dot Coated</i> | | | | |
| KVD18A-100 | 3/NA | 7 gauge medium weight | Men's, (L) | 12 Pr /144 Pr |
| KVD18AR-100 | 3/NA | 7 gauge medium weight | Men's, (L) | 12 Pr /144 Pr |
| KVD20AR-100 | 3/NA | 7 gauge heavyweight | Men's, (L) | 12 Pr /144 Pr |



KVD18AR-100



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES



Perfect Fit™ – CRT

Cut-Resistant Technology

- Proprietary blend of cut-resistant fibers
- ANSI Level 4 cut protection, lightweight comfort without sacrificing protection
- Seamless knit construction, eliminates irritation caused from seams which can chafe
- High abrasion level allows gloves to wear longer
- Safety dot coating provides extra protection from hands slipping over sharp surfaces

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Uncoated</i> | | | | |
| CRT13 | 4/NA | 13 gauge seamless knit | Men's (L,J,Y) | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| CRT17 | 4/NA | 7 gauge standard weight | Men's (L,J,Y) | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| <i>PVC Safety Dot Coating</i> | | | | |
| CRTD13 | 4/NA | 13 gauge lightweight | Men's (L,J,X,J) | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| CRTD13R | 4/NA | 13 gauge lightweight, reversible | Men's (L,J,X,J) | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| CRTD17R | 4/NA | 7 gauge, std weight, reversible | Men's (L,J,Y) | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |

Bull Dog™

100% Kevlar Gloves with Leather Reinforcements

- 100% DuPont Kevlar seamless knit liner provides superior cut protection
- Leather palm is great for grip of oily objects
- Leather covers palm, fingers and wraps between fingers for added protection

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| KV18-45 | 4/NA | 7 gauge, md weight | Men's (L,J) | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |

Junk Yard Dog®

100% Kevlar Gloves with Leather Reinforcements

- 100% DuPont Kevlar seamless knit liner provides excellent cut protection
- Leather palm and reinforced thumb-crotch provides great grip for oily objects

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| KV18A-100-50 | 3/4 | 7 gauge, md weight | Men's (L,J,Y) | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |

Top Dog™

100% Kevlar Armor Gloves with Leather Reinforcements

- 100% DuPont Kevlar armor seamless knit liner provides superior cut protection
- Leather palm with reinforced thumb crotch provides great grip of oily objects

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| KV18-55 | 4/NA | 7 gauge, md weight | Men's (L,J) | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

GuardDog®

100% Kevlar Gloves with Leather & Canvas Reinforcements

- 100% DuPont Kevlar seamless knit liner provides superior cut protection
- Double-lock Kevlar stitched construction for added strength and durability
- Premium grade leather palm adds puncture protection and improves grip in oily applications
- Safety cuff for easy on-off and increased wrist protection
- Kevlar extends to the end of the cuff for wrist cut protection

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| KV224D | 3/NA | Premium, heavy duty work | Men's (L,J) | 12 Pr/48 Pr |



KV224D

Perfect Fit™

Dyneema® Seamless Knit

- Dyneema is lightweight, low-linting, and does not easily absorb liquids
- Dyneema, blended with steel, Kevlar or Spandex can add cut protection, durability and improve fit
- Glove styles with steel strand blended with Dyneema adds excellent cut protection
- Color-coded PowerCuff™ helps to eliminate cuff "blow-out" from repeated laundering and can be easily sorted by size
- Leather deerskin palm (on style HPF7-50DS) provides excellent wet or oily grip
- Sold by each
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

| SKU | ANSI / EN388 Cut Level | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--|------------------------|--|----------|-----------------------|
| <i>Lightweight Seamless Dyneema Gloves</i> | | | | |
| PF13 | 4/NA | 13 gauge white | 6XS-10XL | 12 Pr / 144 Ea |
| PF13-GY | 4/NA | 13 gauge gray | 6XS-10XL | 12 Pr / 144 Ea |
| <i>Lightweight Seamless Dyneema/Stainless Steel Gloves</i> | | | | |
| PF13-GY-SS | 4/NA | 13 gauge gray | 7S-10XL | 12 Ea / 144 Ea |
| PF13-GY-SS-PL | 4/NA | 13 gauge gray, plated with Dyneema/Spandex | 7S-10XL | 12 Ea / 144 Ea |
| <i>Medium-weight Seamless Dyneema Gloves</i> | | | | |
| PF10-GY | 4/NA | 10 gauge, gray | 7S-10XL | 12 Ea / 144 Ea |
| <i>Heavyweight Seamless Dyneema Gloves</i> | | | | |
| HPF7 | 5/NA | 7 gauge, white, | 6XS-10XL | 12 Ea / 144 Ea |
| <i>Heavyweight Seamless Dyneema and Kevlar blend Gloves</i> | | | | |
| KVPF7 | 5/NA | 7 gauge, yellow/white speckled | 6XS-10XL | 12 Ea / 144 Ea |
| <i>Heavyweight Seamless Dyneema with Deerskin Leather Palm</i> | | | | |
| HPF7-RH-50DS | 5/NA | 7 gauge, white, right hand | 7S-10XL | 12 Ea / 144 Ea |
| HPF7-LH-50DS | 5/NA | 7 gauge, white, left hand | 7S-10XL | 12 Ea / 144 Ea |



PF13-GY-SS



KVPF7



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

METAL MESH – CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

Whiting + Davis® and Chainex® Stainless Steel Mesh Gloves and Garments

- Whiting + Davis and Chainex metal mesh products are constructed of individually welded and joined stainless steel rings
- The individually welded rings allow the mesh fabric to flow without harsh edges; gloves are comfortable and easy to wear
- Gloves have seams that are 4-ring joined, sealing the seam so as not to have gaps that would allow knife points to poke through
- Thumbs are attached with a 3-ring join for a strong seam at a high wear area
- Gloves are ergonomically designed and constructed with tapered fingers and palm to prevent mesh from sagging, minimizing the hazard of getting gloves caught in machinery
- Gloves are 3-Step reversible to be worn on either hand
- All mesh is manufactured following the European Standard of EN1082
- Chainex items are CE certified and tested
- Mesh items are sold by the each



Whiting + Davis Mesh Glove Anti-Microbial Polypropylene Strap

| SKU | Description | Sizes |
|--------|--|-----------|
| A513 D | 3 finger (thumb, index and middle) design, web strap | XS – 2XL |
| A515 D | 5 finger design, web strap | 2XS – 2XL |
| 525 | Ultra-Guard™ with replaceable web strap | 2XS – 2XL |
| 525 SC | Ultra-Guard™, 3 ½" cuff, two replaceable straps | 2XS – 2XL |



Whiting + Davis Mesh Glove Specialty Straps

| SKU | Description | Sizes |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 5902MS | Stainless steel mesh with stainless steel spring cuff | 2XS – 2XL |



Chainexpert™ Mesh Glove All Stainless Steel Glove

| SKU | Description | Sizes |
|-------|--|-------------------|
| 52300 | Stainless steel mesh with stainless steel band cuff | 0 (2XS) – 6 (2XL) |
| 53331 | Fully enclosed glove, 7 ½" length, stainless steel spring and steel band cuffs, steel stiffeners in cuff | 0 (2XS) – 5 (XL) |



Chainextra™ Mesh Glove Replaceable Polypropylene Straps w/Snap Closure

| SKU | Description | Sizes |
|-------|---|-------------------|
| 54200 | Stainless steel mesh glove, wrist length cuff | 0 (2XS) – 6 (2XL) |



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

METAL MESH – CUT-RESISTANT GARMENTS

Whiting + Davis Metal Mesh Aprons

Polypropylene Web Straps

| SKU | Description |
|-----------|---|
| A2634 | 26" width x 34" length, 2 criss/cross straps and 1 back strap (222EA replacement straps set) |
| A2634 S/L | 26" width x 34" length, 2 criss/cross straps and 1 back strap, 10" split leg (222EA replacement straps set) |

(Other sizes available, contact Customer Care for more information)



A2634

Whiting + Davis Metal Mesh T-Shirts and Tunics

| SKU | Description | Size |
|----------|--|--------|
| ST100 | Crop T-shirt, one sleeve (specify left or right) | S-XL |
| ST200 | Crop T-shirt, two sleeves | XS-3XL |
| MT50 | Full tunic with sleeves, stainless steel | S-2XL |
| MT50 S/L | Full tunic with sleeves, stainless steel and split leg | S-XL |
| MT60 | Full tunic with sleeves, titanium | S-2XL |

MT50



Whiting + Davis Metal Mesh Sleeves

| SKU | Description | Size |
|--------|--|---------|
| A588 E | Single mesh sleeve, polypropylene strap at wrist (222ES replacement strap set) | XS-2XL |
| D2588 | Double mesh sleeve, polypropylene strap* at wrist and strap harness | 2XS-3XL |

**No replacement straps, must be sent in for repair*



A588 E

Lamex Aprons

- Aprons made of 20 x 19 mm rectangular aluminum plates, lightweight for worker comfort
- Plates overlap and are secured together with stainless steel rings, allowing for flexibility and freedom of movement
- Blue textile straps hold the apron securely and comfortably
- CE certified and tested

| SKU | Description |
|-----------|---|
| AP22X22LP | 55 cm x 55 cm apron (ATJBC/J00 replacement strap set) |
| AP27X18LP | 70 cm x 45 cm apron (ATJBC/J00 replacement strap set) |
| AP30X22LP | 75 cm x 55 cm apron (ATJBC/F00 replacement strap set) |



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES



NF11

Northflex®

Foam PVC Coated

- Advanced 15 gauge seamless nylon liners are stretchy and form fitting
- Foamed PVC coatings are soft and flexible, for shock and vibration absorption, but are tough enough to offer abrasion resistance comparable to polyurethane
- Specially engineered open surface texture that clears liquids from surfaces and enables a very firm wet-grip

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--|--|-----------|--------------------------|
| <i>Nylon with Foam PVC Coating</i> | | | |
| NF11 | Red liner, with black PVC | 6XS–11XXL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| NF11 X | Red-X™ red liner, w/PVC over knuckles | 6XS–11XXL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| <i>Northflex Neon™ – Hi-Viz Nylon with Foam PVC Coating</i> | | | |
| NF11HVY | Hi-Viz yellow liner with Hi-Viz PVC | 6XS–11XXL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| <i>Northflex Cold Grip™ – Heavyweight, Insulated liner with Foam PVC Coating</i> | | | |
| NF11HD* | Blue nylon outer liner and insulated inner, with black PVC over knuckles | 8M–11XXL | 12 Pr/72 Pr |

**People react differently to cold. What is comfortable to some may be uncomfortable to others and factors such as level of exertion, precipitation, wind chill and humidity will affect how cold a person feels. Working temperature recommendations are made in good faith but may not apply to all individuals and all situations.*



NF35F

Northflex®

Oil-Grip™ Gloves

- Advanced MicroFinish® surface provides exceptional grip in oily applications
- The nitrile surface is textured with thousands of microscopic pockets that disperse fluids and allow a high level of surface contact between glove and object
- Two stage coating is impermeable to liquids, helping to keep hands dry
- Lightweight, 13 gauge seamless nylon liner is form-fitting and comfortable

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| NF35 | Dark green liner, black micro-finish | 7S–11XXL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| NF35F | Dark green liner, black micro-finish full hand coating | 7S–11XXL | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |



WE50

Workeasy®

Value, Lightweight Dipped Gloves

- Economical without sacrificing quality
- 13 gauge lightweight polyester liners offer comfort and great tactile sensitivity
- Style # WE50 features an 18 gauge nylon liner for the ultimate tactile sensitivity and protects against incidental nicks and abrasions
- Soft, thin and flexible polyurethane or nitrile palm coatings

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------|---|----------|--------------------------|
| WE50 | Blue nylon liner with gray thin-coat polyurethane | 7S–10XL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |
| WE110 | Black polyester liner with black nitrile | 7S–11XXL | 12 Pr / 144 Pr |



by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES

Pure Fit™

Lightweight Dipped Gloves

- Lightweight 13 gauge nylon liners are abrasion-resistant and low-linting
- Synthetic coatings resist nicks, cuts and abrasions
- Style # 372 has a full hand coating to minimize liquids from seeping into glove

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|----------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Nitrile Coated</i> | | | |
| 372 | Black nylon with black, full hand coating | 7S – 10XL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| 380 | Black nylon with black palm coating | 7S – 11XXL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| 390 | White nylon with gray foamed palm coating | 7S – 11XXL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| 393 | Black nylon with black breathable foamed palm coating | 6XS – 11XXL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| 395 | Black nylon with gray foamed palm coating | 7S – 10XL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| <i>Polyurethane Coated</i> | | | |
| PF550 | Black nylon with gray palm coating | 7S – 10XL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| PF560 | Black nylon with black ¾ palm coating | 7S – 10XL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |



393

Tuff-Glo™

High-Visibility, Dipped

- High-visibility orange helps to keep workers in view
- Durable and highly abrasion resistant nylon liners provide excellent protection in light- to mid-duty jobs
- Foam nitrile coating has excellent grip in wet or dry applications; preventing hands from sliding over sharp edges
- Gloves are soft and lightweight to prevent worker hand fatigue

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| 395HVZ | Orange nylon liner w/orange foam nitrile | 7S–10XL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |



395HVZ

Tuff-Coat®

Medium Weight, Dipped

- Cotton/poly seamless 10 gauge knit liners offer comfort and flexibility
- Style # 125 features a nylon liner for high abrasion resistance and tactile sensitivity
- Style # 400 features a brushed acrylic liner for added warmth in cold temperatures
- Excellent wet and dry grip to minimize hands slipping over sharp edges
- Textured dipped surface enhances grip and increases protection

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-----|--|----------|--------------------------|
| 125 | White nylon liner with blue latex* | 7S–11XXL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| 200 | Gray cotton/poly liner with black latex* | 7S–11XXL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| 250 | Black cotton/poly liner with black nitrile | 7S–11XXL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| 400 | Yellow brushed acrylic liner with black latex* | 7S–11XXL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |



125

*▲ **WARNING!** This product contains natural rubber latex proteins which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals. These allergies can lead to serious illness or death. If an allergic reaction occurs, such as skin rash, hives, itching, blisters, or skin peeling, stop using this product immediately and consult a medical provider.



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES



300PC

Perfect-Coat™

Medium Weight, Dipped

- Cotton/poly 10 gauge seamless knit liners offer comfort and flexibility
- Liners and coatings are ergonomically constructed to conform to the natural curve of the hand to minimize hand fatigue
- Textured dipped surface enhances wet and dry grip to minimize hands slipping over sharp edges
- Style # 451PC is heavyweight with a brushed interior, ideal for cold weather applications

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| 300PC | Gray cotton/poly liner with blue latex* | 7S-10XL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| 305PC | Gray cotton/poly liner with blue latex* ¾ coating to extend over knuckles | 7S-10XL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| 350PC | Gray cotton/poly liner with green nitrile | 7S-10XL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| 451PC | Gray heavyweight, brushed cotton/poly liner with gray latex | 7S-10XL | 12 Pr/144 Pr |

*⚠ **WARNING!** This product contains natural rubber latex proteins which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals. These allergies can lead to serious illness or death. If an allergic reaction occurs, such as skin rash, hives, itching, blisters, or skin peeling, stop using this product immediately and consult a medical provider.



11RK

North ECO Knit®

Economical, General Purpose Gloves

- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 11RK | Natural, standard weight, cotton/poly | S - XL | 12 Pr / 240 Pr |
| 12RK | White, standard weight, nylon/poly | S - XL | 12 Pr / 240 Pr |



TH13A-BL

Honeywell Seamless Knit Gloves

- No seams to rub or chafe, workers hands are more comfortable
- Seamless knits allow air to flow; hands are kept cooler and dryer than wearing leather gloves
- Low-linting styles are safer for sensitive applications, e.g. electronics and paint room

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|----------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| CP13-1 | 13 gauge, lightweight, cotton/poly, natural | Men's, Ladies (L) | 12 Pr/360 Pr |
| PAK18A | 7 gauge, std weight, acrylic, white | Men's, Ladies (L) | 12 Pr/288 Pr |
| WK18ATC | 7 gauge, std weight, cotton/poly, 4" cuff | Men's, Ladies (L) | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| LFN13A | Low-linting 13 gauge, lightweight, 100% polyester, white | Men's, Ladies (L) | 12 Pr/360 Pr |
| NY13-1 | Low-linting 13 gauge, lightweight, 100% nylon, white | Men's, Ladies (L) | 12 Pr/360 Pr |
| TH13A | Low-linting 13 gauge, lightweight, Thermostat, white | One size | 12 Pr/360 Pr |
| TH13A-BL | Low-linting 13 gauge, lightweight, Thermostat, blue | One size | 12 Pr/360 Pr |



by Honeywell

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES

Honeywell Coated Seamless Knit Gloves

- PVC safety coatings help to keep hands from slipping over sharp edges, minimizing worker cut and slash injuries to hands
- Seamless knits allow air to flow; hands are kept cooler and dryer than wearing leather gloves
- Styles are available in lightweight and standard weight to suit worker's needs
- PKD18A complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| PKD18A | 7 gauge, standard weight, acrylic, white, single side white dot | Men's (M), Ladies (L) | 12 Pr/144 Pr |



North Grip N®

PVC Coated Gloves

- PVC N-Tread coating has non-skid grip and outstanding abrasion resistance
- Seamless design does not chafe or tear, excellent dexterity
- Reversible PVC coating provides excellent grip and durability
- Comply with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| K511 | Natural, blue "N", reversible | Men's (M), Ladies' (S) | 12 Pr/144 Pr |



North Smitty®

Nitrile Palm Coated

- Cotton/polyester shell can be laundered or dry cleaned with minimal shrinkage
- Nitrile coating on palm provides a sure grip, good abrasion resistance and durability
- Gloves are made in the U.S.A
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 81/1162 | Cotton/poly, nitrile palm coated | Men's (M), Ladies' (S) | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| 81/1762 | 100% Polyester, nitrile palm coated | Men's (M), Ladies' (S) | 12 Pr/144 Pr |



Honeywell Seamless Terrycloth Gloves

- Terrycloth gloves provide pockets of air for added cushion and heat protection
- No seams to rub or chafe, workers' hands are more comfortable
- Seamless knits allow air to flow; hands are kept cooler and dryer than wearing leather gloves

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-----------|---|---------------|--------------------------|
| TK14A-1 | 14 ounce, loop-in, natural | Men's/Ladies' | 12 Pr / 120 Pr |
| 24AC-GY-1 | 24 ounce, loop-out, gray, continuous cuff | Men's/Ladies' | 12 Pr / 120 Pr |



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES

Honeywell Coated Seamless Knit Gloves

- PVC safety coatings help to keep hands from slipping over sharp edges, minimizing worker cut and slash injuries to hands
- Seamless knits allow air to flow; hands are kept cooler and dryer than wearing leather gloves
- Styles are available in lightweight and standard weight to suit worker's needs
- PKD18A complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| PKD18A | 7 gauge, standard weight, acrylic, white, single side white dot | Men's (M), Ladies (L) | 12 Pr/144 Pr |



North Grip N®

PVC Coated Gloves

- PVC N-Tread coating has non-skid grip and outstanding abrasion resistance
- Seamless design does not chafe or tear, excellent dexterity
- Reversible PVC coating provides excellent grip and durability
- Comply with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| K511 | Natural, blue "N", reversible | Men's (M), Ladies' (S) | 12 Pr/144 Pr |



North Smitty®

Nitrile Palm Coated

- Cotton/polyester shell can be laundered or dry cleaned with minimal shrinkage
- Nitrile coating on palm provides a sure grip, good abrasion resistance and durability
- Gloves are made in the U.S.A
- Complies with USDA and FDA regulations, 21 CFR, for use in food processing

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 81/1162 | Cotton/poly, nitrile palm coated | Men's (M), Ladies' (S) | 12 Pr/144 Pr |
| 81/1762 | 100% Polyester, nitrile palm coated | Men's (M), Ladies' (S) | 12 Pr/144 Pr |



Honeywell Seamless Terrycloth Gloves

- Terrycloth gloves provide pockets of air for added cushion and heat protection
- No seams to rub or chafe, workers' hands are more comfortable
- Seamless knits allow air to flow; hands are kept cooler and dryer than wearing leather gloves

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-----------|---|---------------|--------------------------|
| TK14A-1 | 14 ounce, loop-in, natural | Men's/Ladies' | 12 Pr / 120 Pr |
| 24AC-GY-1 | 24 ounce, loop-out, gray, continuous cuff | Men's/Ladies' | 12 Pr / 120 Pr |



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES



51/7147

North Grip N® Hot Mill

Nitrile Coated

- Provides protection against intermittent heat up to 400° F
- Nitrile “N” design, palm coating provides excellent grip and longer life
- Knit allows for air to flow, unlike cut/sewn hot mill gloves
- Available with extended cuffs for added wrist protection
- Steamproof version has a three layer design; inner layer of cotton, protective steam layer and outer coated layer for safe grip

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|--------------------------|
| 51/7147 | Natural, wide knitwrist | Men's (M) | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |
| 51/7147C | Natural, wide, 4" extended, knitwrist | Men's (M) | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |
| 51/7147SP | Natural, steam proof liner, wide knitwrist | Men's (M) | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |

CUT AND SEWN – GENERAL PURPOSE



85/3729

North Worknit®

- Heavy-weight cotton lining gives workers superior protection for tough jobs
- Absorbs perspiration for greater comfort
- Gunn cut, wing-thumb style construction keeps seams out of high-wear areas extending the life of the glove and improving worker comfort
- Excellent dry grip provides excellent non-slip grip for safer handling

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|---------|---|-----------|--------------------------|
| 85/3729 | Slip-on with black stripe back | 8M–10XL | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |
| 85/3719 | Slip-on with black stripe back | Universal | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |
| 85/3721 | Slip-on, black dash back | 8M–10XL | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |
| 85/8721 | Slip-on, black dash back, gauntlet cuff | 8M–10XL | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |



M3000

North EXPERT™

- Top-of-the-line mechanic-style gloves, fit as good as they look
- Deer skin grain palm for extreme comfort, added sensitivity and grip
- Reinforced knuckle band provides additional back of hand protection
- Leather palm is reinforced to add additional strength and wear
- Spandex backing offers form-fitting elasticity and comfort

M2900



North SENIOR-PRO™

- Excellent dexterity and durability
- Extremely abrasion-resistant bi-color Clarino® synthetic leather on palm, thumb and index finger
- Padded palm patch provides additional protection
- Blue stretch Spandex backing for comfort and fit
- Hook and loop closure provides adjustability and secure closure

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|
| M3000 | Mecano Expert | 8M–10XL | 1 Pr / 72 Pr |
| M2900 | Senior Pro | 8M–10XL | 1 Pr / 72 Pr |

Clarino® is a registered trademark of Kurary Co., Ltd



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CUT AND SEWN – GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES

North Polar® – Insulated Leather Palm

- 3M Thinsulate® liner for temperatures down to -36°F (-38°C)
- Waterproof vinyl liner reduces liquid penetration
- Gunn cut with wing thumb for wearer comfort

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 70/6465NK | Split leather/ canvas, blue/yellow | Men's (11XXL) | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |
| 70/6465NK/S | Split leather/ canvas, blue/yellow | Ladies' (8XL) | 12 Pr / 72 Pr |



70/6465NK

LEATHER

Split Leather Fitters Gloves

- Cow split leather fitter, "C" grade offers greater abrasion resistance
- Gunn cut and wing thumb offer maximum comfort and dexterity
- Cotton lined palm offers greater thermal protection and wicks away perspiration for added comfort
- Striped canvas back and cuff

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|----------|---|-------|--------------------------|
| 2370LPBI | Leather fitters with 2 in (5.08 cm) band cuff | 10XL | 12 Pr / 120 Pr |
| 2370RGi | Leather fitters with 5 in (12.7 cm) gauntlet cuff | 10XL | 12 Pr / 120 Pr |



2370RGi

Grain Leather Fitters Gloves

- Grain, cowhide leather fitters glove, "C" grade offers good abrasion resistance
- Gunn cut and wing thumb offer maximum comfort and dexterity
- Cotton lined palm offers greater thermal protection and wicks away perspiration for added comfort
- Striped canvas back and cuff

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|----------|---|-------|--------------------------|
| 2470LPBi | Leather fitters with 2 in (5.08 cm) band cuff | 10XL | 12 Pr / 120 Pr |



2470LPBi

Roper's Leather Glove

- Cow grain Roper's, regular grade has good abrasion resistance for extended wear
- Clute cut and wing thumb offers maximum comfort and dexterity
- Fully lined for greater thermal comfort from cold temperatures
- Cotton liner wicks away hand perspiration to help deter bacteria
- Snap detail on cuff

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 148Ri | Leather Roper's, tan, grain leather | 7S, 8M, 9L, 10XL | 12 Pr / 120 Pr |



148Ri

Driver's Leather Glove

- Cow grain Driver's, regular grade has good abrasion resistance for extended wear
- Clute cut and wing thumb offers maximum comfort and dexterity
- Fully lined for greater thermal comfort from cold temperatures
- Cotton liner wicks away hand perspiration to help deter bacteria
- Elasticized back to help secure glove

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 248Di | Leather Driver's, tan, grain leather | 7S, 8M, 9L, 10XL | 12 Pr / 120 Pr |



248Di

ARM PROTECTION



CS-2-18TH

Honeywell Cotton Sleeves

- 2-ply cotton sleeves are cool and comfortable, and offer protection against dirt, grime and incidental scratches and abrasions

| SKU | Description | Inches | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| CS-2-(length) | Standard sleeve | 18, 20 | 25 Ea/ 100 Ea |
| CS-2-(length)TH | Standard sleeve with thumb-hole | 18 | 25 Ea/ 100 Ea |



KVS-2-14TH-90

Perfect Fit™ Kevlar Sleeves

- 100% DuPont™ Kevlar brand fiber provides excellent protection from cut, slash and abrasion hazards
- Yellow, 2-ply sleeve

| SKU | Description | Inches | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|
| KVS-2-(length) | Standard sleeve | 14, 18, 24, 25 | 10 Ea/100 Ea |
| KVS-2-(length)TH with thumb-hole | Standard sleeve | 14, 18, 24, 25 | 10 Ea/100 Ea |
| KVS-2-(length)TH-90 | Standard sleeve with thumb-hole and leather patch | 14, 18 | 10 Ea/100 Ea |
| <i>100% Kevlar, Black</i> | | | |
| BK-KVS-2-(length) | Standard sleeve | 10, 14, 18, 24 | 25 Ea/100 Ea |
| BK-KVS-2-(length)TH | Standard sleeve with thumb-hole | 18, 23 | 25 Ea/100 Ea |



KVS44-2-14

Perfect Fit™ 4x4

- Economical, Kevlar and cotton blended 2 ply sleeves provide good cut protection
- ANSI Cut level 2

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| KVS44-2-(Length) | Standard sleeve | 14, 18 | 25 Ea/100 Ea |
| KVS44-2-(Length)TH | Standard sleeve with thumb-hole | 14, 18 | 25 Ea/100 Ea |



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ARM PROTECTION

Perfect Fit™ CRT

- Economical, Kevlar and fiberglass blended 2 ply sleeves provide excellent cut protection
- ANSI Cut level 4

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------------------|---|--------|--------------------------|
| CRTS-2-(Length) | Standard sleeve | 14, 18 | 25 Ea/100 Ea |
| CRTS-2-(Length)TH | Standard sleeve with thumb-hole | 14, 18 | 25 Ea/100 Ea |
| CRTS-2-24TH-3BT | Standard sleeve with thumb-hole and 3-finger bar tack | 24 | 25 Ea/100 Ea |



Comfortrel™

- Economical blend of HPPE and fiberglass, 2-ply sleeves
- ANSI Cut level 4

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Inner Pack/ Case Pack |
|-------------------|---|--------|--------------------------|
| CTSS-2-(length) | Standard sleeve | 14, 18 | 25 Ea/100 Ea |
| CTSS-2-(length)TH | Standard sleeve with thumb-hole | 14, 18 | 25 Ea/100 Ea |
| CTSS-2-20THNS | Standard sleeve with thumb-hole and no-slip top | 20 | 25 Ea/100 Ea |



Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

Honeywell

- 261 • Limited-Use
- 263 • Arc Flash
- 264 • Fire-Resistant
- 264 • Rain Gear
- 265 • High-Visibility
- 270 • High-Visibility Accessories



Canadian Standards Association

The Canadian Standards Association (CSA) exists to create standards to help protect Canadians from hazards in nearly every aspect of day-to-day activities. Standards for personal protective equipment (PPE) were developed by CSA, in collaboration with employers, to identify hazards in the work place and to prescribe the proper PPE to wear in safeguarding workers against injury.

The CAN/CSA Z96-09 addresses high-visibility safety apparel to ensure the highest level of visibility for workers. The following tables explain the classification of garments to help in selection of Honeywell high-visibility traffic vests, belts and garments.

| | Class 1 Apparel | Class 2 Apparel | Class 3 Apparel |
|--|--|---|--|
| Description of Minimal Coverage | Basic harness or stripes/bands over the shoulder(s) and encircling the waist | Full coverage of upper torso (front, back, sides and over the shoulders*). Minimum side coverage of 50% from bottom edge of garment to shoulder point | Class 2 apparel plus bands encircling both arms and both legs. These bands shall be composed of combined performance stripes/bands or a combination of retro-reflective and background material. |
| Background material | 0.14 m ² (minimum (217 in ²)) | See above | See above |
| Retro-reflective or combined performance material used in conjunction with background material | 0.10 m ² (155 in ²) | 0.13 m ² (202 in ²) | 0.20 m ² (310 in ²) |
| Photometric performance | Level 1 or Level 2 | Level 1 or Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Combined – performance material used without background material | 0.20 m ² (310 in ²) | | |
| Photometric performance | Level 1 or Level 2 | | |

Chromaticity and Luminance: Fluorescent materials should comply with one of the 3 colours in Table 2A. Bright coloured background materials should comply with one of two colours specified in Table 2B.

Table 2A: Fluorescent Background Material

| Colour | Chromaticity Coordinates | | Minimal Luminance Factor |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| | X | Y | |
| Fluorescent Yellow-Green | 0.387 | 0.610 | 0.76 |
| | 0.356 | 0.494 | |
| | 0.398 | 0.452 | |
| | 0.460 | 0.540 | |
| Fluorescent Orange-Red | 0.610 | 0.390 | 0.04 |
| | 0.544 | 0.376 | |
| | 0.579 | 0.341 | |
| | 0.655 | 0.344 | |
| Fluorescent Red | 0.655 | 0.344 | 0.25 |
| | 0.579 | 0.341 | |
| | 0.606 | 0.314 | |
| | 0.690 | 0.310 | |

Table 2B: Bright Background Material

| Colour | Chromaticity Coordinates | | Minimal Luminance Factor |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| | X | Y | |
| Bright Yellow-Green | 0.387 | 0.610 | 0.38 |
| | 0.356 | 0.494 | |
| | 0.398 | 0.452 | |
| | 0.460 | 0.540 | |
| Bright Orange-Red | 0.610 | 0.390 | 0.17 |
| | 0.517 | 0.370 | |
| | 0.570 | 0.340 | |
| | 0.655 | 0.344 | |

**Bib style overalls are recognized as Class 2. Bib-style overalls are not required to have retro-reflective material over the shoulders, but may include retro-reflective or combined performance material around legs.*

LIMITED-USE CLOTHING

Made from a breathable fabric and therefore very comfortable to wear – even for long periods of time. Ideal for a wide range of applications, North Gen Coveralls have been designed to be both practical and comfortable with a generous cut.

**North Gen Coveralls:
Ideal for a wide
range of applications**

- Knitted or elastic cuffs offer superior resistance to noxious dust and splash
- Elastic ankles and waist to reduce inward contaminations
- 2-way zip with a resealable taped storm flap
- Hood and enclosed neck to prevent inward contamination
- Ergonomic pattern for greater user comfort
- Silicon-free components to prevent product contamination

North Gen “AIR” Coverall

- Revolutionary fabric that is soft and breathable.
- Superior resistance to noxious dust and splash in accordance with CE type 5 and 6
- Low lint and therefore ideal for use in a wide range of applications where the wearer needs protection and the environment must not be contaminated with fibers
- Vented for coolness for greater wearer comfort
- Elastic waist and knitted cuffs

| Item # | Description | Sizes |
|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 85596 | North Gen “Air” disposable coverall | S to 4XL |



North Gen “FSR” Coverall

- Unique combination of non-woven fabrics, meets with CE Type 5 and 6 protection
- Resistant to noxious dust, oil and chemical splashes, and anti-static to meet EN1149-1
- Flame retardant to NFPA701 and EN533 Index 1
- Elastic waist and cuffs

| Item # | Description | Sizes |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 25596 | North Gen “FR” disposable coverall | S to 4XL |



North Gen “Pro” Coverall

- Unique combination of non-woven fabrics
- Meets CE Type 5 and 6 protection
- Resistant to noxious dust and splash
- Elastic waist and knitted cuff

| Item # | Description | Sizes |
|--------|---|----------|
| 35596 | North Gen “Pro” disposable coverall, blue | S to 4XL |
| 35596W | North Gen “Pro” disposable coverall, white | S to 4XL |
| 35767 | Boot cover with elastic top, 10 in (25 cm) high | One Size |



▲ WARNING! Honeywell equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer’s instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury or death.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

LIMITED-USE CLOTHING

Tyvek® Disposable Coveralls

Tyvek® fabric offers excellent dry particulate protection; it is ideal when workers are exposed to, or involved with agriculture, asbestos abatement, dry chemical, dust and dirt, emergency medical service, spray and radioactive dust.



55594

- Tyvek® is made of Spunbonded Olefin
- Ideal for dry particulate protection
- Low-linting and anti-static, until laundered.
- Perform in many industrial and agricultural applications
- Overlock seams
- Generous sizing for added mobility and comfort

Tyvek® Coveralls

| SKU | Description | Size |
|-------|--|-------|
| 55544 | Front zipper, collar, elastic wrists and ankles | S-3XL |
| 55554 | Front zipper, collar | S-3XL |
| 55594 | Hooded, front zipper, elastic at face, wrists and ankles | S-3XL |

Tyvek® Clothing

| SKU | Description | Size |
|----------|---|----------|
| 55574 | Pants, ¼ in (.63 cm) elastic waist band | S-2XL |
| 55754/18 | Sleeves, elastic ends, 18 in (46 cm) length | One size |
| 55764 | Bib apron, 30 in x 36 in (76 cm x 91 cm) | One size |
| 557664 | Shoe covers, elastic top, 5 in (13 cm) high | One size |
| 557674 | Boot covers, elastic top, 10 in (25 cm) | One size |

Tychem® QC

The added chemical protection from Tychem® is derived from the combination of Tyvek® laminated with Saranex. Saranex is a 23-P film from Dow Chemical Co. and provides protection against a broader range of chemicals than Tyvek® alone. Tychem's, 8 mil thick material is superior for barrier protection from hazardous liquids, toxic chemicals and minute particles. Tychem has excellent mechanical protection, which makes this limited-use garment suitable for LEVEL B protection against many inorganic acids, bases and salts as well as certain hydrocarbons and alcohols.

Tychem® QC

- Multilayered material
- Provides protection against a wide range of chemicals
- Available with bound seams and storm flap over zipper
- Cold weather performance

| SKU | Description | Size |
|-------|--|-------|
| 65594 | Hooded coverall, front zipper, elastic face, wrists and ankles | M-3XL |

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ARC FLASH CLOTHING

Arc flash can occur in any electrical device, regardless of voltage, in which energy is high enough to sustain an arc. This includes many motor control centers, panel boards and switch boards. An arc of this type, while typically less than a second in duration, can reach temperatures in excess of 35,000 degrees – enough to produce extensive burns or death. Typical cotton/polyester blend work clothing can easily ignite, causing extensive burn damage.

NFPA 70E Standard recommends safe work methods and protective equipment to be used around energized equipment. The standard specifies boundaries within which flash protection is required in an effort to reduce the extent of injuries. Protective equipment is also specified to include flash-resistant clothing and face shielding. Boundary distances vary depending on both the qualifications of the person being exposed and the voltage involved.

Arc Flash

Arc Flash Clothing

- North Arc Flash clothing is the lightest NFPA 70E hazard risk category (HRC) 2 material available on the market; workers will be more comfortable
- High-performance aramid fiber outlasts other fibers, offering long lasting and durable protection (Aramid’s inherent properties withstand laundering without losing protection performance)
- Meets standards NFPA2112, NFPA 70E, CGSB 155.20, CGSB 155.22, UL and CSA Z462-08

| SKU | Description | Size |
|----------|---|----------|
| CBK176/B | Coverall, 6.5 oz, cool blue, HRC 2 | 38 to 58 |
| TKA176 | Coverall, 4.5 oz, cool or navy blue, 2 in yellow/green and silver retro reflective stripes, HRC 1 | 38 to 58 |
| TKB176 | Coverall, 6.5 oz, cool or navy blue, 2 in yellow/green and silver retro reflective stripes, HRC 2 | 38 to 58 |

▲ WARNING: Flash resistant personal protection equipment WILL NOT protect from shock, but it will give substantial protection for the effects of flash, especially burns and eye damage.



TKB176

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRE-RESISTANT CLOTHING

Fire-Resistant Clothing

Flame-resistant clothing refers to the ability of an innate or treated fiber to self-extinguish upon removal of an ignition source. FR clothing is essential in Oil and Gas, Mining, Heavy Metal Fabrication and Industrial applications to help reduce injuries, or even death from burns. Only job-site safety and worker caution and awareness can truly prevent accidents, but FR clothing may greatly contribute to lessening the severity of burns if an accident should happen.

Generously cut and sewn for greater worker comfort and durability. Available in several sizes, and regular and tall lengths to accommodate a wide range of body configurations



CW175

Flame Retardant & Resistant All-Weather Coveralls

| SKU | Description | Size |
|------------|--|----------|
| CW175 | 9 oz. FR treated cotton, front zipper, royal or navy blue | 38 to 62 |
| CN175 | 6.2 oz Inherent FR Meta-Aramid fabric, front zipper, royal or navy blue, HRC 1 | 38 to 62 |
| TN175YG/RB | 6.2 oz Inherent FR Meta-Aramid, yellow/green and silver retro-reflective stripes, Royal blue, HRC1 | 38 to 62 |

Flame-Retardant & Resistant Insulated Cold Weather Clothing

| SKU | Description | Size |
|------------|--|---------|
| CW01LC | Arctic parka, 9 oz. FR treated cotton outer shell/40 lb cotton inner royal blue | S – 3XL |
| CN01LM/RB | Arctic parka, made of 6.2 oz. Inherent FR Meta-Aramid outer with and FR cotton lining, royal or navy blue, HRC 1 | S – 3XL |
| CW130LC | Bib overall, 9 oz. FR treated cotton outer shell / 4 lb cotton lining, leg zippers royal or navy blue | S – 3XL |
| CN130LM/RB | Bib overall, 6.2 oz. Inherent FR Meta-Aramid outer shell and cotton lining, leg zippers, royal blue | S – 3XL |
| CN150LM | Coverall, 6.2 oz. Inherent FR Meta-Aramid outer shell and Meta-Aramid/cotton lining, royal blue | S – 3XL |

HIGH PERFORMANCE RAINWEAR



85JPH

Xtreme FR Rain Gear

- Made from flame retardant PVC coated on polyester for extra strength
- Flame retardant, water repellent, abrasion resistant
- Heavy weight 35 mil thickness
- Electronically sealed seams, hardware is rust proof
- Comes in three pieces: bib pant, jacket and hood
- Economical protection for general clean-up construction work

| SKU | Description | Size |
|-------|---|----------|
| 85JPH | FR Rain Gear, 3 pieces (jacket, bib pant and hood) | S to 3XL |
| 85 C | FR Rain Gear, Coat, 48 in (122 cm) long, with hood. | S to 3XL |

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HIGH-VISIBILITY TRAFFIC SAFETY CLOTHING

Honeywell incorporates two reflective technologies, North-Brite™ prismatic and North-Lite™ glass bead into the design of our high-visibility safety garments. Both technologies are retro-reflective, which means that each reflects light back to the originating light source

Reflective Technology

Traffic Clothing

CSA Level 2, Table 2B

- Insulated and non insulated high-visibility clothing made of hi-viz polyester or poly-cotton blend
- Poly/cotton, 65/35 blend offers a higher tear-resistance and overall durability for longer user wear
- Front zipper closure for ease in dressing
- Overlock seams reduces seam blowout for longer wear and easier maintenance
- Silver North-Lite™ reflective material enhances night visibility for a safer work environment, especially for road maintenance

| SKU | Description | CSA Z96 | Sizes |
|--|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| All Season High-Visibility Clothing | | | |
| TVPP172/L | Traffic coverall non-insulated, yellow with 2" silver North-Lite reflective material and 1 " contrasting orange stripes | Class 2 (Class 3 w/parka) | S to 3XL |
| TVCPC175/O | Traffic coverall non-insulated, orange with 2" yellow North-Lite reflective material | Class 2 (Class 3 w/bib pant) | S to 3XL |
| TVPC175/O | Traffic coverall non-insulated, orange with 2 : silver North-Lite reflective material and 1" contrasting yellow stripes | Class 3, Level 2a | M to 3 XL |
| TVCW175/O | Traffic coverall non-insulated, FR treated, orange with 2" yellow North-Lite reflective material | Class 3, Level 2a | 38 to 56 |

Insulated High-Visibility Clothing

| SKU | Description | CSA Z96 | Sizes |
|-------------|---|------------------------------------|----------|
| TV01/E072 | Traffic parka insulated, orange with 2" yellow North-lite reflective material | Class 3, Level 2 | S to 3XL |
| TV130/E092 | Traffic bib insulated, orange with 2" silver North-lite reflective material | Class 2, Level 2 (Class 3 w/parka) | S to 3XL |
| TV150/E082 | Traffic coverall insulated orange with 2" silver North-Lite reflective material | Class 3, Level 2 | S to 3XL |
| TVCW01LM/O | Traffic parka FR treated, insulated, orange with 2" yellow North-Lite reflective material | Class 2, Level FR | S to 3XL |
| TVCW130LM/O | Traffic bib FR treated, insulated, orange with 2" yellow North-Lite reflective material | Class 2, Level FR | S to 3XL |
| TVCW150LM/O | Traffic coverall FR treated, insulated, orange with 2 " yellow North-Lite reflective material | Class 3, Level FR | S to 3XL |
| CS300LM/O | Hood insulated, orange with draw string for TVCW150LM/O | N/A | One size |



TVPP172



TVCW01LM/O

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HIGH-VISIBILITY TRAFFIC SAFETY CLOTHING



TV7001HV

Rain jacket with snap on hood

TV7002HV
Bib pant

North-Brite™ High-Visibility, Traffic, Rain Wear

- Bright orange, heavy duty PVC on nylon suit is flame-resistant and water repellent
- PVC/nylon provides good abrasion resistance, some chemical and acid protection*
- Seams are electronically sealed to prevent leaks and provide added durability
- North-Brite™ reflective stripes are electronically sealed to avoid leaks from stitching
- 2 in (5 cm) North-Brite™ stripe- omni-directional reflective surface for optimal visibility

| SKU | CSA | Front / Legs | Back | Sleeve | Sizes |
|--|--|--|------|-------------------|--------|
| High-Visibility Rain Jacket without Hood – if worn with bib pants combination becomes Class 3 | | | | | |
| TV7001HV | Class 2 Level 2 Table 2B | 2 vertical stripes on front 360° horizontal stripe around torso | “X” | Stripe around arm | S- 2XL |
| Bib Pant – if worn with jacket combination becomes Class 3 | | | | | |
| TV7002HV | Class 2, Level 2, Table 2B | Stripe around legs | | | S- 2XL |
| Long Coat | | | | | |
| TV7005HV | Class 2 Table 2B Level 2 | Snap closure, 2 vertical stripes 360° horizontal stripe around torso | “X” | Stripe around arm | S- 2XL |
| Rainwear Hood | | | | | |
| AV7004HV | Hi-Viz Bright orange PVC on nylon with drawstring – one size | | | | |

* Always review and compare the chemical protection properties of any given polymer.

TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS



TV15RSC/75

Economical Traffic Safety Vests

- Front hook and loop closure for quick and easy dressing
- Polyester mesh fabric vests are lightweight and durable
- Hemmed edges keep material from fraying, extending the service life of your vest
- Elastic adjustments on each side to customize fit
- Bright orange vests for daytime safety and awareness
- Vests with safety reflective stripes provide added visual awareness at night

| SKU | Description | CSA Z96 | Sizes |
|------------|---|----------|---------------|
| TTV50 | Safety vest without reflective stripe | One size | 1 ea / 100 ea |
| TV15RSC | Safety vest with two 1" silver reflective stripes on front and back | One size | 1 ea / 25 ea |
| TV15RSC/75 | Safety vest with two 1" yellow reflective stripes on front and back | One size | 1 ea / 25 ea |

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

VALUE TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

North-Brite™ Retro-Reflective

2" Material on Bright Orange Polyester Mesh

- Bright orange polyester mesh
- North-Brite™ reflective material has omni-directional performance – reflective from any angle a light source contacts the material
- Hook and eye closure for ease in dressing
- Polyester mesh is lightweight, flexible, allowing freedom of movement and greater comfort
- Style TV51RSTAONT/OS and TV50RSTA have a tear-away feature for added worker safety around moving vehicles

| SKU | Standard | Front | Back | Side | Sizes |
|----------------|----------|--------------------|------|---------------------|-----------|
| TV50RS | – | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | Elastic with buckle | Reg to XL |
| TV51RSBC/OS | BC | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | Horizontal stripes | One Size |
| TV51RSTAONT/OS | ON | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | Horizontal stripes | One Size |
| TV50RSTA | – | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | Horizontal stripes | S to 3XL |



TV50RS

Daytime Traffic Vest

Day-Lite™ Fluorescent

- 2 in (cm) yellow fluorescent stripes, increase daytime visibility for added awareness
- Lightweight, bright orange mesh fabric is flexible for greater worker comfort
- Vests are adjustable to fit most sizes
- Style TV51RSTA/2/OS has tear-away feature for added safety around moving vehicles

| SKU | Front | Back | Side | Sizes |
|----------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|----------|
| TV50RS/2AS/OS | 2 vertical stripe | "X" | Elastic adjust | One Size |
| TV51RS/2/OS | 2 vertical stripe | "X" | Horizontal stripes | One Size |
| TV51RSTA/2/O/S | 2 vertical stripe | "X" | Horizontal stripes | One Size |



TV51RSTA/2/OS

CSA APPROVED TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

North-Brite™ / North-Lite™

Reflective Material on High-Visibility Fabric

- **North-Brite™** multi-directional prismatic reflective material meets and exceeds CSA Level 2 requirements, maximizing visibility and safety
- CSA Level 2 is the most rigorous requirement of brightness for nighttime visibility – minimum of 330 candle power
- 360° horizontal stripe around body for maximum visibility from all angles
- Hi-Viz orange polyester fabric is lightweight and flexible for worker comfort
- Fluorescent orange background material meets CSA Table 2A – optimum daytime visibility
- **North-Lite™** glass bead reflective material meets and exceeds CSA Level 2 requirements
- CSA Level 2 is the most rigorous requirement of brightness for nighttime visibility – minimum of 330 candle power
- 360° horizontal stripe around body for maximum visibility from all angles
- Hi-Viz lime/yellow polyester fabric is lightweight and flexible for worker comfort
- Fluorescent lime/yellow material meets CSA Table 2A – optimum daytime visibility
- Hook and loop closure with 2 convenient inside pockets for personal items or small tools



TV52C1/0

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

CSA APPROVED TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS



TV52T4/L

(North-Brite™ / North-Lite™ continued)

| SKU | CSA | Front | Back | Side | Sizes |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|------|----------------------------|---------|
| Fluorescent Orange Vests | | | | | |
| TV52B1/O | Table 2A Level 2 | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | (1) 360° horizontal stripe | M – 4XL |
| TV52C1/O | Table 2A Level 2 | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | (2) 360° horizontal stripe | M – 2XL |
| Fluorescent Yellow/Lime Vests | | | | | |
| TV52B4/L | Table 2A Level 2 | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | (1) 360° horizontal stripe | M – 4XL |
| TV52C4/L | Table 2A Level 2 | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | (2) 360° horizontal stripe | M – 2XL |
| High Conspicuity Traffic Vests with Safety, 5 Point Tear-Away Dual colored 4" Reflective material Silver/Orange or Silver/Yellow | | | | | |
| TV52T4/L | Z96 Level 2A Class 2 | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | (1) 360° horizontal stripe | M – 4XL |
| TV52T4/O | Z96 Level 2A Class 2 | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | (1) 360° horizontal stripe | M – 2XL |



TV52B4FR

North-Lite™ Traffic Vests

Meets CSA Class, 2 level 2 and NFPA Compliant

- Vest is FR treated and NFPA compliant
- North-Lite silver reflective 2" material
- Bright orange or Hi-Viz lime/yellow FR Treated cotton fabric is soft and comfortable

| SKU | Front | Back | Sides | Size |
|------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|----------|
| TV52B1FR/O | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | Horizontal stripes | M to 2XL |
| TV52B4FR/L | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | Horizontal stripes | M to 2XL |

*Not to be used as primary flame protection

SURVEYOR'S VEST



TV98CYG/O

North-Brite™ Reflective Surveyor's Vest

- North-Brite™ multi-directional prismatic reflective material has outstanding day and night visibility
- Bright orange cotton vest is durable, natural cotton fibers help to keep workers cool in warmer climates
- Easily accessible pockets to store communication devices and tools

| SKU | Front | Back | Sides | Pockets | Sizes |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| TV98CY/O | 2 vertical stripes 3 snap closure | "X" | Horizontal stripe | 8 (6) front (2) inside | M – 2XL |
| TV98CYG/O | 2 vertical stripes on sides | "X" | Horizontal stripe | 5 (4) front (1) inside | M – 2XL |

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HI-VISIBILITY TRAFFIC BELTS

North-Lite™ Reflective Safety Belts

- Constructed from elasticized Yellow/Silver/Yellow North-Lite™ reflective material
- Fully adjustable to accommodate most sizes
- Front and back reflective material for optimal visibility

| SKU | Front | Back | Sides | Sizes |
|-------|--------------------|------|------------|----------|
| TV20E | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | Waist belt | One size |



TV20E

- Constructed from elasticized Yellow/Silver/Yellow North-Lite™ reflective material on orange fabric
- Adjustable hook and loop closure to accommodate most sizes
- Front and back reflective material for optimal visibility

| SKU | Front | Back | Sides | Sizes |
|------|--------------------|------|------------|---------|
| TV24 | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | Waist belt | M – 2XL |

North-Brite™ Reflective Safety Belt

- Constructed from North-Brite™ reflective material sewn on orange nylon sash
- Available in standard (TV25) or CSA Class 1, Level 2 (TV25CSA) for maximum safety and worker visibility
- Adjustable closure to accommodate most sizes
- Lightweight and comfortable, great for warmer climate work areas

| SKU | CSA | Front | Back | Side | Sizes |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------|---------|
| TV25 | None | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | Black waist belt | M – 2XL |
| TV25CSA | Class 1 Level 2 | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | 360° stripe around waist | M – 2XL |



TV25CSA

HI-VISIBILITY TRAFFIC T-SHIRTS

North-Lite™ Reflective T-Shirt

- North-Lite™ glass bead technology, reflective material enhances night time visibility
- Bright orange, polyester fabric t-shirt is home washable and dryer safe
- Available in short or long sleeves to accommodate changing climates

| SKU | Sleeve | Front | Back | Side | Sizes |
|---------|--------|--------------------|------|----------------------|---------|
| TV35TS | Short | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | 2 horizontal stripes | S – 3XL |
| TV35TSL | Long | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | 2 horizontal stripes | S – 3XL |



TV35TS

North-Brite™ Reflective T-Shirt

- North-Brite™ omni-directional, reflective material enhances day and night time visibility
- Bright orange, polyester mesh style shirt is excellent for warmer climate work sites
- V-neck, with short sleeves style t-shirt is home washable and dryer safe

| SKU | Sleeve | Front | Back | Side | Sizes |
|--------|--------|--------------------|------|----------------------|---------|
| TV94TS | Short | 2 vertical stripes | "X" | 2 horizontal stripes | S – 3XL |



TV94TS

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HI-VISIBILITY TRAFFIC ACCESSORIES



SCS10

High-Visibility Traffic Cuffs and Armbands

- Cuffs and armbands are lightweight and comfortable
- Provides added visibility and safety when worn with safety garments
- North-Brite™ reflective material provides omni-directional for outstanding visibility from any direction
- North-Brite™ is highly visible in day and night-time light

| SKU | Description | Size |
|-------|---|----------|
| SCS10 | Traffic cuff, orange PVC with hook and loop closure | 10" long |
| SCS12 | Traffic cuff, orange polyester mesh fabric, hook and loop closure | 9" long |
| SCS14 | Traffic armband, orange nylon with hook and loop closure | - |
| SCS16 | Traffic armband, North-Brite™ band with hook and loop closure | - |



FLA25

High-Visibility Traffic Flags

- High-visibility orange flags are durable – ideal for use on moving vehicles
- Fluorescent properties offer enhanced daytime visibility
- Plain and flags enhanced with reflective material strips for enhanced visibility are available

| SKU | Description | Size |
|----------|--|-----------|
| FLA16 | Fluorescent orange nylon with dowel sleeve, no grommets | 16" x 16" |
| FLA16/GR | Fluorescent orange nylon with dowel sleeve, 3 grommets | 16" x 16" |
| FLA18 | Tear-resistant, PVC coated nylon fluorescent orange, no grommets | 18" x 18" |
| FLA18/GR | Tear-resistant, PVC coated nylon fluorescent orange, 3 grommets | 18" x 18" |
| FLA22 | Orange PVC mesh with dowel sleeve, no grommets | 18" x 18" |
| FLA22/GR | Orange PVC mesh with dowel sleeve, 3 grommets | 18" x 18" |
| FLA25 | Orange nylon. 2" Yellow/Silver/Yellow reflective "X" on both sides, with dowel sleeve and 3 grommets | 18" x 26" |
| FLA27 | Orange nylon mesh, 2" yellow North-Brite™ "X" on both sides, with dowel sleeve and 3 grommets | 20" x 24" |

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

HI-VISIBILITY TRAFFIC ACCESSORIES

High-Visibility Traffic Cones

- Traffic cones are injection molded LDPE (Low Density Polyethylene), with a non-sticking surface when stacked
- A UV resistant stabilizer keeps cones from fading, helping to maintain visibility and life of the cone
- Honeywell cones have a non-porous surface and are resistant to both dirt and grease
- Wide body design with weighted orange base option for maximum stability
- North-Brite and North-Lite collar options add visibility to safely designate and highlight work areas

| SKU | Description | Size |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Traffic Cones | | |
| 1617/12 | 12" (30.4 cm) cone | 1.3 oz (350g) |
| 1617/18 | 18" (45.7 cm) cone | 1.5 lb (690g) |
| 1617/28 | 28" (45.7 cm) cone | 3.8 lb (1740g) |
| Weighted Traffic Cones | | |
| 1617/183C | 18" (45.7 cm) cone | 3 lb (1385g) |
| 1617/183C3NL | 18" (45.7 cm) cone, with 3" North-Lite collar | 3 lb (1385g) |
| 1617/185C | 18" (45.7 cm) cone | 5 lb (2300g) |
| 1617/285C | 28" (71.1 cm) cone | 5 lb (2300g) |
| 1617/285C4NL | 28" (71.1 cm) cone, with 4" North-Lite collar | 5 lb (2300g) |
| 1617/287C | 28" (71.1 cm) cone | 7 lb (3200g) |
| 1617/287C4NB | 28" (71.1 cm) cone, with 4" North-Brite collar | 7 lb (3200g) |
| 1617/287C6NB | 28" (71.1 cm) cone, with 6" North-Brite collar | 7 lb (3200g) |
| 1617/2810C | 28" (71.1 cm) cone | 10 lb (4570g) |
| 1617/287CC64NB | 28" (71.1 cm) cone, with 6" North-Brite top collar 4" North-Brite bottom collar | 7 lb (3200g) |
| 1617/287CC64NB | 28" (71.1 cm) cone, with 6" North-Lite top collar 4" North-Lite bottom collar | 7 lb (3200g) |



1617/287CC64NB



1617/183C

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

SERVUS[®]
by Honeywell

273 • PVC Footwear

274 • Neoprene
Rubber

275 • PVC Overshoes
Stud Sole

276 • Processing Overshoes
All-Season Overshoes
Winter Overshoes
Anti-Slip Overshoes



THE IMPORTANCE OF TREAD

Like tires on a car, your choice in outsole compound and tread pattern makes all the difference when it comes to slipping and tripping hazards.



TDT: Triple Density Technology allows injection-molded footwear to have different compounds merged into one boot. TDT™ dual outsoles have dual compounding for enhanced slip and abrasion resistance. Durable outer-soles resist abrasion and organic chemical deterioration. The advanced pattern squeezes fluids out from underfoot, prohibiting hydroplaning. A softer centersole compound has increased surface-to-surface contact for maximum traction.

CHEVRON: Designed to be self-cleaning to remove debris that may cause slips and falls. The flat surface content decreases slip hazard by providing excellent traction on floors that contain liquids and debris. Perfect for Food and Meat Processing industries, Oil and Gas industries and Fishing industries, among others.

STABILicers[®]: Outsoles provide the ultimate in slip resistance for outdoor winter applications. Wide traction tread has 32 replaceable, hardened steel studs to dig into ice and snow for greater traction, helping to reduce the risk for slips and falls. Workers will walk with confidence in even the harshest of winter conditions.

PVC FOOTWEAR

CT™ – Comfort Technology

- Seamless, PVC injection molded footwear is 100% waterproof to ensure workers' feet are dry and comfortable
- CT offers a unique scalloped top-line design to accommodate flexing and prevent irritating rubbing on legs for added comfort
- Unique Trac10™ outsole pattern is engineered to reduce slip and fall in hazardous environments
- Contour heel cup molding and removable FOOT FORM contour cushion insoles reduce heel slippage and provide added support for all day comfort
- 18821C meets CAN/CSA Z195-09 Grade 1

| SKU | Description | Men's Whole Sizes | Packaging |
|--------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 18821C | Black, 35.6 cm height, Steel Toe | 3-15 | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |
| 18822C | Black, 35.6 cm height, Plain Toe | 3-15 | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |



18821C

All PVC footwear is made in the USA.



PRM II™

- Seamless, injection molded footwear is 100% waterproof to ensure workers' feet are dry and comfortable
- Steel midsole provides outstanding under-foot puncture protection
- Open pattern outsole design self-cleans liquid and debris with every step, helping to prevent slip and trip hazards
- Removable FOOT FORM contour cushion insoles provide all-day comfort and support
- Meets CAN/CSA Z195-09 Grade 1 and Puncture Protection

| SKU | Description | Men's Whole Sizes | Packaging |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 75125C | Black, 38.1 cm height | 7-14 | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |



75125C

PRM™

- Seamless, injection molded footwear is 100% waterproof to ensure workers' feet are dry and comfortable
- Steel midsole provides outstanding under-foot puncture protection
- Open pattern outsole design self-cleans liquid and debris with every step, helping to prevent slip and trip hazards
- Removable FOOT FORM contour cushion insoles provide all-day comfort and support
- Meets CAN/CSA Grade 1 and Puncture Protection

| SKU | Description | Men's Whole Sizes | Packaging |
|--------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 75145C | Black/Orange, 38.1 cm height | 7-14 | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |



75145C

XTP™ and PRO®

- Seamless, PVC, 3-stage injection molded construction is 100% waterproof to keep workers' feet comfortable and dry
- TDT outsole compounds are formulated for longer wear to reduce inventory, and slip-resistance to reduce the cost of injury
- Steel shank is longer, larger and positioned for optimal support to help prevent foot pain when standing all day
- Boot heights are graduated and proportional to sizing to ensure comfort and prevent chafing when walking
- Removable FOOT FORM contour cushion insoles provide support and wick away moisture to keep workers' feet dry
- Meets CAN/CSA Z195-09 Grade 1

| SKU | Description | Men's Whole Sizes | Packaging |
|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| 75109C | XTP™ Blk/Yellow/Gray, 38.1 cm height, Steel Toe | 3-15 | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |
| 75101C | Pro® Gray/Yellow/Black, 38.1 cm, Steel Toe | 5-15 | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |



75101C

75109C

Call Customer Care at 888-212-7233.

NEOPRENE FOOTWEAR



22214C



Neoprene III – Chevron Sole and Heel, Hi-Pac

- 100% waterproof seamless construction keeps workers' feet dry and comfortable
- Unique dipping process makes boots soft and pliable for less leg fatigue
- Chevron outsoles provide excellent traction to prevent slips and falls on wet and slick surfaces
- Removable insoles provide shock absorption and wick away moisture to keep workers' feet dry and comfortable
- Meets CAN/CSA Z195-09 Grade 1

| SKU | Description | Men's Whole Sizes | Packaging |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 22214C | 38.1 cm, Steel Toe | 3-15 | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |

RUBBER FOOTWEAR



2149C



Flex-Guard™ – Rubber Metatarsal Guard Footwear

- Specialized compound prevents ozone deterioration for longer life for your footwear
- Ultra-composite shank is longer, wider and positioned for optimal support to help prevent foot pain when standing all day
- SAFE-STEP puncture-resistant steel midsoles for maximum puncture protection
- Removable FOOT FORM contour cushion insoles provide support and wick away moisture for wearer comfort
- Heavy Trac Tread™ sole and heel and knurled protective overlays are tough and durable providing longer life to your footwear to help reduce purchasing spend
- Meets CAN/CSA Z195-09 Grade 1 and Puncture Protection

| SKU | Description | Men's Whole Sizes | Packaging |
|-------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2149C | 30.5 cm height, Mid-Pac, Lace-up | 6-13 | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |

PVC OVERSHOES

SF™ SuperFit – Overboots

- SF™ – SuperFit overboots are oversized to fit over large, expensive work boots to keep them clean and help them last longer
- Seamless, injection molded PVC construction is 100% waterproof to protect more expensive leather work boots from damaging liquids, mud, snow, slush or dirt – your leather footwear will last longer and reduce the overall cost of your footwear expense
- Generously large gusset for ease in slipping on or off work shoes and boots, plus allows overshoes to be easily cleaned and sanitized to reduce risk of contamination
- Boot buttons are part of the injection molding, this eliminates any seams that could leak, keeping workers' feet dry and more comfortable
- SF wide grip outsole design enhances traction to prevent workers from slipping or falling on slick surfaces, reducing the risk of worker injury

| SKU | Description | Men's Whole Sizes | Packaging |
|-------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 11993 | Black, 10.2 cm height | XS-XL | 1 pr/bag, 12 pr/case |
| 11994 | Yellow, 10.2 cm height | XS-XL | 1 pr/bag, 12 pr/case |
| 11995 | Amber 10.2 cm height | XS-XL | 1 pr/bag, 12 pr/case |
| 11924 | Black, 30.5 cm height | XS-XL | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |
| 11926 | Yellow, 30.5 cm height | XS-XL | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |



SF™ SuperFit – Dual-Compound Overboots

- Over-sized design to fit over leather work boots protecting them from harsh environments, increasing the longevity of expensive footwear
- 100% waterproof protection to keep leather work boots and feet dry
- PVC injection molded, dual compounds provide a stretchy top and long-wearing extra-wide grip outsole, providing ease of use and protection from slip hazards
- Dual compounding molds high-stretch uppers to longwearing, slip-resistant outsoles
- Extra large molded kick-off lugs for easy boot removal
- Boot buttons are molded to eliminate seams and provide waterproof protection
- Closure loops are tabbed to allow for easy, one-hand closure, even when wearing gloves

| SKU | Description | Men's Whole Sizes | Packaging |
|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 11003 | Black, 10.2 cm height | XS-XL | 1 pr/bag, 12 pr/case |
| 11001 | Black, 30.5 cm height | XS-XL | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |

STUD SOLE

Stud Sole

- Durable and stretchy rubber pullover fits snugly and securely over work shoes and boots, preventing possible trip hazards from ill-fitting pullovers
- Slip-resistant steel studded pullover, bites into snow and ice helping to prevent worker injury from slips and falls
- Pullovers are compact and can be easily stowed in a jacket pocket if workers are moving from outdoor to indoor jobs

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Packaging |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------------------|
| SR101 | Steel studs | S-2XL | 1 pr/bag, 50 pr/case |



Call Customer Care at 888-212-7233.

PROCESSING OVERSHOES



IT12ST17

Processing Overshoes

- Thermoplastic polyurethane upper is easily sanitized and is 100% waterproof to keep workers' feet dry and comfortable
- Polyurethane outsole is lightweight to prevent workers' foot and leg fatigue, and the open tread design provides maximum slip resistance for workers' safety
- Unique strap system provides a secure fit to prevent boot from slipping, which could cause a tripping hazard and injury to workers
- Wide, easily opened gusset provides ease in putting on and taking off overshoes, allowing workers to efficiently prepare for work

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Packaging |
|----------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| IT12PT17 | Blue, 30.5 cm, Plain toe | XS-3XL | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |
| IT12ST17 | Blue, 30.5 cm, Steel toe | XS-3XL | 1 pr/bag, 6 pr/case |
| MT15ST17 | Blue, 38.1 cm, Steel toe | XS-3XL | 1 pr/ bag, 6 pr/case |

ALL SEASON OVERSHOES



Perma



Vibram® Ninja™



Superlite

All Season Overshoes

- Nylon fabric is extremely durable for longer life and lightweight reducing workers' foot and leg fatigue
- Waterproof laminated film membrane protects expensive work boots from harsh weather environments, reducing your overall footwear spend
- Extra large gusset provides ease in putting on and taking off overshoes, allowing workers to efficiently prepare for work
- Compatible with orthopedic and custom footwear; it will fit a wide range of shoe designs for workers' comfort
- Superlite outsoles are lightweight and offer comfort by preventing worker foot and leg fatigue
- Perma outsole offers very good traction in tough weather conditions, reducing the risk of slips and falls for workers' safety
- Vibram® Ninja™ outsole offers superior traction on ice, snow and slush helping to reduce worker injury from slips and falls
- Unique ankle strap provides a snug fit to prevent overshoes from slipping that may cause slips and falls
- Optional 10 mm removable EVA insole adds cushioning for added all-day comfort and warmth (sold separately)



VIS1BLK



VNN1BLK



RTK7BRN



TRS7BRN

| SKU | Description | Sizes | Packaging |
|---------|--|--------|----------------------|
| TRS7BRN | NEOS™ Trekker™ Mushroom, 50.8 cm Superlite Outsole | XS-2XL | 1 pr/box, 12 pr/case |
| VIS1BLK | NEOS™ Villager™ Black, 25.4 cm Superlite Outsole | XS-2XL | 1 pr/box, 12 pr/case |
| RTK7BRN | NEOS™ River Trekker™ Brown, 76.2 cm Vibram® Ninja™ Outsole | M-2XL | 1 pr/box, 12 pr/case |
| VNN1BLK | NEOS™ Voyager™ Black, 27.9 cm Perma Outsole | XS-2XL | 1 pr/box, 12 pr/case |
| ANN1BLK | NEOS™ Adventurer™ Black, 38.1 cm Perma Outsole | XS-2XL | 1 pr/box, 12 pr/case |
| SNN1BLK | NEOS™ Surveyor™ Black, 50.8 cm height Perma Outsole | XS-2XL | 1 pr/box, 12 pr/case |



Call Customer Care at 888-212-7233.

WINTER OVERSHOES

Winter Overshoes

- Durable nylon upper (Uptowner X™ and Explorer™) or sturdy polyester (Navigator 5™) with waterproof membrane, protects expensive work boots from harsh weather environments, reducing your overall footwear spend
- Polyurethane foam insulated inner keeps workers' feet warm in the harshest of cold weather conditions
- Extra large gusset provides ease in putting on or taking off overshoes, allowing workers to efficiently prepare for work
- Compatible with orthopedic and custom footwear; it will fit a wide range of shoe design for workers' comfort
- Perma outsole offers very good traction in tough weather conditions to reduce the risk of slips and falls for workers' safety
- Vibram® Ninja™ outsole offers superior traction on ice, snow and slush helping to reduce worker injury from slips and falls
- Unique ankle strap provides a snug fit to prevent overshoes from slipping that may cause slips and falls
- Optional 10 mm removable EVA insole adds cushioning for added all day comfort and warmth (sold separately)



| SKU | Description | Sizes | Packaging |
|---------|---|--------|---------------------|
| UNX1BLK | NEOS™ Uptowner X,™ Black, 22.9 cm | XS-2XL | 1 pr/box, 6 pr/case |
| EXPGBLK | NEOS™ Explorer,™ Black, 27.9 cm | XS-3XL | 1 pr/box, 6 pr/case |
| N5P3GRY | NEOS™ Navigator 5™ Gray, 38.1 cm extends to 50.8 cm | XS-4XL | 1 pr/box, 6 pr/case |

ANTI-SLIP OVERSHOES

Anti-Slip Overshoes

- Durable nylon upper (Voyager and Explorer™) or sturdy polyester (Navigator 5™) with waterproof membrane protects expensive work boots from harsh weather environments, reducing your overall footwear spend
- Polyurethane foam insulated inner (Explorer™ and Navigator 5™) keeps workers feet warm in the harshest cold weather conditions
- Extra large gusset provides ease in putting on and taking off overshoes, allowing workers to efficiently prepare for work
- Compatible with orthopedic and custom footwear; it will fit a wide range of shoe designs for workers' comfort
- STABILicers® outsoles with replaceable cleats provide excellent traction on ice and snow and reduce risk of slips and falls
- Unique ankle strap and adjustable Velcro cuff provides a snug fit to prevent overshoes from slipping that may cause slips and falls
- Cleat wrench included with convenient internal pocket to keep wrench handy and available to change cleats on the job
- Optional 10 mm removable EVA insole adds comfort and warmth (sold separately)



| SKU | Description | Sizes | Packaging |
|----------|---|--------|----------------------|
| VNS1BLK | NEOS™ Voyager,™ Black, 27.9 cm height | XS-3XL | 1 pr/box, 12 pr/case |
| EXSGBLK | NEOS™ Explorer,™ Black, 27.9 cm height | XS-3XL | 1 pr/box, 12 pr/case |
| N5P3SGRY | NEOS™ Navigator 5,™ Gray, 38.1 cm extends to 50.8 cm height | XS-3XL | 1 pr/box, 6 pr/case |



Call Customer Care at 888-212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE



by Honeywell

279 • First-Aid Kits

280 • First-Aid Provincial Kits

293 • Burn Care Kits

294 • Specialty Kits

299 • Vehicle Kits

301 • Federal Kits

Custom Program Customize Your First-Aid Kits

Our enhanced custom first-aid program offers a new, broad portfolio of products, increased flexibility and improved turn-around times for custom quotations. Select one of the standard kits and add or subtract items you desire, or we can completely customize kits to meet your specific needs. You may also choose one of the many customization options to promote your company or your customer's organization.

- Customize the front cover label and/or refill label
- Choose between a label or screen-print option
- Utilize a Rapid label for a professional, semi-custom product
- Refer to Artwork Requirements and options for details
- Receive your custom quote within 48 hours
- Three different Custom Imprint options available: Customized Four-Color Label, Screen Printing or Rapid Label Program. For more information regarding these Custom Print options, please contact Customer Care



*For additional details, please contact Customer Service/
Custom Quoting Department at 866-299-2438 for
assistance in customizing your first aid program.*

▲ WARNING! North® equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious illness, injury or death.

FIRST AID KITS



FA25

First-Aid Stations – Industrial

- Equipped to handle minor injuries or aches and pains that occur in the work environment
- Contains a large assortment of non-drowsy medications for pain, cold and indigestion
- Ideal for large office or manufacturing settings
- All North bulk kits are ANSI Z308.1-2009 compliant

| Refill Item # | Description | Stations | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/XF44 | 4 OZ PEROXIDE -100ML Tr15- | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | 50 | - | - |
| A/1527 | BENZALKONIUM WIPE 100 Tr15- | - | 1 | 1 |
| A/1657 | SOAP BAR | - | 1 | - |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | - | - | 1 |
| B/1410/B2 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 2"X5YD | - | 1 | - |
| B/1410/B5 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1/2"X5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| B/1426/2 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 2"X5 YAR | - | 2 | 1 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| B/1433/1 | FING.TIP DRESSI.LGE SINGL | 10 | - | 25 |
| B/1433 | FINGER TIP FAB.I.W.LGE/50 | - | 1 | - |
| B/1435/1 | KNUCKLE BAND -SINGLE I.W. | 25 | - | 50 |
| B/1435 | KNUCKLE BANDS FAB.I.W.100 | - | 1 | - |
| B/1445 | PLAST.STRIPS 3/4X3 100BX | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| BAG/3X9 | POLY BAG 3"X9" 1MIL | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| C/1405A100 | COT-TIP APP.6"100/PK | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| E/1412 | EYE PADS | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| E/1412/1 | DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| E/1574 | EYE BATH | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| GB/1414B1 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 1"X6YDS(| 3 | 12 | 3 |
| GB/1414B2 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS(| 3 | 8 | 3 |
| GB/1414B3 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 3"X6YDS(| 2 | 8 | 2 |
| GB/1418/2X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1) | 25 | 50 | 25 |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | 25 | 50 | 25 |
| GB/1418/4X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1) | 25 | 50 | 25 |
| MI/1538A | LISTER SCISSOR 3 1/2" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1550 | TISSUE/DRESSNG.FCPS.5 1/2 | - | 1 | - |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| O/1494N | BIODERM OINT.15GM Tr15- | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| S/1558 | WOOD SPLINT SET OF 6 | - | 1 | 1 |
| T/1481200 | ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG 100/BTL | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| UC/1404/12 | COTTON BALLS (12) | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| US/1559 | SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX | - | 3 | 3 |
| UV/1464 | AMMONIA INHALANTS 10/BX | - | 1 | - |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1300A | ADHESIVE TAPE REMOV-100ML | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1472/25 | NO BLEED 25ML | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1554C/1 | TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1) | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| WJ/0490901 | COOL JEL DOSE PACK (1) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32-000445-0000 | SALINE EYEWASH 8 OZ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32-000451-0000 | SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Alberta



FAALT3MB

| Item # | Description |
|-------------|---|
| FAALT1MB | First aid kit #1 - bulk - metal box - 16 units |
| FAALT1PB | First aid kit #1 - bulk - plastic box - 16 units |
| FAALT1RB | Refill for bulk kit #1 |
| FAALT1SPEMS | First Aid Kit #1 - bulk - nylon bag - 13" x 9" x 4" |
| FAALT2MB | First aid kit #2 - bulk - metal box - 24 units |
| FAALT2PB | First aid kit #2 - bulk - plastic box - 24 units |
| FAALT2RB | Refill for bulk kit #2 |
| FAALT2SPEMS | First Aid Kit #2 - bulk - nylon bag - 13" x 9" x 4" |
| FAALT3MB | First aid kit #3 - bulk - metal box XF39 |
| FAALT3RB | Refill for bulk kit #3 |
| FAALT3SPEMS | First Aid Kit #3 - bulk - nylon bag - 15-1/2" x 9" x 6" |
| FAALT4 | First aid kit #4 - special forestry - soft nylon belt pouch |

| Item #: | Kits | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | FAALT1MB FAALT1PB FAALT1RB FAALT1SPEMS | FAALT2MB FAALT2PB FAALT2RB FAALT2SPEMS | FAALT3MB FAALT3RB FAALT3SPEMS | FAALT4 | |
| Refill Item # | Contents | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | 10 | 10 | 24 | - |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | 1 | 1 | 2 | - |
| B/1426/3 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR | 1 | 2 | 4 | - |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 3 | 4 | 12 | 2 |
| B/1445/1 | PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING | 25 | 50 | 100 | - |
| BAGZ8X10 | ZIPLOCK 8X10 CLEAR BAG | 1 | 1 | 2 | - |
| E/1412 | EYE PADS 50/Pk | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| GB/1416/3 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD | 2 | 2 | 6 | - |
| GB/1418/4X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1) | 10 | 20 | 50 | - |
| GB/1420 | COMB.PAD(25X20CM)8X10-20S | - | 1 | 4 | - |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| MI/1603/K | SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | 2 | 3 | 6 | - |
| PB/1422/6 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 6" | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| UGB/2195YD | TUBULAR GAUZE 5 YDS.W/APP | - | - | 1 | - |
| UZT7005L6 | NIT.GLOVES LGE 6PRS/ZIP.BAG | 1 | 1 | 2 | - |
| V/SPONGE/1" | SPGE WEATHER STRIP 3/8"X1/8 | - | - | 54 | - |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 218410001 | RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| V/KC1787 | PLASTIC WHISTLE | - | - | - | 1 |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST-AID PROVINCIAL KITS

British Columbia

| Item # | Description |
|-------------|--|
| FABC1/M | First aid kit - level 1 - with mask - complete kit in metal box - 12" x 9" x 4" |
| FABC1/P | First aid kit - level 1 - with mask - complete kit in hard plastic box - 36 units |
| FABC1/R | Refill for kit level 1 |
| FABC1/S | First aid kit - level 1 - with mask - complete kit in soft pack - 13" x 9" x 4" |
| FABC2/M | First aid kit - level 2 & 3 - complete kit in metal box - 15.5" x 12" x 4.5" |
| FABC2/R | Refill for kit level 2 & 3 |
| FABC2/S | First aid kit - level 2 & 3 - complete kit in soft pack - 15.5" x 9" x 6" |
| FABCBASIC/M | First aid kit - basic - with rescue breather - complete kit in metal box - 9" x 12" x 4" |
| FABCBASIC/P | First aid kit - basic - with rescue breather - complete kit in hard plastic box - 24 units |
| FABCBASIC/S | First aid kit - basic - with rescue breather - complete kit in soft pack - 10" x 8" x 3" |
| FABCPER/P | First aid kit - personal - complete kit in hard plastic box - 6" x 3" x 1.5" |
| FABCPER/S | First aid kit - personal - complete kit in nylon pouch - 5" x 6" x 2.5" |
| FABCPER/Z | First aid kit - personal - complete kit in ziplock bag - 5" x 8" |



FABC2/S

Item #:

| Kits | | | |
|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| FABC1/M | FABC2/M | FABCBASIC/M | FABCPER/P |
| FABC1/P | FABC2/R | FABCBASIC/P | FABCPER/S |
| FABC1/R | FABC2/S | FABCBASIC/S | FABCPER/Z |
| FABC1/S | | | |

| Refill Item # | Contents | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | 24 | 24 | 12 | 6 |
| A/1528/1 | HAND CLEAN.MOIST TOW.(1) | 60 | - | 30 | - |
| A/1657PL | GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC | - | 1 | - | - |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | 1 | 2 | 1 | - |
| B/1410/B2 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 2"X5YD | - | 2 | - | - |
| B/1426/3 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR | 2 | 6 | 1 | - |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 6 | 12 | 4 | - |
| C/1405/12 | COT.TIP. APP.3" | 12 | - | 6 | - |
| B/1428E | ESMARCH BDGE 3"X54"(7.5X130 | - | 1 | - | - |
| E/1507B | SOD.CHLOR 0.9%STER 500ML 15 | - | 1 | - | - |
| GB/1418/36 | GAUZE COMPRESS 36X36-S(1) | - | 3 | - | - |
| GB/1418/4X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1) | 12 | 12 | 6 | - |
| GB/1420 | COMB.PAD(25X20CM)8X10-20S | 4 | 6 | 2 | - |
| MI/1538C | LISTR.BDGE/SCISS.5.5"14CM | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| MI/1548 | SLIVER FORCEPS SS.11.5 CM | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| MI/1541A | PARAMED/UNI.SCIS7"P-26ALM | - | 1 | - | - |
| MI/1552 | ARTERY FORCEPS S.S.12.5CM | - | 1 | - | - |
| PB/1422E | ELASTIC PRES BAND 4.5"X6" | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| UB/14456A50 | PLASTIC STRIPS 50 ASST.D | 100 | 150 | 50 | - |
| B/1445/1 | PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING | - | - | - | 3 |
| B/1446/1 | PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE | - | - | - | 3 |
| UZT7005L6 | NIT.GLOVES LGE 6PRS/ZIP.BAG | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| V/PAC | MSAFE PATIENT ASS.CHRT(1) | - | 6 | - | - |
| V/PENCIL | PENCIL | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| V/PENLITE | PENLITE DISPOSABLE | - | 1 | - | - |
| V/1534 | ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 21818303 | MASK NORTH W/ZIPLOCK POUCH | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 218410001 | RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE | - | - | 1 | - |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST-AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Manitoba



FAMANMB200636

| Item # | Description |
|---------------|--|
| FAMANMB200624 | First Aid Kit - bulk - metal box - 24 units |
| FAMANMB200636 | First aid kit - bulk - metal box - 36 units |
| FAMANPB200624 | First Aid Kit - bulk - plastic box - 24 units |
| FAMANPB200636 | First aid kit - bulk - plastic box - 36 units |
| FAMANRB2006 | Refill for bulk kit #FAMANPB1998 & #FAMANMB1998 |
| FAMANS2006 | First Aid Kit - bulk - nylon bag - 10" x 8" x 3" |

| Refill Item # | Contents | Kits | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| A/1528/1 | HAND CLEAN.MOIST TOW.(1) | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| B/1426/3 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| B/1442/3 | DRESS.STRIP ELAST.3"X1YD(1) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| B/1446/1 | PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| BAGZ6X10 | ZIPLOCK 6X10 CLEAR BAG | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| GB/1416/4 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.4"X5YD | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| GB/1418/4X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1) | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| MI/1541G | SCISSOR PARAMED.GREY5 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1560 | INSTANT COLD COMPRESS | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 218410001 | RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE | 1 | 1 | 1 |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST-AID PROVINCIAL KITS

New Brunswick



FANBMB2004130

| Item # | Description |
|----------------|---|
| FANBMB2004130 | First aid kit N.B. Regulation 2004-130 - bulk - metal box - 36 units |
| FANBPB2004130 | First aid kit N.B. Regulation 2004-130 - bulk - plastic box - 36 units |
| FANBPSP2004130 | First aid kit N.B. Regulation 2004-130 - personal - complete kit in nylon pouch |
| FANBRB2004130 | Refill bulk for N.B.kit Regulation 2004-130 |
| FANBSP2004130 | First aid kit N.B. Regulation 2004-130 - bulk - nylon bag - 36 units |
| FANBVEH1PB | New Brunswick Special Vehicle Kit |

| Item #: | Kits | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------|--|
| | FANBPSP2004130 | FANBVEH1PB | |
| FANBMB2004130 | | | |
| FANBPB2004130 | | | |
| FANBSP2004130 | | | |
| FANBRB2004130 | | | |

| Refill Item # | Contents | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A/XF44 | 4 OZ PEROXIDE -100ML Tr15- | 1 | - | - |
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | 12 | 5 | 24 |
| A/1528/1 | HAND CLEAN.MOIST TOW.(1) | 12 | - | 24 |
| B/1409B1 | TAPE 1"X5YDS | 2 | - | 2 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| B/1431/1SN | FAB/STRIP.(1)7/8X3" | - | - | 5 |
| B/1434/1 | FIN TIP DRES SMALL SINGLE | - | - | 3 |
| B/1435/1 | KNUCKLE BAND -SINGLE I.W. | - | - | 3 |
| B/1440/1 | ELASTIC SQUARE 2X3 UNIT | - | - | 2 |
| B/1440B/1 | FAB.ELAST.SQ.2.5"X1.5"(1) | - | - | 2 |
| B/1445/1 | PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING | 12 | 5 | 5 |
| B/1446/1 | PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE | 12 | 5 | 5 |
| BAG/3X9 | POLY BAG 3"X9" 1MIL. | 1 | - | - |
| C/1405100 | COT-TIP APP.3"100/PK | - | - | 1 |
| C/1405/6 | COTTON TIP APP.3"6/BAG | 1 | - | - |
| EB/1594A | FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET | 1 | - | - |
| E/1412 | EYE PADS | - | - | 2 |
| GB/1414A2 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X10YDS | - | - | 1 |
| GB/1414A3 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 3"X10YDS | 2 | - | - |
| GB/1416/3 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD | 2 | - | - |
| GB/1418/2X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1) | 8 | - | - |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | 2 | - | - |
| GB/1418/4X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1) | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| GB/1420 | COMB.PAD(25X20CM)8X10-20S | 6 | - | - |
| MI/1538D | SCISSOR SH/BL 5 1/2" | - | - | 1 |
| MI/1541G | SCISSOR PARAMED.GREY5 1/2 | 1 | - | - |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | 1 | - | 1 |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | 1 | - | 1 |
| O/1471 | POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 65G | 1 | - | 1 |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| TPXF10/1 | NON-ADHERANT PAD 3"X4"(TELF | 2 | - | - |
| TPXF9/1 | NON-ADHERANT PAD 2"X3"(TELF | 2 | - | - |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | - | - | 1 |
| UZ4422L | GLOVES LATEX-L-1 PAIR/BAG | - | 1 | - |
| UZ4422L6 | LATEX GLOVE LARGE (6PRS.) | 1 | - | - |
| V/PENCIL | PENCIL | 1 | - | - |
| V/SUGAR | SUGAR PACKET SINGLE | 6 | - | - |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 | - | - |
| V/1534 | ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK | 1 | - | - |
| 218410001 | RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE | 1 | - | 1 |
| ACEE/50646 | SAC MINI-GRIP 4"X6" | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| V/1554C/1 | TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1) | - | - | 2 |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST-AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Newfoundland



| Item # | Description |
|-------------|--|
| FANFLD1MB | First aid kit #1 - bulk - in metal box - 10 units |
| FANFLD1PB | First aid kit #1 - bulk - in plastic box - 10 units |
| FANFLD2MB | First aid kit #2 - bulk - in metal box - 16 units |
| FANFLD2PB | First aid kit #2 - bulk - in plastic box - 16 units |
| FANFLD3MB | First aid kit #3 - bulk - in metal box - 24 units |
| FANFLD3PB | First aid kit #3 - bulk - in plastic box - 24 units |
| FNFLD3SPEMS | First aid kit #3 - bulk - nylon bag - 10" x 8" x 3" |
| FANFLDPPB | First aid kit - special bulk pocket kit - in plastic box |
| FANFLDK2P | NFLD-Labrador School Bus Kit |
| FANFLDK2REF | NFLD Bus Kit Refill |

FANFLD1PB

| Refill Item # | Contents | Kits | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | | Item #: | | | | |
| | | FANFLD1MB FANFLD1PB | FANFLD2MB FANFLD2PB | FANFLD3MB FANFLD3PB FNFLD3SPEMS | FANFLDPPB | FANFLDK2P FANFLDK2REF |
| Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | | |
| A/XF44 | 4 OZ PEROXIDE -100ML Tr15- | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| A/1657PL | GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 |
| B/1409C.5 | ADHESIVE TAPE 1/2"X2.5YDS | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 4 | 6 | 6 | - | 6 |
| B/1433/1 | FING.TIP DRESSI.LGE SINGL | - | - | 10 | - | - |
| B/1435/1 | KNUCKLE BAND -SINGLE I.W. | - | - | 10 | - | - |
| UB/1446/50 | PLASTIC STRIPS 1X3 50/BOX | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| B/1446/1 | PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE | 12 | 16 | 32 | 12 | - |
| BAG/3X9 | POLY BAG 3"X9" 1MIL. | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | 12 | 16 | 32 | - | - |
| GB/1414B2 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS | - | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| GB/1418/2X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1) | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| PB/1422/2 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 2" | - | - | - | 1 | 8 |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | 2 | 2 | 6 | - | 6 |
| GB/1418/36 | GAUZE COMPRESS 36X36-S(1) | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| UGB/2195YD | TUBULAR GAUZE 5 YDS.W/APP | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1538C | LISTR.BDGE/SCISS.5.5"14CM | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| MI/1603/K | SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| UZT7005L4 | NIT.GLOVES LGE 4PRS/ZIP.BAG | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| V/1534 | ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| V/1464S | AMMONIA INHALANT SINGLE | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| 32-000451-0000 | SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| EB/1594A | FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| UE/1412/2S | EYE KIT-2EYE PADS 1SHIELD | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| US/1558W24 | UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X24 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| US/1559 | SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| V/PENCIL | PENCIL | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 218410001 | RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE | - | - | - | - | 2 |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Northwest Territories



FANWT2MB

| Item # | Description |
|----------|---|
| FANWT1MB | First aid kit #1 - bulk - metal box - 24 units |
| FANWT1PB | First aid kit #1 - bulk - plastic box - 24 units |
| FANWT1RB | Refill for bulk kit #1 |
| FANWT2MB | First aid kit #2 - industrial bulk - metal box - 15.5" x 12" x 4.5" |
| FANWT2RB | Refill for bulk kit #2 |
| FANWT3MB | First aid kit #3 - industrial bulk - metal box - 14.5" x 16.5" x 6.5" |

| Refill Item # | Contents | Kits | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Item #: | FANWT1MB FANWT1PB FANWT1RB | FANWT2MB FANWT2RB |
| | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/1657PL | GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC | - | - | 1 |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| B/1426/3 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 2 | 3 | 12 |
| B/1428E | ESMARCH BDGE 3"X54"(7.5X130 | - | - | 2 |
| B/1430D/1 | ELASTIC STRIP 3/4 X 3(1) | 50 | - | - |
| B/1430D | FAB. STRIPS 3/4X3"1.W.100 | - | 1 | 1 |
| B/1431B1 | FABRIC STRIP 1"X3" SINGLE | 50 | - | - |
| B/1431B | FABRIC STRIPS 1X3"1.W.100 | - | 1 | 1 |
| B/14555 | CLOSUR-STRIPS(1/4 X 3) 5ENV | - | - | 1 |
| E/1412 | EYE PADS 50/Pk | 2 | 6 | 6 |
| E/1412/1 | DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT | 2 | 6 | 6 |
| E/1529 | EYE SHIELD | - | - | 2 |
| E/1574 | EYE BATH | - | - | 1 |
| E/21331 | EYE DROPPER (1) | - | - | 1 |
| GB/1414A1 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 1"X10YDS | - | 1 | 1 |
| GB/1414B2 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS(| 6 | 10 | 10 |
| GB/1418/2X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1) | - | 12 | 12 |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | 6 | 6 | 54 |
| GB/1420 | COMB.PAD(25X20CM)8X10-20S | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| GB/1420/59 | COMBINE PAD 5X9 STERILE-1 | - | - | 6 |
| MI/1546 | X-FINE SPL.TWEE. CURV.4.5 | - | - | 1 |
| MI/1592E | KIDNEY BOWL SS 8"/20CM | - | - | 1 |
| PB/1422/2 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 2" | - | - | 6 |
| PB/1422/3 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 3" | - | - | 6 |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| PB/1422/6 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 6" | - | 5 | - |
| PB/1422E | ELASTIC PRES BAND 4.5"X6" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PB/1423/15 | FIELD DRESS.5.5X15" | - | 4 | - |
| UA/1527/6 | ANTIS.(BZK) SACHET-6/BX | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| MI/1538A | LISTER SCISSOR 3 1/2" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| US/1558W24 | UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X24 | - | 1 | 2 |
| UV/1464 | AMMONIA INHALANTS 10/BX | - | - | 2 |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| V/BRUSH | SCRUB (NAIL) BRUSH NYLON | - | 1 | 1 |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1534 | ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1554C/1 | TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1) | - | - | 12 |
| V/1560 | INSTANT COLD COMPRESS | - | - | 3 |
| 218410001 | RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 32-000445-0000 | SALINE EYEWASH 8 OZ EN (12/ | - | - | 1 |
| WJ/0490901 | COOL JEL DOSE PACK (1) | - | 12 | - |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Nova Scotia



FANS1PB

| Item # | Description |
|-------------|--|
| FANS1PB | First aid kit #1 - bulk - plastic box - 10 units |
| FANS1SPEMRS | First aid kit #1 - bulk - nylon bag - 8-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 3" |
| FANS2MB | First aid kit #2 - bulk - metal box - 16 units |
| FANS2PB | First aid kit #2 - bulk - plastic box - 16 units |
| FANS2SPEMRS | First aid kit #2 - bulk - nylon bag - 8-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 3" |
| FANS3PB | First aid kit #3 - bulk - plastic box - 24 units |

| Refill Item # | Contents | Kits | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | FANS1PB FANS1SPEMRS | FANS2MB FANS2PB FANS2SPEMRS | FANS3PB |
| | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| A/1528/1 | HAND CLEAN.MOIST TOW.(1) | 6 | 24 | 24 |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| B/1446/1 | PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE | 12 | 24 | 32 |
| BAGZBIOHAZ1 | BIOHAZARD SPEC.BAG 6X9PTD | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| GB/1414B2 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS(| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | 12 | 16 | 32 |
| MI01RB50101 | BIO-BARRIER FACESHIELD(1) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1603/K | SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| V/PENCIL | PENCIL | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1534 | ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1554C/1 | TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1) | - | - | 12 |
| V/1560 | INSTANT COLD COMPRESS | - | - | 3 |
| 218410001 | RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 32-000445-0000 | SALINE EYEWASH 8 OZ EN (12/ | - | - | 1 |
| WJ/0490901 | COOL JEL DOSE PACK (1) | - | 12 | - |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Ontario



| Item # | Description |
|------------|--|
| FAONT/ATA | First aid kit - for transportation and heavy duty equipment vehicle - plastic box 4 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2" |
| FAONT/TFB | First aid kit - for transport, farm, bush - plastic box - 10 units |
| FAONT/TFBD | First aid kit deluxe - for transport, farm, bush - plastic box - 16 units |

(see more options next page)

FAONTAPB

| Refill Item # | Contents | Item #: | Transportation | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | FAONT/ATA | FAONT/TFB | FAONT/TFBD |
| | | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/1657PL | GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC | | - | 1 | - |
| A/103/02 | Loris alcohol swabs | | - | - | 6 |
| A/109/01 | Loris PVP-1 solution pad | | - | - | 2 |
| B/1409C.5 | ADHESIVE TAPE 1/2"X2.5YDS | | - | - | 1 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| GB/1414B3 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 3"X6YDS(| | - | 4 | 4 |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | | - | 6 | 6 |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | | - | 1 | 1 |
| PB/1422/2 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 2" | | 2 | - | - |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| B/1445/1 | PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING | | 12 | - | - |
| UB/1445/16 | PLASTIC STRIP 3/4X3"-16BX | | - | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1603/K | SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP | | - | - | 1 |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | | - | - | 1 |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1534 | ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1554C/1 | TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1) | | - | - | 12 |
| V/1560 | INSTANT COLD COMPRESS | | - | - | 3 |
| 218410001 | RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 32-000445-0000 | SALINE EYEWASH 8 OZ EN (12/ | | - | - | 1 |
| WJ/0490901 | COOL JEL DOSE PACK (1) | | - | 12 | - |



by Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Ontario

| Item # | Description |
|----------|---|
| FAONT1DM | First aid kit #1 Deluxe - metal box - 36 units |
| FAONT1DP | First aid kit #1 Deluxe - plastic box - 36 units |
| FAONT2DM | First aid kit #2 Deluxe - industrial metal box - size: 15.5" x 12" x 4.5" |
| FAONTADM | First aid kit #A Deluxe - metal box - 10 units |
| FAONTADP | First aid kit #A Deluxe - plastic box - 10 units |

(see more options next page)

| Refill Item # | Contents | Item #: | Deluxe | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | | FAONT1DM FAONT1DP | FAONT2DM | FAONTADM FAONTADP |
| | | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/1467A | CETRIMIDE 50ML ANTIS. Tr15- | | 1 | 1 | - |
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | | - | - | 8 |
| A/1657PL | GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| O/1494N | BIODERM OINT.15GM Tr15- | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| B/1426/2 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 2"X5 YAR | | - | 1 | - |
| PB/1422/2 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 2" | | - | 2 | - |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | | 4 | 6 | 2 |
| PB/1422/6 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 6" | | - | 2 | - |
| S/1558 | WOOD SPLINT SET OF 6 | | 1 | 1 | - |
| US/1558W24 | UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X24 | | 1 | - | - |
| US/1559 | SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX | | 2 | 2 | - |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | | 1 | 2 | - |
| UB/1409C.5 | ADH.TAPE1/2"X2 1/2YD.1/BX | | - | - | 1 |
| UB/1445/12 | PLAST.STRIP 3/4"X3" 12/BX | | - | - | 1 |
| UB/1445/24 | PLAS.STRIPS 3/4"X3" BX/24 | | 1 | - | - |
| UB/1445/48 | PLASTIC STRIP 3/4X3(48/B) | | - | 1 | - |
| UB/1446/25 | PLASTIC STRIPS 1X3 25/BOX | | 1 | - | - |
| UB/1446/50 | PLASTIC STRIPS 1X3 50/BOX | | - | 1 | - |
| UB/1431B12 | FABRIC STRIPS 1X3 12/BOX | | 1 | 1 | - |
| UB/143435/A | FINGER TIP/KNUCKLE AST-24 | | 1 | 1 | - |
| UGB/1414B1X6 | G.BDGE STER.1"X6YD 6/BOX | | - | 2 | 2 |
| UGB/1414B2X2 | G.BDGE STER.2"X6YD 2/BOX | | - | 2 | 1 |
| UGB/1414B2X4 | G.BDGE STER.2"X6YD 4/BOX | | 1 | - | - |
| UGB/1414B4X2 | G.BDGE STER.4"X6YD 2/BOX | | 2 | 4 | - |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | | - | 48 | - |
| UGB/1418/34 | GAUZE PADS 3"X3"(4/BX) | | 3 | - | 1 |
| UMI/1601 | INSTRUMENT KIT #1 | | - | - | 1 |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| MI/1603/K | SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| UMI/1603 | INST. KIT #3 CW 24 PINS | | - | 1 | - |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1472/25 | NO BLEED 25ML | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32-000451-0000 | SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ EN (24/ | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| UA/152710 | BENZALKONIUM WIPE 10/UBOX | | 1 | - | - |
| UA/1527/20 | BENZALKONIUM 20/BOX | | - | 1 | - |
| UB/1453/20A | BUTTERFLY CLOSURES 20 ASS | | 1 | - | - |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Ontario

| Item # | Description |
|-----------|---|
| FAONT1MB | First aid kit #1 WCB - bulk - metal box - 36 units |
| FAONT1PB | First aid kit #1 WCB - bulk - plastic box - 36 units |
| FAONT1RB | Refill for bulk kit #1 WCB |
| FAONT1SPB | First Aid Kit #1 - bulk - nylon bag - 10" x 8" x 3" |
| FAONT2MB | First aid kit #2 WCB - bulk - industrial metal box - size: 15.5" x 12" x 4.5" |

| Item # | Description |
|-----------|--|
| FAONT2RB | Refill for bulk kit #2 WCB |
| FAONT2SPB | First Aid Kit #2 - bulk - nylon bag - 13" x 9" x 4" |
| FAONTAMB | First aid kit #A WCB - bulk - metal box - 10 units |
| FAONTAPB | First aid kit #A WCB - bulk - plastic box - 10 units |
| FAONTASPB | First Aid Kit #A - bulk - nylon bag - 5-1/2" x 4" x 2" |



FAONT1PB

| Item #: | Kits | | |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | FAONT1MB FAONT1PB FAONT1RB FAONT1SPB | FAONT2MB FAONT2RB FAONT2SPB | FAONTAMB FAONTAPB FAONTASPB |
| Refill Item # | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| B/1410/B1 | - | 2 | - |
| B/1427 | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| B/1445/1 | 24 | 48 | 12 |
| GB/1414B1 | - | 12 | - |
| GB/1414B2 | 4 | 8 | 2 |
| GB/1414B4 | 4 | 8 | - |
| GB/1418/3X1 | 12 | 48 | 4 |
| MI/1556A | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| MI/1592EP | - | 1 | - |
| PB/1422/4 | 4 | 6 | 2 |
| S/1558/4 | - | 1 | - |
| US/1558W12 | 1 | - | - |
| US/1559 | 2 | 2 | - |
| UZT7005L | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1531 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1472/25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32-000451-0000 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| UA/152710 | 1 | - | - |
| UA/1527/20 | - | 1 | - |
| UB/1453/20A | 1 | - | - |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Prince Edward Island



FAPEI1PB

| Item # | Description |
|----------|--|
| FAPEI1PB | First aid kit #1 - bulk - plastic box - 10 units |
| FAPEI1SP | First Aid Kit #1 - bulk - nylon bag - 8-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 3" |
| FAPEI2MB | First aid kit #2 - bulk - metal box - 24 units |
| FAPEI2PB | First aid kit #2 - bulk - plastic box - 24 units |
| FAPEI2SP | First Aid Kit #2 - bulk - nylon bag - 10" x 8" x 3" |
| FAPEI3PB | First aid kit #3 - bulk - plastic box - 36 units |
| FAPEI3SP | First Aid Kit #3 - bulk - nylon bag - 13" x 9" x 4" |

| Refill Item # | Contents | Kits | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | FAPEI1PB FAPEI1SP | FAPEI2MB FAPEI2PB FAPEI2SP | FAPEI3PB FAPEI3SP |
| | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/XF44 | 4 OZ PEROXIDE -100ML Tr15- | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| B/1409C.5 | ADHESIVE TAPE 1/2"X2.5YDS | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 2 | 6 | 10 |
| B/1445/1 | PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING | 20 | 30 | 30 |
| B/1446/1 | PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE | 10 | 20 | 20 |
| BAG/3X9 | POLY BAG 3"X9" 1MIL. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| C/1405100 | COT-TIP APP.3"100/PK | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| E/1412 | EYE PADS | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| E/1412/1 | DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| EB/1594A | FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET | - | 1 | 1 |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | 12 | 24 | 36 |
| GB/1420/59 | COMBINE PAD 5X9 STERILE-1 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| S/1558 | WOOD SPLINT SET OF 6 | - | - | 1 |
| S/1558/1 | SINGLE WOOD SPLINT SMALL | - | 1 | - |
| UA/152610 | ALCOHOL WIPES (10 PER UN) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1603/K | SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1534 | ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Quebec

| Item # | Description |
|-------------|--|
| FAQUE1/85MB | First aid kit #1/85 - bulk - metal box - 36 units |
| FAQUE1/85PB | First aid kit #1/85 - bulk - plastic box - 36 units |
| FAQUE1/85RB | Refill for bulk kit #1/85 |
| FAQUE1/85SP | First Aid Kit #1/85 - bulk - nylon bag - 10" x 8" x 3" |
| FAQUE1MB | First aid kit #1 - bulk - metal box - 36 units |
| FAQUE1PB | First aid kit #1 - bulk - plastic box - 36 units |
| FAQUE1RB | Refill for bulk kit #1 |

| Item # | Description |
|-------------|---|
| FAQUE2MB | First aid kit #2 - industrial bulk - metal box #XF39 - 15.5" x 12" x 4.5" |
| FAQUE3MB | First aid kit #3 - industrial bulk - metal box #XF40 - 14.5" x 16.5" x 6.5" |
| FAQUE7/85MB | First aid kit #7/85 - bulk - metal box - 10 units |
| FAQUE7/85PB | First aid kit #7/85 - bulk - plastic box - 10 units |
| FAQUE7/85SP | First Aid Kit #7/85 - bulk - nylon bag - 5-1/2" x 4"x 2" |

| Refill Item # | Contents | Kits | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | FAQUE1/85MB FAQUE1/85PB FAQUE1/85RB FAQUE1/85SP | FAQUE1MB FAQUE1PB FAQUE1RB | FAQUE2MB FAQUE2SP FAQUE2RB | FAQUE3MB FAQUE3RB | FAQUE7/85MB FAQUE7/85PB FAQUE7/85SP |
| Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | |
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5 |
| A/1657 | SOAP BAR | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| A/1657PL | GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| B/1410/B2 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 2"X5YD | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| B/1426/2 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 2"X5 YAR | - | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 |
| B/1446/1 | PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE | - | 25 | - | - | 12 |
| UB/1446/25 | PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" 25/BX | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| UB/1446/50 | PLASTIC STRIPS 1X3 50/BOX | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| B/1446C | PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" (100) | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| C/1405100 | COT-TIP APP.3"100/PK | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| E/1412 | EYE PADS | - | 3 | 3 | 6 | - |
| E/1412/1 | DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT | - | 3 | 3 | 6 | - |
| GB/1414A1 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 1"X10YDS | - | 4 | 6 | 12 | - |
| GB/1414A2 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X10YDS | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 1 |
| GB/1414A4 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 4"X10YDS | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 1 |
| GB/1418/2X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1) | - | - | 25 | 50 | - |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | - | - | 25 | 50 | - |
| GB/1418/4X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1) | 25 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 6 |
| MI/1603/K | SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| MI/1538E | SCISSORS O.R.BL/BL 5 1/2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| MI/1544 | SPLINTER FORCEP 4.5"ST.SS | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| S/1558 | WOOD SPLINT SET OF 6 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| UC/1404/12 | COTTON BALLS (12) | - | 2 | 3 | 6 | - |
| US/1559 | SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX | - | - | 2 | 3 | - |
| V/1464S | AMMONIA INHALANT SINGLE | - | 6 | - | - | - |
| UV/1464 | AMMONIA INHALANTS 10/BX | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1554C/1 | TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1) | - | 12 | 20 | - | - |
| V/1554C | TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W./100 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 32-000451-0000 | SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ EN (24/ | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FIRST AID PROVINCIAL KITS

Saskatchewan



FASASK2PD

| Item # | Description |
|------------|--|
| FASASK1MD | First aid kit #1 - regulation - metal box - 16 units |
| FASASK1PD | First aid kit #1 - regulation - plastic box - 16 units |
| FASASK1SPD | First Aid Kit #1 - bulk - nylon bag - 8-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 3" |
| FASASK2MD | First aid kit #2 - regulation - metal box - 24 units |
| FASASK2PD | First aid kit #2 - regulation - plastic box - 24 units |
| FASASK2RD | Refill for regulation kit #2 |
| FASASK2SPD | First Aid Kit #2 - bulk - nylon bag - 13" x 9" x 4" |
| FASASK3MD | First aid kit #3 - regulation - metal box - 36 units |
| FASASK3PD | First aid kit #3 - regulation - plastic box - 36 units |
| FASASK3RD | Refill for regulation kit #3 |
| FASASK3SPD | First Aid Kit #3 - bulk - nylon bag - 13" x 9" x 4" |

| Refill Item # | Contents | Kits | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | 10 | 20 | 30 |
| A/1657 | SOAP BAR | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| B/1426/2 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 2"X5 YAR | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| B/1426/4 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 4"X5 YAR | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| B/1445/1 | PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING | 12 | 24 | 36 |
| B/153051 | KOSMAPORE TAPE 1/2X10YD(1) | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| E/1412 | EYE PADS | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| E/1412/1 | DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| GB/1414B2 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS(| 2 | 4 | 6 |
| GB/1414B4 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 4"X6YDS(| 2 | 4 | 6 |
| GB/1418/2X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1) | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| GB/1420/59 | COMBINE PAD 5X9 STERILE-1 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| MI/1541G | SCISSOR PARAMED.GREY5 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| UZI7005L6 | NIT.GLOVES LGE 6PRS/ZIP.BAG | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1534 | ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 218410001 | RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

BURN CARE KITS

- Water-Jel provides controlled cooling by acting as a heat exchanger
- Generous gel coverage provides immediate pain relief
- Water-Jel promotes heat transfer out of the burn wound



FAK10P

| Item # | Description |
|----------|--|
| FA6096/2 | Burn care kit #2 - complete single patient kit for emergency treatment without irrigation solution - 16 unit plastic box |
| FAK10P | First aid kit for burn - plastic box - 10 units |
| FAK11P | First aid kit for chemical burn - plastic box - 36 units |
| FAK12M | First aid kit - restaurant burn - metal box - 15 1/2" x 12" x 4 1/2" |
| FAK13P | First aid kit for welder - plastic box - 10 units |
| FAK13M | First aid kit for welder - Metal box - 10 units |
| FAK14P | First aid kit - fire department - plastic box - 36 units |

| Refill Item # | Contents | Kits | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | | FA6096/2 | FAK10P | FAK11P | FAK12M | FAK13M FAK13P | FAK14P |
| | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/1657PL | GREEN SOAP 50ML-PLASTIC | | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| B/1409C.5 | ADHESIVE TAPE 1/2"X2.5YDS | | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| B/1410/B5 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1/2"X5 | | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | | - | - | 6 | - | 6 |
| C/1405100 | COT-TIP APP.3"100/PK | | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| GB/1414B4 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 4"X6YDS(| | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| GB/1418/2X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1) | | - | - | 25 | 6 | 8 |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| GB/1418/4X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1) | | - | 2 | - | - | 8 |
| GB/1420 | COMB.PAD(25X20CM)8X10 | | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| GB/1420/59 | COMBINE PAD 5X9 STERILE-1 | | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| O/1471 | POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 65G | | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | | - | - | 6 | - | 4 |
| UB/1446/24 | PLASTIC STRIP 1"X3" (24) | | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - |
| UB/1453/10A | BUTTERFLY CLOSURES 10 ASS | | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| UC/1404/12 | COTTON BALLS (12) | | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| UGB/1414B1X4 | G.BDGE STER.1"X6YD 4/BOX | | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| UGB/1414B2X4 | G.BDGE STER.2"X6YD 4/BOX | | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| UGB/1414B4X2 | G.BDGE STER.4"X6YD 2/BOX | | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| B/1431B | FABRIC STRIPS 1X3"1.W.100 | | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| UB/1430D12 | FABRIC STRIPS 3/4X3-12/BX | | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| UB/143435/A | FINGER TIP/KNUCKLE AST-24 | | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| UE/1412/2 | EYE DRES.KIT.2PADS/2DADH. | | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| MI/1603/K | SCISSORS KIT SB 4" | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| US/1558W24 | UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X24 | | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| US/1559 | SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX | | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| UV/1464 | AMMONIA INHALANTS 10/BX | | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| V/1472/25 | NO BLEED 25ML | | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| BACTINE-PUMP | Bactine Pump Spray | | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| MI/1592EP | PLASTIC KIDNEY BASIN | | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| T/1482101 | A.S.A.325MG,100/BTL Entrophen | | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| UA/1527/20 | BENZALKONIUM 20/BOX | | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 32-000451-0000 | SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ | | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| E/1507C | SALINE 1L | | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| EB/1594A | FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET | | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| O/6096 | BURN SHEET 60"X90"STERILE | 1 | | | | | |

SPECIALTY KITS

Daycare Kits

- Kits specifically designed to address the needs of particular work settings
- Large variety of commercial, industrial, and other specialty environments

| Item # | Description |
|---------|---|
| FADC36P | Daycare kit - plastic box - 36 units |
| FADC36R | Daycare kit Refill - plastic box - 36 units |

(see more options next page)

| Item #: | Kits |
|---------|--------------------|
| | FADC36P FADC36R |

| Refill Item # | Contents | Units/Kit |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| A/103/02 | Loris alcohol swabs | 25 |
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | 25 |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | 1 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 6 |
| B/1446/1 | PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE | 25 |
| E/1412 | EYE PADS 50 | 4 |
| E/1412/1 | DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT | 4 |
| GB/1414A2 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X10YDS | 4 |
| GB/1414A4 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 4"X10YDS | 4 |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | 25 |
| MI/1553 | THERMOMETER ORAL | 1 |
| MI/1553A | RECTAL THERMOMETER | 1 |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | 4 |
| UB/14452/25 | PLAST. STRIPS ASSTD 25/B | 1 |
| UMI/1601 | INSTRUMENT KIT #1 | 1 |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | 1 |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 |

SPECIALTY KITS

Outdoor Kits

- Kits specifically designed to address the needs of particular work settings
- Large variety of commercial, industrial, and other specialty environments

| Item # | Description |
|-------------|--|
| FAFP/FISH | First aid kit for fisherman - waterproof nylon waist pouch |
| FAFP/FORET | First aid kit for hiker - waterproof nylon waist pouch |
| FAFP/JOG | First aid kit for jogger - waterproof nylon waist pouch |
| FAK/SKI | First aid kit for skier - cordura/nylon belt pouch |
| FAFP/SKI | First aid kit for skier - waterproof nylon waist pouch |
| FAFP/SKIMOT | First aid kit for snowmobiler - waterproof nylon waist pouch |
| FAK/SKIMOTO | First aid kit for snowmobiler - cordura/nylon belt pouch |
| FAFP/VELO | First aid kit for cyclist - waterproof nylon waist pouch |
| FAK/FORET | First aid kit for hiker - cordura/nylon belt pouch |
| FAK/GOLF | First aid kit for golfer - cordura/nylon belt pouch |



FAFP/VELO

(see more options next page)

| Refill Item # | Contents | Item #: | Kits | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | | | FAFP/FISH | FAFP/JOG FAFP/FORET | FAK/SKI FAFP/SKI | FAK/SKIMOTO FAFP/SKIMOT | FAK/FORET FAFP/VELO | FAK/GOLF |
| | | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| B/1409C.5 | ADHESIVE TAPE 1/2"X2.5YDS | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| B/1426/2 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 2"X5 YAR | | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| B/1428 | WRISTLET (SHORT) | | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| B/1428A | HAND & WRIST BAND (LONG) | | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| B/1433/1 | FING.TIP DRESSI.LGE SINGL | | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| B/1434/1 | FIN TIP DRES SMALL SINGLE | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| B/1435/1 | KNUCKLE BAND -SINGLE I.W. | | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| B/1445/1 | PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING | | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| EB/1594A | FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| GB/1418/3X1 | GAUZE PADS STER.3"X3"(1) | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| I/4848464 | LIP BALM W/SUN BLOCK | | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| I/1525R | REPEX INS.REPELNT 50ML 30% | | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1603/K | SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP | | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| O/1494N | BIODERM OINT.15GM Tr15- | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1559 | COLD COMP.UNIT SIZE-NOBOX | | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| V/1562 | SOS PLASTIC FLAG 18"x13.5" | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1561/1943 | HAND WARMER SINGLE | | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| V/CANDLE | EMERGENCY CANDLE (SINGLE) | | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| V/MATCHWP | MATCHES W.P. BOX 45 | | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SPECIALTY KITS

First Responder Kits

- Kits specifically designed to address the needs of particular work settings
- Large variety of commercial, industrial, and other specialty environments

| Item # | Description |
|-----------|--|
| FAKFR5000 | First responder kit #5000 - cordura nylon padded bag - 19" x 10" x 12 1/2" |
| FAKFR6000 | First responder kit #6000 - cordura nylon padded bag - 19" x 10" x 12 1/2" |

(see more options next page)

| Refill Item # | Contents | Item #: | Kits | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | FAKFR5000 | FAKFR6000 |
| | | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/1657G | GREEN SOAP 500ML | | 1 | 1 |
| B/1410/B5 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1/2"X5 | | 1 | 1 |
| B/1426/3 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR | | 3 | 3 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | | 6 | 6 |
| B/1428E | ESMARCH BDGE 3"X54"(7.5X130 | | 1 | 1 |
| B/1431B1 | FABRIC STRIP 1"X3" SINGLE | | 10 | 10 |
| B/1433/1 | FING.TIP DRESSI.LGE SINGL | | 10 | 10 |
| B/1435/1 | KNUCKLE BAND -SINGLE I.W. | | 10 | 10 |
| B/1446/1 | PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" SINGLE | | 30 | 30 |
| B/14555 | CLOSUR-STRIPS(1/4 X 3) 5ENV | | 1 | 1 |
| BAG/20X30 | BAG 20"X30" CLEAR | | 1 | 1 |
| DEX4-GEL | GLUCOSE GEL 38 GR | | 1 | 1 |
| E/1412 | EYE PADS | | 2 | 2 |
| E/1412/1 | DOUBLE STRIP ADH./EYE KIT | | 2 | 2 |
| E/1507B | SOD.CHLOR 0.9%STER 500ML 15 | | 1 | 1 |
| FAST5000/RED | PARAMEDIC/TRAUMA BAG | | 1 | - |
| FAST6000/RED | PARAMEDIC/TRAUMA BAG | | - | 1 |
| GB/10301 | COMB.TRAUMA DRESS.10"X30" | | 2 | 2 |
| GB/1416/2 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.2"X4YD | | 1 | 1 |
| GB/1416/3 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD | | 1 | 1 |
| GB/1416/4 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.4"X5YD | | 1 | 1 |
| GB/1416/6 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.6"X5YD | | 1 | 1 |
| GB/1418/4X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1) | | 12 | 12 |
| GB/1419/4 | GAUZE SPONGES 4"x4"(200) | | 1 | 1 |
| GB/1420 | COMB.PAD(25X20CM)8X10 | | 3 | 3 |
| GB/1420/59 | COMBINE PAD 5X9 STERILE-1 | | 3 | 3 |
| MI/01AM1007 | CATH-GUIDE AIRWAYS (00-4) | | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1541A | PARAMED/UNI.SCIS7"P-26ALM | | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASST'D (12) | | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | | 1 | 1 |
| O/1477C | CETRIMIDE CREAM 25GM Tr15- | | 1 | 1 |
| PB/1422/6 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 6" | | 1 | 1 |
| PB/1422E | ELASTIC PRES BAND 4.5"X6" | | 1 | 1 |
| S/1560 | FAST SPLNT XRAY TRANS-SAM | | 1 | 1 |
| TPXF9/1 | NON-ADHERANT PAD 2"X3"(TELF | | 5 | 5 |
| UA/1527/20 | BENZALKONIUM 20/BOX | | 1 | 1 |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | | 2 | 2 |
| V/DISCLITE | CLOSET LITE 3X3X1 | | 1 | 1 |
| V/PENLITE | PENLITE DISPOSABLE | | 1 | 1 |
| V/1560 | INSTANT COLD COMPRESS | | 1 | 1 |

SPECIALTY KITS

Trauma Kit

- Kits specifically designed to address the needs of particular work settings
- Large variety of commercial, industrial, and other specialty environments

| Item # | Description |
|-----------|---|
| FAK155000 | Trauma kit #5000 - bulk - padded paramedic bag - same content as #FAK15P <i>(see more options next page)</i> |

| | | Kits |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | Item #: |
| | | FAK155000 |
| Refill Item # | Contents | Units/Kit |
| A/103/02 | Loris alcohol swabs | 20 |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | 1 |
| B/1410/B2 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 2"X5YD | 1 |
| B/1426/3 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR | 2 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 2 |
| B/1428A | HAND & WRIST BAND (LONG) | 2 |
| BAG/20X30 | BAG 20"X30" CLEAR | 1 |
| E/1412 | EYE PADS | 5 |
| E/1507C | SALINE 1L Tr15- | 1 |
| EB/1594A | FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET | 1 |
| FAST5000/RED | PARAMEDIC/TRAUMA BAG | 1 |
| GB/10301 | COMB.TRAUMA DRESS.10"X30" | 2 |
| GB/1414B3 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 3"X6YDS | 2 |
| GB/1416/3 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD | 1 |
| GB/1416/6 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.6"X5YD | 1 |
| GB/1418/4X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1) | 10 |
| L/740405 | FOAM CERV.COL.MED.3"X16" | 1 |
| MI/01AM1007 | CATH-GUIDE AIRWAYS (00-4) | 1 |
| MI/1538C | LISTR.BDGE/SCISS.5.5"14CM | 1 |
| MI/1552E | HALSTEAD MOSQ.FORCEP CURV | 1 |
| MI/1553 | THERMOMETER ORAL | 1 |
| MI/1553A | RECTAL THERMOMETER | 1 |
| MI/1570 | BLOOD PRESS INSTRUMENT | 1 |
| MI/1572 | STETHOSCOPE -#10-1700 | 1 |
| MI/1580 | FINGER RING CUTTER | 1 |
| O/6096 | BURN SHEET 60"X90"STERILE | 1 |
| PB/1422/6 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 6" | 4 |
| S/1560 | FAST SPLNT XRAY TRANS-SAM | 1 |
| UV/1464 | AMMONIA INHALANTS 10/BX | 1 |
| V/PENLITE | PENLITE DISPOSABLE | 1 |
| V/ROS1105 | UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPS | 2 |
| V/1554C/1 | TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1) | 12 |
| V/1560 | INSTANT COLD COMPRESS | 6 |
| 32-000451-0000 | SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ | 2 |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SPECIALTY KITS

Sport Paramedic Kit

- Kits specifically designed to address the needs of particular work settings
- Large variety of commercial, industrial, and other specialty environments

| Item # | Description |
|------------|--|
| FASPPM6000 | Sport paramedic kit #6000 - bulk - with nylon padded bag - 19" x 10" x 12 1/2" |

| | | Kits |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | FASPPM6000 |
| | | Item #: |
| Refill Item # | Contents | Units/Kit |
| A6101 | ECONOMY IMPACT GOGGLE CL UN | 1 |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | 1 |
| B/1410/B2 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 2"X5YD | 1 |
| B/1426/2 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 2"X5 YAR | 2 |
| B/1426/3 | ELASTIC BAND.ECONO 3"X5 YAR | 2 |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 2 |
| B/1428A | HAND & WRIST BAND (LONG) | 2 |
| B/1431SN | FAB.STR.7/8X3"I.W.100 S&N | 1 |
| BAG/20X30 | BAG 20"X30" CLEAR | 1 |
| E/1507C | SALINE 1L Tr15- | 1 |
| EB/1594A | FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET | 1 |
| FAST6000/RED | PARAMEDIC/TRAUMA BAG | 1 |
| GB/10301 | COMB.TRAUMA DRESS.10"X30" | 2 |
| GB/1414B3 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 3"X6YDS | 2 |
| GB/1416/3 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD | 1 |
| GB/1416/6 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.6"X5YD | 1 |
| GB/1418/4X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1) | 10 |
| MI/018230/1 | DISPOSABLE FACE MASK 2PLY | 2 |
| MI/1538C | LISTR.BDGE/SCISS.5.5"14CM | 1 |
| MI/1546 | X-FINE SPL.TWEE. CURV.4.5 | 1 |
| MI/1553 | THERMOMETER ORAL | 1 |
| O/1494N | BIODERM OINT.15GM Tr15- | 2 |
| O/6096 | BURN SHEET 60"X90"STERILE | 1 |
| PB/1422/6 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 6" | 2 |
| PB/1423E | ELAS.PRES.BANDAGE 6"X6" | 1 |
| UA/152610 | ALCOHOL WIPES (10 PER UN) | 1 |
| UA/1527/20 | BENZALKONIUM 20/BOX | 1 |
| UA/152710 | BENZALKONIUM WIPE 10/UBOX | 1 |
| UA/152810 | HAND CLEANER MOIST TOWEL 10 | 1 |
| UE/1412/2 | EYE DRES.KIT.2PADS/2DADH. | 1 |
| US/1558W24 | UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X24 | 1 |
| US/1559 | SPLINT PADDING/UNIT BOX | 1 |
| UV/1464 | AMMONIA INHALANTS 10/BX | 1 |
| UZT7005L | NIT. GLOVE LGE 1PAIR/BAG | 6 |
| V/PENLITE | PENLITE DISPOSABLE | 1 |
| V/018402/1 | DISP.PLAST.APRON | 1 |
| V/1472/25 | NO BLEED 25ML | 1 |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 |
| V/1554C/1 | TONGUE DEPRESSOR I.W. (1) | 12 |
| V/1560 | INSTANT COLD COMPRESS | 6 |
| 21818303 | MASK NORTH W/ZIPLOCK POUCH | 1 |
| 32-000451-0000 | SALINE EYEWASH 1 OZ | 2 |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

VEHICLE KITS

| Item # | Description | Item # | Description |
|--------|--|----------|---|
| FA8TRM | Truck kit - bulk - metal box - 7" x 10" x 3" | FAK2M | School bus kit - unitized - metal box - 36 units |
| FA8TRP | Truck kit - bulk - plastic box - 16 units | FAK2P | School bus kit - unitized - plastic box - 36 units |
| FACM | Automobile kit - bulk - metal box - 10 units | FAK2REF | Refill for unitized school bus kit |
| FACP | Automobile kit - bulk - plastic box - 10 units | FAP2019S | Road hazard kit - bulk - soft pack nylon carry bag - opens on 3 sides - 10" x 7" x 2.5" |

(see more options next page)

| Refill Item # | Contents | Kits | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | FA8TRM FA8TRP | FACM FACP | FAK2M FAK2P FAK2REF | FAP2019S |
| Item #: | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/103/02 | Loris alcohol swabs | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| A/109/01 | Loris PVP-1 solution pad | 2 | - | - | - |
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | 2 | 10 | - | - |
| UA/1527/12 | BENZALKONIUM SACHET 12/BX | - | - | 1 | - |
| B/1409C.5 | ADHESIVE TAPE 1/2"X2.5YDS | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | - | - | 1 | - |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| B/1434/1 | FIN TIP DRES SMALL SINGLE | 1 | - | - | - |
| B/1435/1 | KNUCKLE BAND -SINGLE I.W. | 1 | - | - | - |
| GB/1414B1 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 1"X6YDS | - | 1 | - | - |
| GB/1414B2 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 2"X6YDS | 1 | - | - | - |
| GB/1414B3 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 3"X6YDS | - | 1 | - | - |
| GB/1414B4 | GAUZE BDGE STERILE 4"X6YDS | 1 | - | - | - |
| GB/1418/2X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.2"X2" (1) | - | 4 | - | 4 |
| UGB/1414B2X2 | G.BDGE STER.2"X6YD 2/BOX | - | - | 1 | - |
| UGB1418/36 | GAUZE COMPR.36"X36"BOX/1 | - | - | 3 | - |
| GB/1416/3 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD | 1 | - | - | - |
| PB/1422/2 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 2" | - | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | 2 | - | 3 | - |
| UE/1412/2S | EYE KIT-2EYE PADS 1SHIELD | - | - | 1 | - |
| B/1445/1 | PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING | - | 10 | - | 20 |
| UB/1445/24 | PLAS.STRIPS 3/4"X3" BX/24 | 1 | - | - | - |
| UB/1446/25 | PLAST.STRIPS 1"X3" 25/BX | - | - | 6 | - |
| MI/1556A | SAFETY PINS ASSTD (12) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1603/K | SCISSORS KIT SB 4" NP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MI/1605K3.5 | KIT TWEEZER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V/1464S | AMMONIA INHALANT SINGLE | 2 | - | - | - |
| V/1531 | NORTH FA&CPR GUIDE BIL | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| V/1562 | SOS PLASTIC FLAG 18"x13.5" | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| US/1558W24 | UNIT WIRE SPLINT 3 5/8X24 | - | - | 1 | - |
| DEX4-TAB | GLUCOSE TAB | - | - | - | 1 |
| EB/1594A | FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET | - | - | - | 1 |
| UZ/CADLEMATCH | CANDLE + MATCH PER BAG | - | - | - | 1 |
| V/PENLITE | PENLITE DISPOSABLE | - | - | - | 1 |
| V/096202 | EMERG.CANDLE FLARES-2/BOX | - | - | - | 1 |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

VEHICLE KITS



| Item # | Description |
|-------------|---|
| FASOS1ESAFE | S.O.S. emergency road kit - cordura nylon bag |

FASOS1ESAFE

Item #:

Kits

FASOS1ESAFE

| Refill Item # | Contents | Units/Kit |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| A610I | ECONOMY IMPACT GOGGLE CL UN | 1 |
| CONT/ALUM | ALUM.CONTAINER 5"X4"X1" | 1 |
| EB/1594A | FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET | 1 |
| FACP | CAR F.A. KIT PLASTIC | 1 |
| INSTRUCTION | INST./CONTENT-FASOS1ESAFE | 1 |
| SAK2SOSNORTH | SOS RED NYLON BAG PRNTD NOR | 1 |
| UZ/CANDLEMATCH | CANDLE + MATCH PER BAG | 1 |
| V/CABLES | BOOSTER CABLES | 1 |
| V/CUPFOAM | HOT/COLD FOAMCUP 7 OZ | 4 |
| V/SOUP | SOUP SINGLE SERVING | 2 |
| V/SUGAR | SUGAR PACKET SINGLE | 4 |
| V/TEA | TEA BAG SINGLE | 4 |
| V/PENLITE | PENLITE DISPOSABLE | 1 |
| V/STOVE | POCKET MINI STOVE/FUEL | 1 |
| V/TIRESEAL | PUNCTUR TIRSEAL 453G GUNK | 1 |
| V/WATER | NATUR.SPRING WATER 500ML | 1 |
| V/096202 | EMERG.CANDLE FLARES-2/BOX | 1 |
| V/1562 | SOS PLASTIC FLAG 18"x13.5" | 1 |
| 11RK/10XL | WHT REVERSIBLE KNITTED GLOV | 1 |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

FEDERAL KITS

| Item # | Description |
|-----------------|---|
| FACANADA/A16724 | First aid kit in plastic box - with gasket - 16 units |
| FACANADA/B16724 | First aid kit in plastic box - with gasket - 36 units |
| FACANADA/C16724 | First aid kit in metal box - with gasket - metal box XF39 |
| FACANADA/D16724 | First aid kit in pocket plastic box |

| Refill Item # | Contents | Kits | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | FACANADA/ A16724 | FACANADA/ B16724 | FACANADA/ C16724 | FACANADA/ D16724 |
| Item #: | | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit | Units/Kit |
| A/126/01 | Loris Wipe(BZK) Tr15-30C | - | - | - | 10 |
| B/1410/B5 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1/2"X5 | - | - | - | 1 |
| B/1410/B1 | ADH.TAPE WATER PROOF 1"X5YD | 1 | 2 | 4 | - |
| B/1427 | TRIANGULAR BANDAGE/COT(1) | 2 | 6 | 8 | 1 |
| B/1440/1 | ELASTIC SQUARE 2X3 UNIT | - | - | 24 | - |
| B/1445/1 | PLASTIC STRIPS 3/4X3 SING | 12 | 48 | 100 | 6 |
| BAG/EMISG | EMISIS BAG GREEN 4 MIL | - | - | 2 | - |
| GB/1416/3 | CONFORM BANDAGE I.W.3"X5YD | 2 | 6 | - | - |
| EB/1594A | FOIL DISPOSABLE BLANKET | 1 | - | - | - |
| GB/1418/4X1 | GAUZE PAD STER.4"X4" (1) | - | 12 | 24 | 2 |
| GB/1419/4 | GAUZE SPONGES 4"x4"(200) | - | - | 1 | - |
| GB/1420/59 | COMBINE PAD 5X9 STERILE-1 | - | - | 6 | - |
| LA049L | "DEXI-TASK"NITRILE GLOVE | 4 | 8 | 4 | - |
| PB/1422/4 | PRESSURE BANDAGE 4" | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| UA/152710 | BENZALKONIUM WIPE 10/UBOX | 1 | 1 | 4 | - |
| UMI/1605 | TWEZER&SCISSORS-KIT/ZIPLK | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| UZGB/1419410 | GAUZE SPONGES 4"NS ZIPLOCK | 1 | 4 | - | - |
| V/1534 | ACCIDENT RECORD BOOK | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 218410001 | RESCUE BREATH./1WAY VALVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE

Honeywell

- 303 • Electrical Lockout
- 304 • Mechanical Lockout
- 305 • Kits and Stations
- 309 • Tags
- 309 • Barricade Tape



REMEMBER! Locks and Tags by themselves do not de-energize equipment. Attach them only after the machinery has been isolated from its energy sources.

LOTO Application and Uses

Steps to safely perform machine maintenance:

- A disconnect switch, circuit breaker, valve or other energy isolation mechanism is put in the safe or off position
- A device is often placed over the energy-isolating mechanism to hold it in the safe position
- A lock is attached so that the equipment can't be energized. In a TAGOUT, the energy-isolating device is placed in the safe position and a written warning is attached to it

Apply LOTO for safe situations:

- When you must remove or bypass a guard or other safety device
- When you must place any part of your body where you could be caught by moving machinery
- When repairing electrical circuits
- When cleaning or oiling machinery with moving parts
- When clearing jammed mechanisms

Energy Isolation

Most industrial accidents are caused by the unexpected energization or start up of machines or equipment or by the uncontrolled release of energy. Many of these accidents can be prevented by proper LOCKOUT/TAGOUT procedures. OSHA standards 29 CFR 1910.147 & 1910.269 are designed to prevent deaths and serious injuries to maintenance personnel by controlling unauthorized or accidental use of energy. To perform work on industrial equipment safely, you must know how to apply energy isolation.

⚠ WARNING! Honeywell equipment should only be used in conjunction with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to follow such instructions could result in serious injury or death.

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ELECTRICAL LOCKOUTS

C-SAFE – Pole Lockout

SKU Description

| | |
|------|--|
| CB01 | Single pole lockout, requires switch breaker with recessed hole, 6/pkg |
| CB02 | Double pole lockout, requires switch breaker with recessed hole, 6/pkg |
| CB03 | Single pole lockout, does not require switch breaker with recessed hole, 6/pkg |
| CB04 | Double pole circuit breaker lockout, will fit most major brands of electrical circuit breaker, 6/pkg |



CB04

Universal Circuit Breaker Lockout

- Designed to fit most electrical circuit breakers
- Can be used on single or double circuit breakers
- No tools required

SKU Description

| | |
|-------|--|
| CBU01 | Universal circuit breaker lockout, 6/pkg |
|-------|--|



CBU01

E-SAFE – Electrical Plug Lockout

The “Lock-A-Plug” completely encloses the plug from any accidental reconnection.

| SKU | Width | Inside Height | Inside Width | Lock Hole | Cable Hole |
|-------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| LP110 | 3.250" (82 mm) | 1.750" (44.5 mm) | 1.750" (44.5 mm) | 0.312" (8 mm) dia | 0.500" (12 mm) dia |
| LP550 | 12" (305 mm) | 2.750" (70 mm) | 4.000" (102 mm) | 0.375" (9.5 mm) dia | 1.000" (25 mm) dia |



LP110

Electrical Switch Lockout

Locks a wall switch in either the on or off position to prevent accidental power connection

SKU Description

| | |
|------|--|
| ES01 | Switch plate cover for one wall switch 6/pkg |
|------|--|

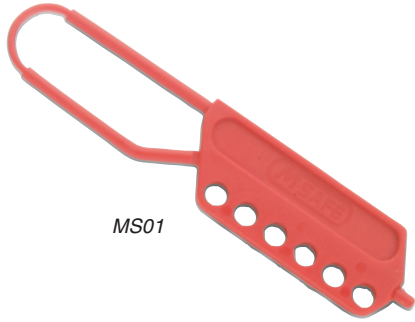


ES01

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

ELECTRICAL LOCKOUT



MS01

M-SAFE – Safety Lockout Hasps

Dielectric Lockout Hasp

SKU MS01

- Constructed of heavy duty nylon
- Bright red color for hi-visibility
- Durable construction
- Heat and cold resistant
- Highly flexible
- Holds 6 padlocks
- Dielectric

Metal Lockout Hasp

SKU 666RD

- Dual opening 1 3/4" (44.5 mm) dia. and 3/4" (19 mm) dia.
- 5 1/4" (133.4 mm) length
- Dual scissor opening
- Rubber dipped handle
- Accommodates 6 padlocks
- Made of tempered steel
- 60/box

Metal Lockout Hasp

SKU MS86

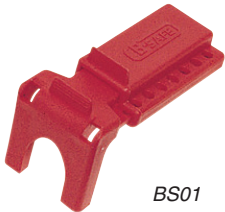
- 1" (25.4 mm) diameter jaw opening
- 4 3/8" (111.1 mm) length
- Single scissor opening
- Rubber dipped handle
- Accommodates 6 padlocks
- Made of tempered steel
- 72/box

Metal Lockout Hasp

SKU 666

- Dual opening, 1 3/4" (44.5 mm) dia. and 3/4" (19 mm) dia.
- Dual scissor type 5 1/4" (133.4 mm) length
- Plated steel to resist rust (clear)
- Accommodates six padlocks
- Made of tempered steel

MECHANICAL LOCKOUT



BS01

B-SAFE – Valve Lockout

Safe, efficient and affordable. 3 different sizes to lockout your Ball Valves.

| SKU | Width | Height | Length of Handle | Lock Hole |
|------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| BS01 | 3.100" (80 mm) | 3.250" (82 mm) | 5.375"–7.500" (135–190 mm) | 0.312" (8 mm) dia |
| BS02 | 3.750" (95 mm) | 5.000" (125 mm) | 7.500"–10.000" (190–250 mm) | 0.312" (8 mm) dia |
| BS03 | 4.000" (95 mm) | 7.450" (125 mm) | 12.000"–17.500" (190–250 mm) | 0.312" (8 mm) dia |

Butterfly Valve Lockout

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| BS04 | 4.000" (102 mm) | 2.750" (70 mm) | 12.000" (305 mm) | 0.375 (8 mm) |
|------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|

*Available in Red, Yellow, Blue, or Green



VS04 in various colors

V-SAFE – Valve Covers

Consists of two flattened half moons that completely cover valve wheel.

- Made of strong polypropylene plastic
- Lock hole size of 0.375" (9.5 mm) (VS02 is 0.312" (8 mm))
- Fully dielectric
- Highly resistant to cracking and abrasion
- Resistant to extreme temperature changes from -50°F (-46°C) to 360° F (183°C)
- Available in Red, Yellow, Blue and Green

| SKU | Inside Diam | Inside Height | Outside Diam | Outside Height | Valve Handle Size |
|------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| VS02 | 2.75" (70 mm) | 1.25" (32 mm) | 3.00" (76 mm) | 1.50" (38 mm) dia | 1" - 2.5" (25-63 mm) |
| VS04 | 5.00" (130 mm) | 1.25" (32 mm) | 5.50" (140 mm) | 1.75" (44 mm) dia | 2.5" - 5" (63-130 mm) |
| VS06 | 6.50" (170 mm) | 1.50" (70 mm) | 7.00" (77 mm) | 2.00" (50 mm) dia | 5" - 6.5" (130-170 mm) |
| VS09 | 10.00" (305 mm) | 2.00" (50 mm) | 10.50" (267 mm) | 2.50" (63 mm) dia | 6.5" - 10" (170-305 mm) |
| VS13 | 14.00" (355 mm) | 2.50" (63 mm) | 14.50" (368 mm) | 3.00" (73.8 mm) dia | 10" - 14" (305-355 mm) |

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

MECHANICAL LOCKOUT

V-SAFE – Valve Covers (continued)

Color Options

- Red = Fire Quenching Materials (Ex. Halon)
- Yellow = Materials Inherently Hazardous (Ex. Propane Gas)
- Blue = Gases of Inherently Low Hazard (Ex. Argon)
- Green = Liquids of Inherently Low Hazard (Ex. Mill Water)

Multi-Purpose Cable Lockouts

- Flexible design allows devices to be quickly and safely locked or immobilized
- For use on single or multiple gate valve and circuit breaker boxes
- Also able to immobilize large or awkwardly shaped machines and mechanisms

| SKU | Description |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| CBLOK06R | Cable Lockout Device with 6ft Cable |
| CBLOK10R | Cable Lockout Device with 10ft Cable |
| CBL06 | 6ft Replacement Cable |
| CBL10 | 10ft Replacement Cable |



CBLOK06R

KITS AND STATIONS

Lockout Kits

- Lockout kits provide the proper items required lockout/tagout machinery and equipment to help prevent serious worker injury
- Each kit is conveniently packaged for portable accessibility hasps

Standard LOTO Kit with hard case

| SKU | QTY | Contents |
|---------|--|---|
| LK107FE | 16" (406.4 mm) hard case tool box w/Tray | |
| | 1 | VS02 |
| | 1 | BS01 |
| | 1 | 3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle |
| | 1 | 1DLJ - padlock, 2 1/2 inch shackle |
| | 1 | MS01 Hasp |
| | 5 | ELA290 – Do Not Operate Tags |
| | 1 | CB04 – Pole lockout |
| | 1 | CB03 – Pole lockout |
| | 1 | ES01 – Electric switch lockout |
| | 1 | LP110 – Electric plug lockout |



LK107FE

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

KITS AND STATIONS

Electrical LOTO Kit with nylon bag



LK108FE

| SKU | QTY | Contents |
|---------|-----|---|
| LK108FE | 1 | Nylon carry bag |
| | 6 | CB03 – Pole lockout |
| | 6 | CB01 – Pole lockout |
| | 6 | CB04 – Pole lockout |
| | 1 | ES01 – Electric switch lockout |
| | 1 | LP110 – Electric plug lockout |
| | 1 | LP550 – Electric plug lockout |
| | 2 | MS01 Hasp |
| | 1 | 666RD Hasp |
| | 2 | 3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle |
| | 2 | 1DLJ - padlock, 2 1/2 inch shackle |
| | 10 | ELA290 – Do Not Operate Tags |

Value LOTO Kit with nylon bag



LK109FE

| SKU | QTY | Contents |
|---------|-----|---|
| LK109FE | 1 | Nylon carry bag |
| | 2 | VS02 |
| | 2 | VS04 |
| | 2 | BS01 |
| | 2 | BS02 |
| | 1 | MS01 Hasp |
| | 2 | 666RD Hasp |
| | 2 | 3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle |
| | 2 | 1DLJ - padlock, 2 1/2 inch shackle |
| | 10 | ELA290 – Do Not Operate Tags |

Combination LOTO Kit with nylon bag



LK110FE

| SKU | QTY | Contents |
|---------|-----|---|
| LK110FE | 2 | Nylon carry bag |
| | 6 | CB01 – Pole lockout |
| | 6 | CB03 – Pole lockout |
| | 6 | CB04 – Pole lockout |
| | 6 | ES01 – Electric switch lockout |
| | 1 | LP110 – Electric plug lockout |
| | 1 | LP550 – Electric plug lockout |
| | 2 | VS02 |
| | 2 | VS04 |
| | 2 | BS01 |
| | 2 | 666RD Hasp |
| | 6 | 3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle |
| | 6 | 1DLJ - padlock, 2 1/2 inch shackle |
| | 25 | ELA290 – Do Not Operate Tags |

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

KITS AND STATIONS

Electrical LOTO Pouch

| SKU | QTY | Contents |
|---------|-----|--|
| LK111FE | 2 | Nylon, double belt loop zippered pouch |
| | 1 | LP110 – Electric plug lockout |
| | 1 | MS01 |
| | 2 | CB03 – Pole lockout |
| | 2 | CB04 – Pole lockout |
| | 1 | 1DLJ - padlock, 2 1/2 inch shackle |
| | 2 | ELA290 – Do Not Operate Tags |



LK111FE

Lockout/Tagout (LOTO) Stations

Convenient and high visibility centers that make your LOTO equipment easy to find and use.

- Designed to withstand harsh conditions
- Made of double molded polystyrene with plastic or metal hanging hooks for locks and lockout hasps

Small Station — 18" X 24" (457.2 mm X 609.6 mm)

| SKU | QTY | Contents |
|---------|------|---|
| LSE101 | 1 ea | Panel only |
| LSE101F | 1 ea | LSE101 Lockout Panel |
| | 2 ea | VS02 V-Safe Lockout 2" (50.8 mm) |
| | 1 ea | VS04 V-Safe Lockout 4" (101.6 mm) |
| | 1 ea | VS06 V-Safe Lockout 6" (152.4mm) |
| | 1 ea | BS01 B-Safe Lockout |
| | 2 ea | LP110 E-Safe Lockout 110-220 volts |
| | 1 ea | LP550 E-Safe lockout 220-550 volts |
| | 1 ea | MS86 M-Safe metal hasp |
| | 4 ea | MS01 M-Safe nylon hasp |
| | 1 ea | ELA290 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags/25 |
| | 1 ea | ELA255 "DO NOT OPEN" tags/25 |
| | 1 ea | 3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle |



LSE101F

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

KITS AND STATIONS



LSE102F



LSE104F



LSE105F

Large Station — 24" X 35" (609.6 mm X 889 mm)

| SKU | QTY | Contents |
|---------|------|--|
| LSE102 | 1 ea | Panel only |
| LSE102F | 1 ea | LSE102 Lockout Panel |
| | 2 ea | VS02 V-Safe Lockout 2" (50.8 mm) |
| | 1 ea | VS04 V-Safe Lockout 4" (101.6 mm) |
| | 1 ea | VS06 V-Safe Lockout 6" (152.4mm) |
| | 1 ea | VS09 V-Safe Lockout 9" (228.6 mm) |
| | 1 ea | BS01 B-Safe Lockout |
| | 1 ea | BS02 B-Safe Lockout |
| | 2 ea | LP110 E-Safe Lockout 110-220 volts |
| | 1 ea | LP550 E-Safe lockout 220-550 volts |
| | 2 ea | MS86 M-Safe metal hasp |
| | 6 ea | MS01 M-Safe nylon hasp |
| | 1 ea | ELA290 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags/25 |
| | 1 ea | ELA255 "DO NOT OPEN" tags/25 |
| | 2 ea | 3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle |
| | 2 ea | 3DLF - Individually keyed lock, 1 1/2 inch shackle |

Four Lockout Station – 11" x 14" (279.4 mm X 355.6 mm)

| SKU | QTY | Contents |
|---------|------|---|
| LSE104 | 1 ea | Panel only |
| LSE104F | 4 ea | 3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle blue bumper padlock |
| | 1 pk | ELA290 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags/25 |
| | 3 ea | R60 ML 1" Safety Lockout Hasps |

Ten Lockout Station – 14" x 21" (355.6 mm X 533.4 mm)

| SKU | QTY | Contents |
|---------|-------|---|
| LSE105 | 1 ea | Panel only |
| LSE105F | 10 ea | 3D - Individually keyed lock, regular shackle blue bumper padlock |
| | 2 pk | ELA290 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags/25 |

Honeywell

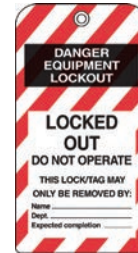
Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

LOCKOUT TAGS

Lockout Tags

- Tags are made of rugged, stain and mildew resistant, 20 mil styrene
- Textured surface allows for easy writing of important information
- Red striped for easy identification and visibility
- All tags are 3" (76.2 mm) x 5 3/4" (146 mm)

| SKU | Description/Message |
|---------|---------------------------|
| ELA230G | DANGER EQUIPMENT LOCK OUT |
| ELA235 | DANGER DO NOT OPERATE |
| ELA265 | EQUIPMENT LOCKED OUT |
| ELA290 | DO NOT OPERATE |



ELA230G



ELF230G

WARNING BARRICADES

Barricade Tape

- Available in either a durable polyethylene or biodegradable cotton tape
- Dispenser box included for easy handling and storage
- All tape comes in 3 inch (75 mm) widths

| SKU | Tape Color | Length (ft (m)) | Description/Message |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Polyethylene Tape | | | |
| CT3RE8 | Red | 1000 (304) | DANGER – DO NOT ENTER |
| CT3RE9 | Red | 1000 (304) | DANGER |
| CT3RE9/200 | Red | 200 (60) | DANGER |
| CT3RF8 | Red | 1000 (304) | DANGER |
| CT3YE1 | Yellow | 1000 (304) | CAUTION |
| CT3YE1/200 | Yellow | 200 (60) | CAUTION |
| CT3YE15 | Yellow | 1000 (304) | CAUTION – MEN WORKING OVERHEAD |
| CT3YE16 | Yellow | 1000 (304) | ASBESTOS HAZARD |
| CT3YE2 | Yellow | 1000 (304) | CAUTION – DO NOT ENTER |
| CT3YE4 | Yellow | 1000 (304) | FIRE LINE – DO NOT CROSS |
| CT3YE5 | Yellow | 1000 (304) | CAUTION BURIED CABLE |
| CT3YE7 | Yellow | 1000 (304) | DANGER |
| CT3YF1 | Yellow | 1000 (304) | ATTENTION |
| Cotton Tape | | | |
| CT3RE8/150C | Red | 150 (46) | DANGER – DO NOT ENTER |
| CT3RE9C | Red | 150 (46) | DANGER |
| CT3YE1C | Yellow | 150 (46) | CAUTION |

Note: Other messages available; also available in French and Spanish.

CT3YE1



CT3RE9



CT3RE9C

Honeywell

Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

WHAT'S INSIDE



- 311 • Safety Eyewear
- 313 • Hard Hats
- 313 • Accessories
- 314 • Reference: Limited Warranty Information
- 315 • Full Line SKU Listing



Safety Kicks Into a Whole New Gear



Unmistakable Harley-Davidson® styling with innovative designs provide personalized comfort and fit and make this the most distinctive line-up of personal protective equipment available today. An extensive range of products including safety eyewear and hard hats are available to provide complete protection in the broadest range of applications and settings. Loaded with unmatched comfort, fit and protection, Harley-Davidson Personal Safety Wear kicks safety into a whole new gear.

Safety, Comfort, and Cool at an Unmatched Value

Be safe, comfortable and cool with the HD1200 Series safety eyewear from Harley-Davidson Personal Safety Wear. Lightweight, black frame features popular H-D® logos on both temples and is complemented by flame-orange nose pads and temple tips for Harley-Davidson styling. Priced right, this recent addition to our line puts all of the comfort, safety features, and Harley-Davidson look you want at our best value ever.

▲ WARNING! Harley-Davidson® Personal Safety Wear products should be used only in strict accordance with and adherence to the detailed instructions and warnings provided with the product.

▲ WARNING! Harley-Davidson® Personal Safety Wear products are not intended for use when riding a motorcycle. Improper use may result in serious personal injury or death.



©2013 H-D. All rights reserved. Manufactured by Honeywell Safety Products under license from Harley-Davidson Motor Company.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

HD1300 Series

- Interchangeable temples and headband strap, and removable cushioned subframe allow the wearer to switch from spectacle to sealed eyewear
- Silver frame with black temples feature Harley-Davidson® logos and orange detailing
- Black headband strap screams Harley style with large logo embroidered in white
- Available in a variety of indoor and outdoor lens tints, all featuring an anti-fog coating

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| HD1300 | Black/Silver | Clear | Anti-Fog |
| HD1301 | Black/Silver | Gray | Anti-Fog |
| HD1302 | Black/Silver | Blue Mirror | Anti-Fog |
| HD1303 | Black/Silver | Indoor/Outdoor (I/O) | Anti-Fog |



HD1300

HD1200 Series

- Lightweight, black frame features popular Harley-Davidson logos on both temples
- Flame-orange nose pads and temple tips for H-D® styling and superior comfort
- Priced right, the HD1200 Series puts all of the comfort, safety features and Harley-Davidson look you want at a great value!
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| HD1200 | Black | Clear | Hardcoat |
| HD1201 | Black | Gray | Hardcoat |
| HD1202 | Black | Orange Mirror | Hardcoat |



HD1201

HD1100 Series

- Weighing less than an ounce, this lightweight style is comfortable for all day, on-the-job use
- Secure wrap-around brow expands to comfortably fit a wide range of wearers
- Custom orange and black temples feature sleek H-D styling including the legendary Bar and Shield logo
- Soft temple inserts and molded “finger” nose pads provide additional comfort
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| HD1100 | Orange/Black | Clear | Hardcoat |
| HD1101 | Orange/Black | Gray | Hardcoat |
| HD1102 | Orange/Black | Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |



HD1101

HD1000 Series

- Raised chrome flame emblem with legendary Harley-Davidson Bar and Shield logo on each temple for unmistakable Harley-Davidson branding
- Dual lens design has a tight orbital wrap for a secure fit and superior protection
- Substantial plastic frame with a painted metallic finish gives a rugged look with lightweight protection for all-day user comfort
- Polycarbonate lenses feature scratch-resistant and anti-fog coatings for long-lasting durability in a wide range of applications
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| HD1000 | Silver | Blue Mirror | Hardcoat and Anti-Fog |
| HD1001 | Black | Gray | Hardcoat and Anti-Fog |
| HD1002 | Gunmetal | Silver Mirror | Hardcoat and Anti-Fog |
| HD1003 | Gunmetal | Orange Mirror | Hardcoat and Anti-Fog |



HD1000



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR



HD800

HD800 Series

- Double 9-base frameless design is lightweight at just 27 grams
- Silver temples feature trailing flame design and Harley-Davidson® Bar and Shield logo
- Unique Harley-Davidson metal detailing on nosebridge
- Striking mirrored lens options for outdoor work applications
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| HD800 | Silver Temples | Orange Mirror | Hardcoat |
| HD801 | Silver Temples | Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| HD802 | Silver Temples | Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |



HD700

HD700 Series

- Double 8-base frame features springhinged temples for superior comfort
- Premium gunmetal frame with Harley-Davidson Signature logo on temples
- H-D Bar and Shield logo on lens. Lens options for both indoor and outdoor work applications
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| HD700 | Gunmetal | Brown Mirror | Hardcoat |
| HD701 | Gunmetal | Clear | Hardcoat |
| HD702 | Gunmetal | Gray | Hardcoat |
| HD703 | Gunmetal | Amber | Hardcoat |



HD501

HD500 Series

- Silver chrome or sleek black metal frame with lightweight design.
- Harley-Davidson logo on frame and lens
- Spring-hinged temples for maximum comfort
- Sport style wrap-around design with excellent side protection
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| HD501 | Silver Matte | Clear | Hardcoat |
| HD502 | Silver Matte | Gray | Hardcoat |
| HD503 | Silver Matte | Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| HD510 | Black Matte | Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| HD513 | Black Matte | Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |



HD401

HD400 Series

- Impact-resistant 9-base wrap-around lens
- 180 degrees of panoramic vision with excellent side and brow coverage
- Black break-away adjustable hang cord is included
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| HD400 | Black | Clear | Hardcoat |
| HD401 | Black | Mirror 50 | Hardcoat |
| HD402 | Black | Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SAFETY EYEWEAR

HD100 Series

- Contemporary, wrap-around sport styling with a dual-lens look, molded-in sideshields, browguards and adjustable spatulite temples
- Available in classic black with translucent orange accents
- Special limited edition HD100 features a silver frame with blue mirror lens
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 Standard

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| HD100 | Silver | Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| HD101 | Black | Clear | Hardcoat |
| HD102 | Black | Espresso | Hardcoat |
| HD103 | Black | Gold Mirror | Hardcoat |



HD100

HARD HATS

H-D® Hard Hat, Flames

- High-gloss, full graphic shell with realistic flame design and the legendary Harley-Davidson® Bar and Shield logo
- Complies with ANSI Z89.1-2009 Impact Standard

| Item # | Description |
|------------|---|
| HDHHAT10FM | High Gloss, Black Hard Hat with Realistic Flames Design |



HDHHAT10FM

H-D Hard Hat, Skulls

- Orange metallic flames and razor sharp blades surround metallic skulls on the front and back of this high-gloss hard hat
- Classic Harley-Davidson Bar and Shield logo decal on the front
- Complies with ANSI Z89.1-2009 Impact Standard

| Item # | Description |
|------------|--|
| HDHHAT30FM | High Gloss, Orange and Black Hard Hat with Silver Skull and Blade Graphics |



HDHHAT30FM

H-D Hard Hat, Skulls – SPECIAL EDITION!

- Sleek, black matte hard hat features metallic silver flames, blades and skulls
- Three-dimensional silver metal Bar and Shield logo emblem showcased on the front of this Special Edition hard hat
- Complies with ANSI Z89.1-2009 Impact Standard

| Item # | Description |
|------------|---|
| HDHHAT35FM | Smooth Matte, Black Hard Hat with Silver Skull and Blade Graphics |



HDHHAT35FM

ACCESSORIES

H-D Safety Eyewear/Hard Hat Accessories

| Item # | Description |
|--------|--|
| HD902 | Hang Cord for Harley-Davidson Safety Eyewear |
| HD903 | Zipper Storage Case for Harley-Davidson Safety Eyewear |
| 3RW2 | Hard Hat - Replacement Ratchet Suspension |



HD902



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

REFERENCE: LIMITED WARRANTY INFORMATION

Honeywell Safety Products distributors must be authorized to distribute Harley-Davidson® Personal Safety Wear. Please see your Honeywell Safety Products Sales Manager for details.



LIMITED WARRANTY

Honeywell Safety Products warrants that its products are free from defects in material and workmanship. A product that is the subject of a warranty claim must first be made available to an authorized Honeywell Safety Products distributor or to the seller from whom the product was purchased. All warranty returns must be shipped pre-paid. Honeywell Safety Products will then determine whether repair or replacement of the product is the appropriate remedy. This will be done at no charge to the end user.

This limited warranty does not cover any Harley-Davidson® Personal Safety Wear product or component found by Honeywell Safety Products to have been altered, misused, abused, tampered with or improperly maintained or to have deteriorated due to aging of any components made of rubber or any other elastomer.

This limited warranty does not cover any damage, loss or expense due to damage caused by accident, abuse, improper maintenance, use or misuse of the product

For details regarding specific brand and product warranties, call 1-800-430-5490.

▲ WARNING! Harley-Davidson® Personal Safety Wear products should be used only in strict accordance with and adherence to the detailed instructions and warnings provided with the product.

▲ WARNING! Harley-Davidson® Personal Safety Wear products are not intended for use when riding a motorcycle. Improper use may result in serious personal injury or death.



©2013 H-D. All rights reserved. Manufactured by Honeywell Safety Products under license from Harley-Davidson Motor Company.



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

SKU LISTING

SAFETY EYEWEAR

HD1300 Series

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| HD1300 | Black/Silver | Clear | Anti-Fog |
| HD1301 | Black/Silver | Gray | Anti-Fog |
| HD1302 | Black/Silver | Blue Mirror | Anti-Fog |
| HD1303 | Black/Silver | Indoor/Outdoor | Anti-Fog |

HD1200 Series

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| HD1200 | Black | Clear | Hardcoat |
| HD1201 | Black | Gray | Hardcoat |
| HD1202 | Black | Orange Mirror | Hardcoat |

HD1100 Series

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| HD1100 | Orange & Black | Clear | Hardcoat |
| HD1101 | Orange & Black | Gray | Hardcoat |
| HD1102 | Orange & Black | Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |

HD1000 Series

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| HD1000 | Silver | Blue Mirror | Hardcoat & Anti-Fog |
| HD1001 | Black | Gray | Hardcoat & Anti-Fog |
| HD1002 | Gunmetal | Silver Mirror | Hardcoat & Anti-Fog |
| HD1003 | Gunmetal | Orange Mirror | Hardcoat & Anti-Fog |

HD800 Series

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| HD800 | Silver Temples | Orange Mirror | Mirror Lens |
| HD801 | Silver Temples | Blue | Mirror Lens |
| HD802 | Silver Temples | Silver | Mirror Lens |

HD700 Series

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| HD700 | Gunmetal | Brown Mirror | Hardcoat |
| HD701 | Gunmetal | Clear | Hardcoat |
| HD702 | Gunmetal | Gray | Hardcoat |
| HD703 | Gunmetal | Amber | Hardcoat |

HD500 Series

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| HD501 | Silver Matte | Clear | Hardcoat |
| HD502 | Silver Matte | Gray | Hardcoat |
| HD503 | Silver Matte | Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |
| HD510 | Black Matte | Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| HD513 | Black Matte | Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |

HD400 Series

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| HD400 | Black | Clear | Hardcoat |
| HD401 | Black | Mirror 50 | Hardcoat |
| HD402 | Black | Silver Mirror | Hardcoat |

HD100 Series

| Item # | Frame Color | Lens Tint | Lens Coating |
|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| HD100 | Silver | Blue Mirror | Hardcoat |
| HD101 | Black | Clear | Hardcoat |
| HD102 | Black | Espresso | Hardcoat |
| HD103 | Black | Gold Mirror | Hardcoat |

HARD HATS

H-D® Hard Hat, Flames Design

| Item # | Description |
|------------|---|
| HDHHAT10FM | High Gloss, Black Hard Hat with Realistic Flames Design |

H-D Hard Hat, Racing Design

| Item # | Description |
|------------|---|
| HDHHAT20FM | High Gloss, Silver Hard Hat with Checkered Flag Racing Design |

H-D Hard Hat, Skulls

| Item # | Description |
|------------|--|
| HDHHAT30FM | High Gloss, Orange and Black Hard Hat with Silver Skull and Blade Graphics |

H-D Hard Hat, Skulls SPECIAL EDITION

| Item # | Description |
|------------|---|
| HDHHAT35FM | Smooth Matte, Black Hard Hat with Silver Skull and Blade Graphics |

ACCESSORIES AND REPLACEMENT PARTS

H-D Safety Eyewear

| Item # | Description |
|--------|--|
| HD902 | Hang Cord for Harley-Davidson Safety Eyewear |
| HD903 | Zipper Storage Case for Harley-Davidson Safety Eyewear |
| 3RW2 | Hard Hat – Replacement Ratchet Suspension |



Call Customer Care at 888 212-7233.

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

| Fibre-Metal | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 906 | 101, 111 | 2001BK | 112 | 6750IRUV5 | 100 |
| 910 | 101, 111 | 2001BM10 | 102, 112 | 6880CSA | 103, 112 |
| 990 | 111 | 2006BK | 112 | 706CSA | 103, 112 |
| 998 | 101, 111 | 2090BK | 112 | 880CSASH10 | 103, 112 |
| 2001 | 102 | 2090C1 | 102, 112 | 999BV913DS | 101, 111 |
| 2006 | 102 | 2090XXLBV913SR | 102, 112 | E1RW | 94, 110 |
| 2090 | 102 | 2999BV913SR | 102, 112 | E1SW | 94, 110 |
| 3650.75 | 106, 113 | 2999BVADCSR | 102, 112 | E1W | 94, 110 |
| 3651 | 106, 113 | 3RW2 | 97, 110 | E2 | 94 |
| 3651.25 | 106, 113 | 3RW3 | 97, 110 | E2QRSW | 94 |
| 3651.5 | 106, 113 | 3SW2V | 97, 110 | E2QRW | 94, 110 |
| 3651.75 | 106, 113 | 3SW3 | 97, 110 | E2QW | 94, 110 |
| 3652 | 106, 113 | 4118CL | 100, 111 | E2RW | 94, 110 |
| 3652.25 | 106, 113 | 4118DGN | 100, 111 | E2SW | 94, 110 |
| 3652.5 | 106, 113 | 4178CL | 100, 111 | E2W | 94, 110 |
| 4000 | 97, 110 | 4178DGN | 100, 111 | F300 | 98, 111 |
| 4906 | 101 | 4178IRUV3 | 100, 111 | F3400CG | 99, 111 |
| 4910 | 101 | 4178IRUV5 | 100, 111 | F3400CGCL | 99, 111 |
| 4990 | 101 | 4178IRUV8 | 100, 111 | F400 | 98, 111 |
| 5000 | 97, 110 | 4178TVGY | 100, 111 | F4055SH5 | 104, 112 |
| 5906 | 101, 111 | 4199CL | 100, 111 | F4400 | 98, 111 |
| 5910 | 101, 111 | 4199DGN | 100, 111 | F4500 | 98, 111 |
| 5990 | 101, 111 | 4199GDTVGY | 100, 111 | F500 | 98, 111 |
| 6000 | 97, 110 | 4199IRUV3 | 100, 111 | F5055SH5 | 104, 112 |
| 6906 | 101, 111 | 4199IRUV5 | 100, 111 | F5400 | 98, 111 |
| 6910 | 101, 111 | 42001BM10 | 102, 112 | F5500 | 98, 111 |
| 6990 | 101, 111 | 42006BK | 112 | F555SH5 | 104, 112 |
| 42001 | 102, 112 | 42090XXLBV913SR | 102, 112 | F55SH5 | 104, 112 |
| 42006 | 102, 112 | 42999BV913SR | 102, 112 | F6055SH5 | 104, 112 |
| 42090 | 102, 112 | 4706CSA | 103, 112 | F6400 | 98, 111 |
| 52001 | 102, 112 | 4750CL | 100, 111 | F6500 | 98, 111 |
| 52006 | 102, 112 | 4750IRUV5 | 100, 111 | FH66 | 98, 111 |
| 52090 | 102, 112 | 4880CSA | 103 | FLSW1 | 96, 110 |
| 62001 | 103, 112 | 4999BV913DS | 100, 111 | FM2280XXL | 102, 112 |
| 62001 | 112 | 4999BVADCSR | 112 | FM400DCAF25 | 99, 111 |
| 62006 | 103, 112 | 52001BM10 | 102, 112 | FM400DCCL | 99, 111 |
| 62006 | 112 | 52090XXLBV913SR | 102, 112 | FM400DCCLC | 99, 111 |
| 62090 | 103, 112 | 52999BV913SR | 102, 112 | FM4400DCCL | 99, 111 |
| 62090 | 112 | 52999BVADCSR | 102 | FM4400DCCLC | 99, 111 |
| GP-248 | 105 | 5706CSA | 103, 112 | FM44RTV | 96, 110 |
| GP-457 | 105 | 5880CSA | 103, 112 | FM500DCCL | 99, 111 |
| 110PWCSA | 104, 112 | 5999BV913DS | 101, 111 | FM5400DCCL | 99, 111 |
| 110WHCSA | 104, 112 | 5999BVADCSR | 112 | FM5400DCCLC | 99, 111 |
| 110WHCSA | 112 | 6706CSA | 103, 112 | FM5500DCCL | 99, 111 |
| | | 6750AF25 | 100 | FM69 | 96, 110 |
| | | 6750CL | 100, 111 | FM70 | 98, 111 |
| | | | | FM70DCAF25 | 99, 111 |
| | | | | FM70DCCL | 99, 111 |
| | | | | FM71 | 98, 111 |
| | | | | FMHVCCSGOE | 95, 110 |
| | | | | FMPSB1 | 96, 110 |
| | | | | FMPSB2 | 96, 110 |
| | | | | FMSC1RD | 96, 110 |
| | | | | FMSCN1BE | 96, 110 |
| | | | | FMSS10E | 96, 110 |
| | | | | FMSS1WE | 96, 110 |
| | | | | FMSS20E | 96, 110 |
| | | | | FMSS2WE | 96, 110 |
| | | | | FMSSD1BK | 96, 110 |
| | | | | FMXXLBV913 | 102, 112 |
| | | | | GLSW4 | 96, 110 |
| | | | | GP-241 | 105, 113 |
| | | | | GP-248 | 113 |
| | | | | GP-451 | 105, 113 |
| | | | | GP-457 | 113 |
| | | | | NCP-452 | 105 |
| | | | | NCP-502 | 105 |
| | | | | NP-242 | 105, 113 |
| | | | | NP-452 | 105, 113 |
| | | | | NPC-242 | 105 |
| | | | | P248 | 105, 113 |
| | | | | P2AQRSW | 110 |
| | | | | P2AQRW | 94, 110 |
| | | | | P2AQSW | 94 |
| | | | | P2ARW | 94, 110 |
| | | | | P2ASW | 94, 110 |
| | | | | P2AW | 94, 110 |
| | | | | P2HNQRW | 94, 110 |
| | | | | P2HNRW | 94, 110 |
| | | | | P2HNW | 94, 110 |
| | | | | P458 | 105, 113 |
| | | | | QL-501H | 105, 113 |
| | | | | S178 | 100, 111 |
| | | | | S199 | 100, 111 |
| | | | | S2FV | 96, 110 |
| | | | | SBC2 | 95, 110 |
| | | | | SBCIS07 | 95, 110 |
| | | | | SE2 | 95, 110 |
| | | | | SE2QC | 95, 110 |
| | | | | SGOETAPEKIT | 95, 110 |
| | | | | SGYWTAPEKIT | 95, 110 |
| | | | | SRTAPEKIT | 95, 110 |

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| HPF7-RH-50DS | 249 | TH13A | 254 | LK111FE | 307 | 55754/18 | 262 |
| KV13A | 247 | TH13A-BL | 254 | LP110 | 303 | 85C | 264 |
| KV18-45 | 248 | TK14A-1 | 255 | LP550 | 303 | 85JPH | 264 |
| KV18-55 | 248 | TTC24GC | 247 | LSE101 | 307 | AV7004HV | 266 |
| KV18A-100 | 247 | WE110 | 252 | LSE101F | 307 | CBK176/B | 263 |
| KV18A-100-50 | 248 | WE300 | 246 | LSE102 | 308 | CN01LM/RB | 264 |
| KV200 | 244 | WE50 | 252 | LSE102F | 308 | CN130LM/RB | 264 |
| KV224D | 249 | WK18ATC | 254 | LSE104 | 308 | CN150LM | 264 |
| KV250 | 244 | | | LSE104F | 308 | CN175 | 264 |
| KV300 | 244 | Honeywell Lock-Out Tag-Out | | LSE105 | 308 | CS300LM/O | 265 |
| KV303 | 244 | BS01 | 304 | LSE105F | 308 | CW01LC | 264 |
| KV350 | 244 | BS02 | 304 | VS02 | 304 | CW130LC | 264 |
| KVD18A-100 | 247 | BS03 | 304 | VS04 | 304 | CW175 | 264 |
| KVD18AR-100 | 247 | BS04 | 304 | VS06 | 304 | FLA16 | 270 |
| KVD20AR-100 | 247 | CB01 | 303 | VS09 | 304 | FLA16/GR | 270 |
| KVPF7 | 249 | CB02 | 303 | VS13 | 304 | FLA18 | 270 |
| KVS-2-(length) | 258 | CB03 | 303 | | | FLA18/GR | 270 |
| KVS-2-(length)TH | 258 | CB04 | 303 | Honeywell Protective Clothing | | FLA22 | 270 |
| KVS-2-(length)TH-90 | 258 | CBL06 | 305 | 25596 | 261 | FLA22/GR | 270 |
| KVS44-2-(length) | 258 | CBL10 | 305 | 35596 | 261 | FLA25 | 270 |
| KVS44-2-(length)TH | 258 | CBLOK06R | 305 | 35767 | 261 | FLA27 | 270 |
| LFN13A | 254 | CBLOK10R | 305 | 55544 | 262 | SCS10 | 270 |
| MT50 | 251 | CBU01 | 303 | 55554 | 262 | SCS12 | 270 |
| MT50 S/L | 251 | CT3RE8 | 309 | 55574 | 262 | SCS14 | 270 |
| MT60 | 251 | CT3RE9 | 309 | 55594 | 262 | SCS16 | 270 |
| NY13-1 | 254 | CT3RE9/200 | 309 | 55764 | 262 | TKA176 | 263 |
| PAK18A | 254 | CT3RF8 | 309 | 65594 | 262 | TKB176 | 263 |
| PC-NE14 | 239 | CT3YE1 | 309 | 85596 | 261 | TN175YG/RB | 264 |
| PF10-GY | 249 | CT3YE1/200 | 309 | 557664 | 262 | TTV50 | 266 |
| PF13 | 249 | CT3YE15 | 309 | 557674 | 262 | TV01/E072 | 265 |
| PF13-GY | 249 | CT3YE16 | 309 | 1617/12 | 271 | TV130/E092 | 265 |
| PF13-GY-SS | 249 | CT3YE2 | 309 | 1617/18 | 271 | TV150/E082 | 265 |
| PF13-GY-SS-PL | 249 | CT3YE4 | 309 | 1617/183C | 271 | TV15RSC | 266 |
| PF541 | 246 | CT3YE5 | 309 | 1617/183C3NL | 271 | TV15RSC/75 | 266 |
| PF5413QHVV | 246 | CT3YE7 | 309 | 1617/185C | 271 | TV20E | 269 |
| PF541HVZ | 246 | CT3YF1 | 309 | 1617/28 | 271 | TV24 | 269 |
| PF542 | 246 | ELA230G | 309 | 1617/2810C | 271 | TV25 | 269 |
| PF545 | 246 | ELA235 | 309 | 1617/285C | 271 | TV25CSA | 269 |
| PF550 | 253 | ELA265 | 309 | 1617/285C4NL | 271 | TV35TS | 269 |
| PF560 | 253 | ELA290 | 309 | 1617/287C | 271 | TV35TSL | 269 |
| PF570 | 246 | ES01 | 303 | 1617/287C | 271 | TV50RS | 267 |
| PKD18A | 255 | LK107FE | 305 | 1617/287C4NB | 271 | TV50RS/2AS/OS | 267 |
| PSD-NI8 | 236 | LK108FE | 306 | 1617/287C6NB | 271 | TV50RSTA | 267 |
| PSD-TRIP | 236 | LK109FE | 306 | 1617/287CC64NB | 271 | TV51RS/2/OS | 267 |
| ST100 | 251 | LK110FE | 306 | 35596W | 261 | TV51RSBC/OS | 267 |
| ST200 | 251 | | | | | TV51RSTA/2/O/S | 267 |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| TV51RSTAONT/OS | 267 | 108000 | 218 | 754000 | 211 | 930465 | 221 |
| TV52B1/O | 268 | 108044 | 218 | 754100 | 211 | 930465 | 227 |
| TV52B1FR/O | 268 | 140082 | 233 | 759000 | 213 | 930466 | 220 |
| TV52B4/L | 268 | 140170 | 214 | 759020 | 213 | 930466 | 221 |
| TV52B4FR/L | 268 | 168800 | 213 | 762000 | 211 | 930466 | 227 |
| TV52C1/O | 268 | 169000 | 213 | 762100 | 211 | 930801 | 220 |
| TV52C4/L | 268 | 200101 | 233 | 763000 | 213 | 930801 | 226 |
| TV52T4/L | 268 | 321500 | 210 | 763076 | 213 | 930802 | 220 |
| TV52T4/O | 268 | 322500 | 210 | 763100 | 213 | 930802 | 226 |
| TV7001HV | 266 | 420025 | 231 | 764000 | 211 | 930804 | 220 |
| TV7002HV | 266 | 471281 | 229 | 764100 | 211 | 930804 | 226 |
| TV7005HV | 266 | 476281 | 229 | 769000 | 213 | 930810 | 220 |
| TV94TS | 269 | 481121 | 228 | 769020 | 213 | 930810 | 227 |
| TV98CY/O | 268 | 483121 | 228 | 769095 | 231 | 930820 | 221 |
| TV98CYG/O | 268 | 486121 | 228 | 772000 | 211 | 930820 | 227 |
| TVCPC175/O | 265 | 491121 | 230 | 772100 | 211 | 930830 | 221 |
| TVCW01LM/O | 265 | 493121 | 230 | 773000 | 213 | 930830 | 227 |
| TVCW130LM/O | 265 | 496324 | 230 | 773100 | 213 | 930840 | 221 |
| TVCW150LM/O | 265 | 499121 | 230 | 774000 | 211 | 930861 | 220 |
| TVCW175/O | 265 | 500085 | 219 | 774100 | 211 | 930861 | 226 |
| TVPC175/O | 265 | 520020 | 218 | 777777 | 229 | 930862 | 220 |
| TVPP172/L | 265 | 520030 | 218 | 779000 | 213 | 930862 | 226 |
| | | 520060 | 218 | 779020 | 213 | 930864 | 220 |
| | | 520500 | 218 | 888888 | 228 | 930864 | 226 |
| | | 520520 | 218 | 915140 | 230 | 930870 | 220 |
| | | 520600 | 218 | 915165 | 230 | 930870 | 226 |
| | | 520620 | 218 | 916103 | 230 | 940118 | 233 |
| | | 520700 | 218 | 916123 | 230 | 945007 | 227 |
| | | 520720 | 218 | 917130 | 230 | 945010 | 227 |
| | | 540030 | 219 | 917131 | 230 | 962260 | 232 |
| | | 540050 | 219 | 917145 | 230 | 962331 | 222 |
| | | 540060 | 219 | 917160 | 230 | 962333 | 222 |
| | | 540510 | 219 | 917250 | 227 | 962352 | 222 |
| | | 540610 | 219 | 930424 | 220 | 968513 | 227 |
| | | 540710 | 219 | 930424 | 220 | 975080 | 225 |
| | | 541510 | 219 | 930424 | 227 | 975081 | 225 |
| | | 541610 | 219 | 930429 | 220 | 975081 | 227 |
| | | 541710 | 219 | 930429 | 220 | 975090 | 225 |
| | | 555555 | 228 | 930429 | 227 | 975091 | 225 |
| | | 590085 | 219 | 930433 | 220 | 975154 | 227 |
| | | 702019 | 232 | 930433 | 221 | 975163 | 225 |
| | | 702028 | 232 | 930433 | 227 | 981177 | 218 |
| | | 752000 | 211 | 930437 | 220 | 981177 | 219 |
| | | 752100 | 211 | 930437 | 221 | 981178 | 218 |
| | | 753000 | 213 | 930437 | 227 | 981178 | 219 |
| | | 753100 | 213 | 930465 | 220 | 981500 | 220 |

Honeywell Respiratory Protection

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------|-----|
| 981501 | 220 | 14110446 | 203 | 80944A | 233 | 1000365 | 152 |
| 981503 | 220 | 14110451 | 203 | APPA | 222 | 1006080 | 153 |
| 981550 | 220 | 14130475 | 205 | APPB | 222 | 1010376 | 148 |
| 981551 | 220 | 14130476 | 205 | APPC | 222 | 1010632 | 148 |
| 981553 | 220 | 14130477 | 205 | APPF | 222 | 1010922 | 145 |
| 981803 | 233 | 14150002 | 205 | APPG | 222 | 1010924 | 144 |
| 981808 | 233 | 14150003 | 205 | B100100 | 214 | 1010924 | 145 |
| 981812 | 219 | 14150014 | 205 | B100200 | 214 | 1010925 | 147 |
| 981812 | 220 | 14150015 | 205 | B100300 | 214 | 1010927 | 147 |
| 981814 | 219 | 14150040 | 205 | B100400 | 214 | 1010928 | 146 |
| 981820 | 220 | 14150041 | 205 | B140074 | 214 | 1010929 | 146 |
| 981840 | 220 | 14150042 | 205 | B210010 | 210 | 1010970 | 144 |
| 985241 | 220 | 14150086 | 205 | B220010 | 210 | 1010970 | 146 |
| 985242 | 220 | 14150087 | 205 | B230010 | 210 | 1010974 | 153 |
| 985244 | 220 | 14150088 | 205 | B250000 | 210 | 1010975 | 153 |
| 985247 | 220 | 14150089 | 205 | B260000 | 210 | 1010976 | 153 |
| 985247 | 221 | 14150090 | 205 | B270000 | 210 | 1011142 | 148 |
| 985248 | 220 | 14150091 | 205 | CA133 | 233 | 1011146 | 148 |
| 985248 | 221 | 14150096 | 205 | P968435 | 226 | 1011600 | 146 |
| 14110387 | 204 | 14150097 | 205 | P968437 | 226 | 1011601 | 146 |
| 14110388 | 204 | 14150098 | 205 | P968445 | 226 | 1011602 | 146 |
| 14110389 | 204 | 14510004 | 221 | P968446 | 226 | 1011603 | 146 |
| 14110390 | 204 | 14510019 | 221 | P968447 | 226 | 1011991 | 145 |
| 14110391 | 204 | 14510021 | 221 | P968455 | 226 | 1011993 | 145 |
| 14110392 | 204 | 14510025 | 221 | P968457 | 226 | 1011994 | 145 |
| 14110393 | 204 | 14510027 | 221 | P968475 | 226 | 1011996 | 145 |
| 14110394 | 204 | 14510028 | 221 | P968477 | 226 | 1011998 | 153 |
| 14110395 | 204 | 14900185 | 221 | P968500 | 226 | 1011999 | 153 |
| 14110396 | 204 | 14900186 | 221 | P968605 | 226 | 1012000 | 153 |
| 14110397 | 204 | 14900188 | 221 | RPFP100A | 224 | 1013460 | 145 |
| 14110398 | 204 | 14900517 | 221 | RPFP100C | 224 | 1013461 | 145 |
| 14110399 | 204 | 14900519 | 221 | RPFP60A | 224 | 1013941 | 146 |
| 14110400 | 204 | 14900521 | 221 | RPFP60C | 224 | 1013942 | 146 |
| 14110401 | 204 | 14900524 | 221 | RPFP987295 | 224 | 1015280 | 153 |
| 14110402 | 204 | 14900531 | 221 | RPFPCK | 224 | 1016730 | 152 |
| 14110403 | 204 | 14900538 | 221 | RPFPCO | 224 | 1016870 | 152 |
| 14110404 | 204 | 14900743 | 221 | RPFP02 | 224 | 1016871 | 152 |
| 14110428 | 204 | 14900744 | 221 | RPFPRA | 224 | 1030110 | 150 |
| 14110429 | 204 | 14900976 | 205 | T106010 | 205 | 1030220 | 153 |
| 14110430 | 204 | 14110094CC | 204 | T117010 | 205 | 1030331 | 151 |
| 14110431 | 204 | 7003A | 233 | | | 1030333 | 151 |
| 14110439 | 204 | 7003AL | 233 | Howard Leight | | 1030334 | 151 |
| 14110440 | 204 | 7003L | 233 | 280005 | 138 | 1030390 | 151 |
| 14110441 | 204 | 76BAG | 233 | 280006 | 138 | 13910033 | 153 |
| 14110444 | 203 | 77BAG | 233 | 1000251 | 152 | 13910034 | 153 |
| 14110445 | 203 | 79BAG | 233 | 1000364 | 152 | 13910035 | 153 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| 13910036 | 153 | MAX-1S-D | 137 | 18D-1/ | 188 | 8798TR-Z7/6FTGNC | 181 |
| 13910037 | 153 | MAX-30 | 137 | 18D-2-Z7/ | 188 | 8815-12/ | 188 |
| 13910038 | 153 | MAX-30-PB | 137 | 216M-Z7/6FTGNC | 180 | 8816-14/ | 188 |
| 13910039 | 153 | MAX-30-USA | 137 | 216TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC | 181 | 88N | 194 |
| AS-1 | 139 | MAX-30S | 137 | 216WLS-Z7/6FTYLC | 180 | 88N-1 | 194 |
| AS-30R | 139 | MAX-5 | 137 | 219M-Z7/6FTGNC | 180 | 9065/BK | 188 |
| AS-30W | 139 | MAX-5 | 144 | 219TWRS-Z7/6FTGNC | 181 | 9099/36BULK | 179 |
| DPAS-1 | 139 | MAX-5-30 | 137 | 219WRS-Z7/6FTYLC | 180 | 9099X/12 | 179 |
| DPAS-30R | 139 | MAX-5-30 | 144 | 22697/ | 196 | 910TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC | 181 |
| DPAS-30W | 139 | MAX-LS4 | 137 | 231M-Z7/6FTGNC | 180 | 913B/6FTGNC | 182 |
| EM2177 | 147 | MAX-LS4 | 143 | 231TWRS-Z7/6FTGNC | 181 | 913RSS-Z7/6FTGNC | 181 |
| EM4157 | 147 | MAX1-USA | 137 | 231WRS-Z7/6FTYLC | 180 | 913TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC | 181 |
| EM7206 | 147 | PCAP100 | 142 | 232TWLS-Z7/6FTGNC | 181 | 95N | 194 |
| EM7209 | 147 | PERCAP | 142 | 232WLS-Z7/6FTYLC | 180 | AC-QC-BDP/UGN | 175 |
| FUS30-HP | 139 | PLT-1 | 140 | 25805/ | 196 | AC-QC-D/UGN | 175 |
| FUS30S-HP | 139 | PLT-30 | 140 | 300L-Z7/50FTBL | 186 | AC-QC/UGN | 175 |
| HK100 | 153 | QB100HYG | 141 | 416/ | 188 | AC-TB-BDP/UGN | 175 |
| HK200 | 153 | QB1HYG | 141 | 470/ | 187 | AC-TB-D/UGN | 175 |
| HK400 | 153 | QB200HYG | 142 | 475-1/ | 188 | AC-TB/UGN | 175 |
| LL-1-D | 143 | QB2HYG | 142 | 475-2/ | 188 | BRFK100/100FTC | 199 |
| LL-5 | 144 | QB2HYG | 144 | 475/ | 188 | BRFK25/25FTC | 199 |
| LL-5-30 | 144 | QB300HYG | 142 | 490/ | 188 | BRFK50/50FTC | 199 |
| LL-LS4 | 143 | QB3HYG | 142 | 496/ | 188 | BRFK75/75FTC | 199 |
| LPF-1 | 138 | QD-1-DS | 140 | 51/7FT | 193 | CFL-2-Z7/9FT | 184 |
| LPF-1-D | 138 | QD-5 | 140 | 51X/9FT | 193 | CFL-4-Z7/9FT | 184 |
| LPF-1-D | 143 | QD-5 | 144 | 552T-4/UGK | 178 | CFL-5-Z7/9FT | 184 |
| LPF-1-PB | 138 | QD-5-30 | 140 | 60NL | 194 | CFL-6-Z7/9FT | 184 |
| LPF-30 | 138 | QD-5-30 | 144 | 650CN-BDP/UGN | 179 | DH-1/ | 192 |
| LPF-30-PB | 138 | QD1 | 140 | 650CN-BP/UGN | 179 | DH-19-MILLER/ | 192 |
| LPF-5 | 138 | QD1-RC | 140 | 650T-4/UGK | 178 | DH-2/ | 192 |
| LPF-5 | 144 | QD30 | 140 | 650T-58/UGK | 178 | DH-20ZP/ | 192 |
| LPF-5-30 | 138 | QD30 | 140 | 650T-7/UGK | 178 | DH-22/21 | 192 |
| LPF-5-30 | 144 | QD30-RC | 140 | 650T/UGK | 178 | DH-22/33 | 192 |
| LPF-LS4 | 138 | QM24+ | 148 | 6756RS-Z7 | 179 | DH-22/45 | 192 |
| LPF-LS4 | 143 | R-01526 | 149 | 7600B-Z7/YL/GP-1 | 194 | DH-23 | 192 |
| LS-400 | 143 | R-01526-MIL | 149 | 7700A-Z7/YL/GP-1 | 194 | DH-24 | 192 |
| LS-500 | 143 | SDT-30 | 141 | 8174/C | 186 | DH-3/ | 192 |
| LT-30 | 141 | SMF-1 | 139 | 8175/C | 186 | DH-4/ | 192 |
| LT-30-5 | 141 | SMF-30 | 139 | 8183/6FTGN | 187 | DH-7ZP/ | 192 |
| LT-30-5 | 144 | SMF-30BU | 141 | 8442-Z7/65FT | 192 | DH-8ZP/ | 192 |
| MAX-1 | 137 | SMF-30W-P | 139 | 8442-Z7/65FT | 193 | DH-9ZP/ | 192 |
| MAX-1-D | 137 | VERIPRO | 154 | 8449-1 | 194 | DH-AP-1/ | 192 |
| MAX-1-D | 143 | | | 8798B/6FTGNC | 182 | DH-AP-3/ | 192 |
| MAX-1-D-USA | 137 | | | 8798RSS-Z7/6FTGNC | 181 | DH-AP-9/ | 192 |
| MAX-1-SD | 143 | | | 8798SS-Z7/6FTGNC | 181 | E552/UGN | 178 |
| MAX-1S | 137 | | | 8798T-Z7/6FTGNC | 181 | E650-4/UGN | 178 |
| | | Miller | | | | | |
| | | 1005709 | 195 | | | | |
| | | 17D-1/ | 188 | | | | |

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|
| E650-58/UGN | 178 | FP6663/00 | 172 | MFLT-5/7.5FT | 182 | RDT-QC/UBK | 176 |
| E650-7/UGN | 178 | FP6669/00 | 172 | MFLTB-1/7.5FT | 182 | RKNAR-QC-BDP/UBK | 177 |
| E650/UGN | 178 | FP6669/01 | 172 | MP16P-Z7/16FT | 185 | RKNAR-QC/UBK | 177 |
| E650QC-7/UGN | 177 | FP6670/24 | 172 | MP20G-Z7/20FT | 185 | RKNARRL-QC/UBK | 177 |
| E650QC-77/UGN | 177 | FP6670/48 | 172 | MP20P-Z7/20FT | 185 | RKNARRL-QC-BDP/UBK | 177 |
| E650QC/UGN | 177 | FP6671 | 172 | MP30G-Z7/30FT | 185 | RL100G-Z7/100FT | 186 |
| FL11-0-Z7/11FT | 185 | FP6680/24 | 172 | MP50G-Z7/50FT | 185 | RL20G-Z7LE/20FT | 186 |
| FL11-1-Z7/11FT | 185 | FP6680/36 | 172 | MP65G-Z7/65FT | 185 | RL20G-Z7LEK/20FT | 186 |
| FL11-3-Z7/11FT | 185 | FP6680/48 | 172 | MR50GB-Z7/50FT | 192 | RL20P-Z7/20FT | 186 |
| FL11-6-Z7/11FT | 185 | FP759/1DGP | 168 | MR50GB-Z7/50FT | 193 | RL20SS-Z7/20FT | 186 |
| FL11-8-Z7/11FT | 185 | FP759/1DP | 168 | MR50GC-Z7/50FT | 193 | RL50G-Z7LE/50FT | 186 |
| FP02/6F | 171 | FP759/1DPXL | 168 | P950-4/UGN | 178 | RL50G-Z7LEK/50FT | 186 |
| FP03/6 | 171 | FP759/1EDP | 168 | P950-58/UGN | 178 | RL50SS-Z7/50FT | 186 |
| FP09/3 | 171 | FP759/5DP | 168 | P950-7/UGN | 178 | RL65G-Z7/65FT | 186 |
| FP1/303W | 169 | FP81F/1DBA | 168 | P950-77/UGN | 178 | RL65G-Z7LE/65FT | 186 |
| FP1/304W | 169 | FP81F/1DBA320 | 168 | P950/UGN | 178 | RL65G-Z7LEK/65FT | 186 |
| FP1/305S | 169 | FP81F/1EDBA | 168 | P950QC-4/UGN | 177 | RLS30G-Z7/30FT | 186 |
| FP1/306W | 169 | FP81F/3DDA | 168 | P950QC-7/UGN | 177 | RLS30G-Z7LE/30FT | 186 |
| FP1001 | 171 | FP81F/4DLA | 168 | P950QC-77/UGN | 177 | RLS30G-Z7LEK/30FT | 186 |
| FP1002 | 171 | FP81F/4EDLA | 168 | P950QC/UGN | 177 | RLS30S-Z7/30FT | 186 |
| FP16E/PS50 | 169 | FPD29811/6 | 170 | PFL-2-Z7/9FT | 184 | SE/75FT | 194 |
| FP2/310S | 169 | FPD29819/6 | 170 | PFL-4-Z7/9FT | 184 | SECRKT/75FT | 194 |
| FP2/315S | 169 | FPD29819/6 | 170 | PFL-6-Z7/9FT | 184 | SEHW/75FT | 194 |
| FP2/415SR | 173 | FPD2991GG/6 | 170 | PFL-7-Z7/9FT | 184 | SEWPKT/75FT | 194 |
| FP2/715SR | 173 | FPD698/1DGP | 168 | QP-1/100FT | 193 | SG416/60FT | 190 |
| FP22329/ | 170 | FPD698/1DP | 168 | QP-1/25FT | 193 | SG8183-10/60FT | 190 |
| FP242/6 | 171 | FPD698/3DGP | 168 | QP-1/50FT | 193 | SG8815-12/60FT | 190 |
| FP2562GG/ | 170 | GG0030 | 196 | QP-1/75FT | 193 | SGC/120FT | 190 |
| FP26322G/ | 170 | GG0050 | 196 | QP-EP | 193 | SGC/60FT | 190 |
| FP28822/ | 170 | HLLR2-Z7/60FT | 189 | QP-RHA | 193 | SGCA | 190 |
| FP28829/ | 170 | M1140 | 189 | QP-SC | 193 | SGCB | 190 |
| FP2882G/ | 170 | M1290 | 189 | QP/100FT | 193 | SGS18/120FT | 190 |
| FP289299/ | 170 | M3203 | 189 | QP/25FT | 193 | SGS18/60FT | 190 |
| FP2AE2GG/6 | 170 | MFL-1-Z7/6FT | 183 | QP/50FT | 193 | SGSB18 | 190 |
| FP541 | 169 | MFL-11-Z7/6FT | 183 | QP/75FT | 193 | SGXK | 190 |
| FP542 | 169 | MFL-12-Z7/6FT | 183 | R10CN-MB-BDP/UGN | 176 | T4000/UAK | 197 |
| FP561 | 169 | MFL-2-Z7/6FT | 183 | R10CN-MB/UGN | 176 | T4007/UAK | 197 |
| FP66/415SR | 172 | MFL-9-Z7/6FT | 183 | R10CN-TB-BDP/UGN | 176 | T4500/UAK | 197 |
| FP66/715SR | 172 | MFLB-11-Z7/6FT | 183 | R10CN-TB/UGN | 176 | T4507/UAK | 197 |
| FP6610/15 | 173 | MFLB-12-Z7/6FT | 183 | RA30-1 | 188 | T5111-Z7/6FTAFC | 197 |
| FP6610/15 | 173 | MFLB-4-Z7/6FT | 183 | RA40/ | 188 | T5112-Z7/6FTAFC | 197 |
| FP6660/00 | 172 | MFLB/ | 183 | RA41/ | 188 | T5113-Z7/6FTAFC | 197 |
| FP6660/01 | 172 | MFLB-3-Z7/6FT | 183 | RA45/ | 188 | T5122-Z7/6FTAFC | 197 |
| FP6660/02 | 172 | MFLT-1/7.5FT | 182 | RDT-QC-B/UBK | 176 | T6111-Z7/6FTAFC | 198 |
| FP6661 | 172 | MFLT-2/7.5FT | 182 | RDT-QC-BDP/UBK | 176 | T6112-Z7/6FTAFC | 198 |
| FP6662/00 | 172 | MFLT-3/7.5FT | 182 | RDT-QC-DP/UBK | 176 | T6121-Z7/6FTAFC | 198 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| T6122-Z7/6FTAFC | 198 | 11150751 | 70, 83 | 11390057 | 85 | 501WRL | 80 |
| T7314/3FTAF | 199 | 11150754 | 70, 83 | 11390058 | 78, 85 | 502LRL | 80 |
| T7314/6FTAF | 199 | 11150755 | 70, 83 | 11390064 | 78, 85 | 502NRL | 80 |
| TF4000/UAK | 197 | 11150756 | 70, 83 | 11390065 | 78, 85 | 502WRL | 80 |
| TF4007/UAK | 197 | 11150800 | 70, 83 | 11390066 | 78, 85 | 503LRL | 80 |
| TF4500/UAK | 197 | 11150801 | 70, 83 | 11390067 | 78, 85 | 503NRL | 80 |
| TF4507/UAK | 197 | 11150804 | 70, 83 | 11390068 | 78, 85 | 503WRL | 80 |
| TFL-1-Z7/11FT | 198 | 11150805 | 70, 83 | 11390069 | 78, 85 | 506LRL | 80 |
| TFL-2-Z7/11FT | 198 | 11150806 | 70, 83 | 11391000 | 78, 85 | 506NRL | 80 |
| TFL-3-Z7/11FT | 198 | 11150900 | 69, 83 | 12990056 | 78, 85 | 506WRL | 80 |
| TFL-6-Z7/11FT | 198 | 11150901 | 69, 83 | 11180025W | 71, 83 | 507LRL | 80 |
| TFL-Z7/11FT | 198 | 11150904 | 69, 83 | 443RL | 61, 80 | 507NRL | 80 |
| TR20-Z7/20FT | 198 | 11150905 | 69, 83 | 444RL | 61, 80 | 507WRL | 80 |
| TR30-Z7/30FT | 198 | 11150906 | 69, 83 | 445RL | 61, 80 | 65RB | 62, 63, 81 |
| TR50-Z7/50FT | 198 | 11150910 | 69, 83 | 446RL | 61, 80 | 65RBS | 62, 63, 81 |
| TR65-Z7/65FT | 198 | 11150911 | 69, 83 | 451RL | 81 | 65RX | 63 |
| TRW-Z7/20FT | 198 | 11150914 | 69, 83 | 452RL | 81 | 65RXII | 62, 81 |
| VG/30FT | 195 | 11150915 | 69, 83 | 453RL | 81 | 86L | 83 |
| VG/50FT | 195 | 11150916 | 69, 83 | 454RL | 81 | A0150/40 | 75, 84 |
| VG/70FT | 195 | 11180029 | 71, 83 | 469RL | 81 | A0150/60 | 84 |
| VG/90FT | 195 | 11180031 | 71, 83 | 470RL | 81 | A0152/40 | 75, 84 |
| VGCS-SC/ | 195 | 11180032 | 71, 83 | 471RL | 81 | A0152/60 | 84 |
| X00030 | 195 | 11180037 | 71, 83 | 472RL | 81 | A0152G/60 | 84 |
| X00060 | 195 | 11250800 | 73, 84 | 473RL | 83 | A0200/40 | 75, 84 |
| X00090 | 195 | 11250810 | 73, 84 | 474RL | 83 | A0202/60 | 84 |
| X00120 | 195 | 11250830 | 73, 84 | 475RL | 83 | A1000 | 65, 82 |
| X00150 | 195 | 11250850 | 73, 84 | 476RL | 83 | A1001 | 65, 82 |
| X10000 | 187 | 11250860 | 73, 84 | 477RL | 80 | A1002 | 65, 82 |
| X10001 | 187 | 11340143 | 77, 84 | 478RL | 80 | A1003 | 65, 82 |
| X10002 | 187 | 11340145 | 77, 84 | 479RL | 80 | A1004 | 65, 82 |
| X10010 | 187 | 11380029 | 78, 85 | 480RL | 80 | A1010 | 65, 82 |
| X10011 | 187 | 11380030 | 78, 85 | 481RL | 80 | A1011 | 65, 82 |
| X10020 | 187 | 11380031 | 78, 85 | 482RL | 80 | A1015 | 65, 82 |
| X10030 | 187 | 11380032 | 78, 85 | 48393HRL | 81 | A1016 | 65, 82 |
| X10031 | 187 | 11380048 | 77, 84 | 483RL | 80 | A1017 | 65, 82 |
| | | 11380049 | 77, 84 | 484RL | 80 | A1100 | 64, 81 |
| | | 11380057 | 78, 85 | 485RL | 81 | A1101 | 64, 81 |
| | | 11390044 | 85 | 486RL | 81 | A1102 | 64, 81 |
| | | 11390045 | 85 | 487RL | 81 | A1103 | 64, 81 |
| | | 11390046 | 85 | 488RL | 81 | A1104 | 64, 81 |
| | | 11390047 | 84, 85 | 489HRL | 81 | A1105 | 64, 81 |
| | | 11390048 | 78, 85 | 500LRL | 80 | A1106 | 64, 81 |
| | | 11390049 | 78, 85 | 500NRL | 80 | A120 | 60 |
| | | 11390054 | 78, 85 | 500WRL | 80 | A1200 | 80 |
| | | 11390055 | 85 | 501LRL | 80 | A1201 | 60, 80 |
| | | 11390056 | 78, 85 | 501NRL | 80 | A1202 | 60, 80 |
| North Eye & Face Protection | | | | | | | |
| 84 | 83 | | | | | | |
| 86 | 83 | | | | | | |
| 87 | 83 | | | | | | |
| 1080 | 83 | | | | | | |
| 11150400 | 70, 83 | | | | | | |
| 11150401 | 70, 83 | | | | | | |
| 11150405 | 70, 83 | | | | | | |
| 11150410 | 70, 83 | | | | | | |
| 11150750 | 70, 83 | | | | | | |

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|
| A1203 | 60, 80 | A8154 | 84 | FV01 | 84 | T56555BLS | 84 |
| A1204 | 60, 80 | A8154G | 84 | KHG4001 | 84 | T56555BS | 84 |
| A1205 | 60, 80 | A8156 | 84 | PHG5000 | 84 | T56555GRY | 84 |
| A1206 | 60, 80 | A8156G | 84 | SS52 | 84 | T56555GRYS | 84 |
| A200 | 68, 82 | A8160/60 | 84 | T11005 | 84 | T56565BLM | 84 |
| A201 | 68, 82 | A8162/60 | 84 | T11005A | 84 | T56565BM | 84 |
| A210 | 68, 82 | A900 | 84 | T11005S | 84 | T56565BTCG | 84 |
| A220 | 68, 82 | A900CSA | 84 | T13501 | 84 | T56565GRYM | 84 |
| A400 | 68, 82 | A901 | 84 | T13503 | 84 | T57505B | 84 |
| A400AF | 68, 82 | A901CSA | 84 | T15005A | 84 | T57505BA | 84 |
| A401 | 68, 82 | A902 | 84 | T15005IR3.0 | 84 | T57505BA | 84 |
| A402 | 68, 82 | A902CSA | 84 | T15005IR5.0 | 84 | T57505BL | 84 |
| A403 | 68, 82 | A903 | 84 | T15005M | 84 | T57505BL | 84 |
| A404 | 68, 82 | A903CSA | 84 | T15005S | 84 | T57505BLA | 84 |
| A600 | 84 | A904 | 84 | T18000 | 84 | T57505BLA | 84 |
| A610I | 74, 84 | A904CSA | 84 | T18010 | 84 | T57505BLM | 84 |
| A610S | 74, 84 | A9200/40 | 84 | T18020 | 84 | T57505BLS | 84 |
| A700 | 67, 82 | A950 | 84 | T18030 | 84 | T57505BM | 84 |
| A701 | 67, 82 | A950CSA | 84 | T18040 | 84 | T57505BS | 84 |
| A702 | 67, 82 | A951 | 84 | T56005B | 84 | T57505GRY | 84 |
| A703 | 67, 82 | A951CSA | 84 | T56005BA | 84 | T57505GRYA | 84 |
| A704 | 67, 82 | A952 | 84 | T56005BM | 84 | T57505GRYM | 84 |
| A705 | 67, 82 | A952CSA | 84 | T56005BS | 84 | T57505GRYS | 84 |
| A706 | 67, 82 | A960 | 84 | T56005GRY | 84 | T58505B | 84 |
| A750 | 68, 82 | A960CSA | 84 | T56005GRYS | 84 | T58505BA | 84 |
| A751 | 68, 82 | A961 | 84 | T565015GRYM | 84 | T58505BL | 84 |
| A752 | 68, 82 | A961CSA | 84 | T56505B | 84 | T58505BLA | 84 |
| A753 | 68, 82 | A962 | 84 | T56505BA | 84 | T58505BLM | 84 |
| A754 | 68, 82 | A962CSA | 84 | T56505BL | 84 | T58505BLS | 84 |
| A755 | 68, 82 | CHG5002 | 84 | T56505BLA | 84 | T58505BM | 84 |
| A756 | 68, 82 | CP5002 | 84 | T56505BLM | 84 | T58505BS | 84 |
| A800 | 67, 82 | CP5004 | 84 | T56505BLS | 84 | T58505GRY | 84 |
| A801 | 67, 82 | CP5005 | 84 | T56505BS | 84 | T58505GRYA | 84 |
| A802 | 67, 82 | CP5006 | 84 | T56505BTCB | 84 | T58505GRYM | 84 |
| A803 | 67, 82 | CP5007 | 84 | T56505BTCV | 84 | T58505GRYS | 84 |
| A804 | 67, 82 | CP5007SP | 84 | T56505GRY | 84 | T5900LBL | 84 |
| A805 | 67, 82 | FK10 | 84 | T56505GRYA | 84 | T5900LBS | 84 |
| A806 | 67, 82 | FK11 | 84 | T56505GRYS | 84 | T5900LTK | 84 |
| A8150/40 | 75, 76, 84 | FK12 | 84 | T56505W | 84 | T5900LTK3.0 | 84 |
| A8150/60 | 84 | FK12 | 84 | T56505WBL | 84 | T5900LTK5.0 | 84 |
| A8151 | 84 | FK13 | 84 | T56515BM | 84 | T5900LTKA | 84 |
| A8152/40 | 84 | FK13 | 84 | T56515BTCG | 84 | T5900LTKS | 84 |
| A8152/60 | 84 | FS01 | 84 | T56555B | 84 | T5900LTKTCG | 84 |
| A8152G/40 | 84 | FS01 | 84 | T56555BA | 84 | T5900NBL | 84 |
| A8153/40 | 84 | FS03 | 84 | T56555BL | 84 | T5900NBLS | 84 |
| A8153/60 | 84 | FS03S | 84 | T56555BLA | 84 | T5900NTK | 84 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|----|--------------|---|-------------|--|
| T5900NTK3.0 | 84 | W203 | 84 | A/1657G | 296 | BAGZ8X10 | 280 |
| T5900NTK5.0 | 84 | W300 | 84 | A/1657PL | 281, 284, 285, 287 288, 291, 293 | BAGZBIOHAZ1 | 286 |
| T5900NTKA | 84 | W301 | 84 | A/XF44 | 279, 283, 284, 290 | C/1405/12 | 281 |
| T5900NTKS | 84 | W302 | 84 | A610I | 298, 300 | C/1405/6 | 283 |
| T5900NTKTCG | 84 | XV100 | 84 | ACEE/50646 | 283 | C/1405100 | 283, 290, 291, 293 |
| T5900WBL | 84 | XV101 | 84 | B/1409B1 | 283 | C/1405A100 | 279 |
| T5900WBLS | 84 | XV102 | 84 | B/1409C.5 | 284, 287, 290 293, 295, 299 | CONT/ALUM | 300 |
| T5900WTK | 84 | XV103 | 84 | B/1410/B1 | 279-282, 284-286 288, 289, 291, 293 294, 297-299, 301 | DEX4-GEL | 296 |
| T5900WTK3.0 | 84 | XV200 | 84 | B/1410/B2 | 279, 281, 291, 297, 298 | DEX4-TAB | 299 |
| T5900WTK5.0 | 84 | XV201 | 84 | B/1410/B5 | 279, 293, 296, 301 | E/1412 | 279, 280, 283, 285 290-292, 294, 296, 297 |
| T5900WTKA | 84 | XV203 | 84 | B/1426/2 | 279, 288, 291, 292, 295, 298 | E/1412/1 | 279, 285, 290, 291 292, 294, 296 |
| T5900WTKS | 84 | XV204 | 84 | B/1426/3 | 280-282, 285, 296-289 | E/1507B | 281, 296 |
| T5900WTKTCG | 84 | XV205 | 84 | B/1426/4 | 292 | E/1507C | 293, 297, 298 |
| T61005B | 84 | XV206 | 84 | B/1427 | 279-299, 301 | E/1529 | 285 |
| T61005BA | 84 | XV300 | 84 | B/1428 | 295 | E/1574 | 279, 285 |
| T61005BM | 84 | XV301 | 84 | B/1428A | 295, 297, 298 | E/21331 | 285 |
| T61005BS | 84 | XV302 | 84 | B/1428E | 281, 285, 296 | EB/1594A | 283, 284, 290 293, 295, 297-301 |
| T65005 | 84 | XV303 | 84 | B/1430D | 285 | FA25 | 279 |
| T65005A | 84 | XV304 | 84 | B/1430D/1 | 285 | FA33 | 279 |
| T65005M | 84 | XV305 | 84 | B/1431/1SN | 283 | FA50 | 279 |
| T65005S | 84 | XV306 | 84 | B/1431B | 285, 293 | FA6096/2 | 293 |
| T65015TCG | 84 | XV400 | 84 | B/1431B1 | 285, 296 | FA8TRM | 299 |
| T65505B | 84 | XV401 | 84 | B/1431SN | 298 | FA8TRP | 299 |
| T65505BA | 84 | XV402 | 84 | B/1433 | 279 | FAALT1MB | 280 |
| T65505BL | 84 | XV403 | 84 | B/1433/1 | 279, 284, 295, 296 | FAALT1PB | 280 |
| T65505BLA | 84 | XV404 | 84 | B/1434/1 | 283, 295, 299 | FAALT1RB | 280 |
| T65505BLM | 84 | XV405 | 84 | B/1435 | 279 | FAALT1SPEMS | 280 |
| T65505BLS | 84 | XV406 | 84 | B/1435/1 | 279, 283, 284, 295, 296, 299 | FAALT2MB | 280 |
| T65505BM | 84 | XV407 | 84 | B/1440/1 | 283, 301 | FAALT2PB | 280 |
| T65505BR | 84 | XV408 | 84 | B/1440B/1 | 283 | FAALT2RB | 280 |
| T65505BRA | 84 | | | B/1442/3 | 282 | FAALT2SPEMS | 280 |
| T65505BRM | 84 | | | B/1445 | 279 | FAALT3MB | 280 |
| T65505BRS | 84 | | | B/1445/1 | 280, 281, 283, 287, 289 290, 292, 295, 299, 301 | FAALT3RB | 280 |
| T65505BS | 84 | | | B/1446/1 | 281-284, 286, 290 291, 294, 296 | FAALT3SPEMS | 280 |
| T65505SS | 84 | | | B/1446C | 291 | FAALT4 | 280 |
| T65515BTCG | 84 | | | B/14555 | 285, 296 | FABC1/M | 281 |
| W100 | 84 | | | B/153051 | 292 | FABC1/P | 281 |
| W101 | 84 | | | BACTINE-PUMP | 293 | FABC1/R | 281 |
| W102 | 84 | | | BAG/20X30 | 296-298 | FABC1/S | 281 |
| W103 | 84 | | | BAG/3X9 | 279, 283, 284, 290 | FABC2/M | 281 |
| W200 | 84 | | | BAG/EMISG | 301 | FABC2/R | 281 |
| W201 | 84 | | | BAG/6X10 | 282 | FABC2/S | 281 |
| W202 | 84 | | | | | FABCASIC/M | 281 |
| | | | | | | FABCASIC/P | 281 |

North First Aid

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 21818303 | 281, 298 |
| 218410001 | 280-287, 292, 301 |
| 11RK/10XL | 300 |
| 32-000445-0000 | 279, 285, 286, 287 |
| 32-000451-0000 | 279, 284, 288, 289 291, 293, 297, 298 |
| A/103/02 | 287, 294, 297, 299 |
| A/109/01 | 287, 299 |
| A/126/01 | 279-283, 286, 288 291, 292, 294, 295 299, 301 |
| A/1467A | 288 |
| A/1527 | 279 |
| A/1528/1 | 281, 282, 283, 286 |
| A/1657 | 279, 291, 292 |

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
| FABCBASIC/S..... | 281 | FANFLD1MB..... | 284 | FAPEI3SP..... | 290 | GB/1418/2X1..... | 279, 283-285 291-293, 299 |
| FABCPER/P..... | 281 | FANFLD1PB..... | 284 | FAQUE1/85MB..... | 291 | GB/1418/36..... | 281, 284 |
| FABCPER/S..... | 281 | FANFLD2MB..... | 284 | FAQUE1/85PB..... | 291 | GB/1418/3X1..... | 279, 282-295 |
| FABCPER/Z..... | 281 | FANFLD2PB..... | 284 | FAQUE1/85RB..... | 291 | GB/1418/4X1..... | 279-283, 291 293, 296-298, 301 |
| FACANADA/A16724..... | 301 | FANFLD3MB..... | 284 | FAQUE1/85SP..... | 291 | GB/1419/4..... | 296, 301 |
| FACANADA/B16724..... | 301 | FANFLD3PB..... | 284 | FAQUE1MB..... | 291 | GB/1420.. | 280, 281, 283, 285, 293, 296 |
| FACANADA/C16724..... | 301 | FANFLDK2P..... | 284 | FAQUE1PB..... | 291 | GB/1420/59.. | 285, 290, 292, 293, 296, 301 |
| FACANADA/D16724..... | 301 | FANFLDK2REF..... | 284 | FAQUE1RB..... | 291 | I/1525R..... | 295 |
| FACM..... | 299 | FANFLDPPB..... | 284 | FAQUE2MB..... | 291 | I/4848464..... | 295 |
| FACP..... | 299, 300 | FANS1PB..... | 286 | FAQUE2RB..... | 291 | INSTRUCTION..... | 300 |
| FADC36P..... | 294 | FANS1SPEMRS..... | 286 | FAQUE2SP..... | 291 | L/740405..... | 297 |
| FADC36R..... | 294 | FANS2MB..... | 286 | FAQUE3MB..... | 291 | LA049L..... | 301 |
| FAFP/FISH..... | 295 | FANS2PB..... | 286 | FAQUE3RB..... | 291 | MI/018230/1..... | 298 |
| FAFP/FORET..... | 295 | FANS2SPEMRS..... | 286 | FAQUE7/85MB..... | 291 | MI/01AM1007..... | 296, 297 |
| FAFP/JOG..... | 295 | FANS3PB..... | 286 | FAQUE7/85PB..... | 291 | MI/1538A..... | 279, 285 |
| FAFP/SKI..... | 295 | FANWT1MB..... | 285 | FAQUE7/85SP..... | 291 | MI/1538C..... | 281, 284, 297, 298 |
| FAFP/SKIMOT..... | 295 | FANWT1PB..... | 285 | FASASK1MD..... | 292 | MI/1538D..... | 283 |
| FAFP/VELO..... | 295 | FANWT1RB..... | 285 | FASASK1PD..... | 292 | MI/1538E..... | 291 |
| FAK/FORET..... | 295 | FANWT2MB..... | 285 | FASASK1SPD..... | 292 | MI/1541A..... | 281, 296 |
| FAK/GOLF..... | 295 | FANWT2RB..... | 285 | FASASK2MD..... | 292 | MI/1541G..... | 282, 283, 292 |
| FAK/SKI..... | 295 | FANWT3MB..... | 285 | FASASK2PD..... | 292 | MI/1544..... | 291 |
| FAK/SKIMOTO..... | 295 | FAONT/ATA..... | 287 | FASASK2RD..... | 292 | MI/1546..... | 285, 298 |
| FAK10P..... | 293 | FAONT/TFB..... | 287 | FASASK2SPD..... | 292 | MI/1548..... | 281 |
| FAK11P..... | 293 | FAONT/TFBD..... | 287 | FASASK3MD..... | 292 | MI/1550..... | 279 |
| FAK12M..... | 293 | FAONT1DM..... | 288 | FASASK3PD..... | 292 | MI/1552..... | 281 |
| FAK13M..... | 293 | FAONT1DP..... | 288 | FASASK3RD..... | 292 | MI/1552E..... | 297 |
| FAK13P..... | 293 | FAONT1MB..... | 289 | FASASK3SPD..... | 292 | MI/1553..... | 294, 297, 298 |
| FAK14P..... | 293 | FAONT1PB..... | 289 | FASOS1ESAFE..... | 300 | MI/1553A..... | 294, 297 |
| FAK155000..... | 297 | FAONT1RB..... | 289 | FASPPM6000..... | 298 | MI/1556A..... | 279, 280, 282-291 293, 296, 299 |
| FAK2M..... | 299 | FAONT1SPB..... | 289 | FAST5000/RED..... | 296, 297 | MI/1570..... | 297 |
| FAK2P..... | 299 | FAONT2DM..... | 288 | FAST6000/RED..... | 296, 298 | MI/1572..... | 297 |
| FAK2REF..... | 299 | FAONT2MB..... | 289 | FNFLD3SPEMS..... | 284 | MI/1580..... | 297 |
| FAKFR5000..... | 296 | FAONT2RB..... | 289 | GB/10301..... | 296, 297, 298 | MI/1592E..... | 285 |
| FAKFR6000..... | 296 | FAONT2SPB..... | 289 | GB/1414A1..... | 285, 291 | MI/1592EP..... | 289, 293 |
| FAMANMB200624..... | 282 | FAONTADM..... | 288 | GB/1414A2..... | 283, 291, 294 | MI/1603/K..... | 280, 284, 286-288, 290 291, 293, 295, 299 |
| FAMANMB200636..... | 282 | FAONTADP..... | 288 | GB/1414A3..... | 283 | MI/1605K3.5..... | 279, 280, 283-288 290-293, 296, 299 |
| FAMANPB200624..... | 282 | FAONTAMB..... | 289 | GB/1414A4..... | 291, 294 | MI01RB50101..... | 286 |
| FAMANPB200636..... | 282 | FAONTAPB..... | 289 | GB/1414B1..... | 279, 289, 299 | O/1471..... | 283, 293 |
| FAMANRB2006..... | 282 | FAONTASPB..... | 289 | GB/1414B2..... | 279, 284-286 289, 292, 299 | O/1477C..... | 296 |
| FAMANS2006..... | 282 | FAP2019S..... | 299 | GB/1414B3..... | 279, 287, 297, 298, 299 | O/1494N..... | 279, 288, 295, 298 |
| FANBMB2004130..... | 283 | FAPEI1PB..... | 290 | GB/1414B4..... | 289, 292, 293, 299 | O/6096..... | 293, 297, 298 |
| FANBPPB2004130..... | 283 | FAPEI1SP..... | 290 | GB/1416/2..... | 296 | PB/1422/2..... | 284, 285, 287, 288, 299 |
| FANBPSP2004130..... | 283 | FAPEI2MB..... | 290 | GB/1416/3..... | 280, 283, 296-299, 301 | | |
| FANBRB2004130..... | 283 | FAPEI2PB..... | 290 | GB/1416/4..... | 282, 296 | | |
| FANBSP2004130..... | 283 | FAPEI2SP..... | 290 | GB/1416/6..... | 296-298 | | |
| FANBVEH1PB..... | 283 | FAPEI3PB..... | 290 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|
| PB/1422/3 | 285 | UGB/1418/34 | 288 | V/SOUP | 300 | 70/6465NK | 257 | | |
| PB/1422/4 | 279, 280, 282-289 291-294, 299, 301 | UGB/2195YD | 280, 284 | V/SPONGE/1" | 280 | 70/6465NK/S | 257 | | |
| PB/1422/6 | 280, 285, 288 296, 297, 298 | UGB1418/36 | 299 | V/STOVE | 300 | 7B1532 | 243 | | |
| PB/1422E | 281, 285, 296 | UMI/1601 | 288, 294 | V/SUGAR | 283, 300 | 7B1532A | 243 | | |
| PB/1423/15 | 285 | UMI/1603 | 288 | V/TEA | 300 | 7B3032 | 243 | | |
| PB/1423E | 298 | UMI/1605 | 301 | V/TIRESEAL | 300 | 7B3032A | 243 | | |
| S/1558 | 279, 288, 290, 291 | US/1558W12 | 289 | V/WATER | 300 | 7N1532 | 241 | | |
| S/1558/1 | 290 | US/1558W24 | 284, 285, 288 293, 298, 299 | WJ/0490901 | 279, 285, 286, 287 | 7N1532A | 241 | | |
| S/1558/4 | 289 | US/1559 | 279, 284, 288, 289 291, 293, 298 | North Hand & Arm Protection | | | | 7N3032 | 241 |
| S/1560 | 296, 297 | UV/1464 | 279, 285, 291 293, 297, 298 | 10B1532A | 243 | 7N3032A | 241 | | |
| SAK2SOSNORTH | 300 | UZ/CANDLEMATCH | 299, 300 | 10B3032A | 243 | 7Y1532 | 242 | | |
| T/1481200 | 279 | UZ4422L | 283 | 10LA1832A/10H | 243 | 7Y1532A | 242 | | |
| T/1482101 | 293 | UZ4422L6 | 283 | 10N1532A | 241 | 7Y3032 | 242 | | |
| TPXF/10/1 | 283 | UZGB/1419410 | 301 | 10N3032A | 241 | 81/1162 | 255 | | |
| TPXF/9/1 | 283, 296 | UZT7005L | 279, 283-291, 293 294, 296, 298 | 10Y1532A | 242 | 81/1762 | 255 | | |
| UA/152610 | 290, 298 | UZT7005L4 | 284 | 10Y3032A | 242 | 85/3719 | 256 | | |
| UA/1527/12 | 299 | UZT7005L6 | 280, 281, 292 | 11RK | 254 | 85/3721 | 256 | | |
| UA/1527/20 | 288, 289, 293, 296, 298 | V/018402/1 | 298 | 12RK | 254 | 85/3729 | 256 | | |
| UA/1527/6 | 285 | V/096202 | 299, 300 | 51/7147 | 256 | 85/8721 | 256 | | |
| UA/152710 | 288, 289, 298, 301 | V/1300A | 279 | 51/7147C | 256 | 850FWG | 238 | | |
| UA/152810 | 298 | V/1464S | 284, 291, 299 | 51/7147SP | 256 | 8B1532 | 243 | | |
| UB/1409C.5 | 288 | V/1472/25 | 279, 288, 289, 293, 298 | 52/6645M | 247 | 8B1532A | 243 | | |
| UB/1430D12 | 293 | V/1531 | 279, 280, 282-294 298, 299 | 52/6647M | 247 | 8B3032 | 243 | | |
| UB/1431B12 | 288 | V/1534 | 281, 283-287, 290 292, 301 | 52/6647S | 247 | 8B3032A | 243 | | |
| UB/143435/A | 288, 293 | V/1554C | 291 | 52/7457 | 247 | 8LA1832A/9Q | 243 | | |
| UB/1445/12 | 288 | V/1554C/1 | 279, 283, 285-287 291, 298 | 5B1532 | 243 | 8N1532 | 241 | | |
| UB/1445/16 | 287 | V/1559 | 295 | 5B1532A | 243 | 8N1532A | 241 | | |
| UB/1445/24 | 288, 299 | V/1560 | 282, 285-287, 296-298 | 5B3032 | 243 | 8N3032 | 241 | | |
| UB/1445/48 | 288 | V/1561/1943 | 295 | 5B3032A | 243 | 8N3032A | 241 | | |
| UB/14452/25 | 294 | V/1562 | 295, 299, 300 | 5N1532 | 241 | 8Y1532 | 242 | | |
| UB/14456A50 | 281 | V/BRUSH | 285 | 5N1532A | 241 | 8Y1532A | 242 | | |
| UB/1446/24 | 293 | V/CABLES | 300 | 5N3032 | 241 | 8Y3032 | 242 | | |
| UB/1446/25 | 288, 291, 299 | V/CANDLE | 295 | 5N3032A | 241 | 8Y3032A | 242 | | |
| UB/1446/50 | 284, 288, 291 | V/CUPFOAM | 300 | 5N3032A | 241 | AK1815/O | 240 | | |
| UB/1453/10A | 293 | V/DISCLITE | 296 | 5Y1532 | 242 | ATCP1815/Y | 240 | | |
| UB/1453/20A | 288, 289 | V/KC1787 | 280 | 5Y1532A | 242 | B131 | 238 | | |
| UC/1404/12 | 279, 291, 293 | V/MATCHWP | 295 | 5Y3032 | 242 | B131R | 238 | | |
| UE/1412/2 | 293, 298 | V/PAC | 281 | 6B1532 | 243 | B144RGI | 238 | | |
| UE/1412/2S | 284, 299 | V/PENCIL | 281, 283, 284, 286 | 6B1532A | 243 | B161 | 238 | | |
| UGB/1414B1X4 | 293 | V/PENLITE | 281, 296-300 | 6B3032 | 243 | B161R | 238 | | |
| UGB/1414B1X6 | 288 | V/ROS1105 | 297 | 6B3032A | 243 | B174 | 238 | | |
| UGB/1414B2X2 | 288, 299 | | | 6N1532 | 241 | B174R | 238 | | |
| UGB/1414B2X4 | 288, 293 | | | 6N1532A | 241 | B324 | 238 | | |
| UGB/1414B4X2 | 288, 293 | | | 6N3032 | 241 | B324R | 238 | | |
| | | | | 6N3032A | 241 | CE412W | 240 | | |
| | | | | | | F284 | 239 | | |

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|-----|
| K511 | 255 | T425PF | 236 | WL12FP | 89 | N75004L | 207 |
| LA049 | 236 | YSL2027 | 242 | WL20 | 89 | N750052L | 207 |
| LA049IND | 236 | North Head Protection | | WL20XL | 89 | 75SCP100L | 208 |
| LA049PF | 236 | A119R | 88 | WL40RBSP | 89 | 7581P100L | 208 |
| LA049PFIND | 236 | A29 | 87 | WL41RBSP | 89 | 7582P100L | 208 |
| LA102G | 237 | A29R | 87 | WL50 | 89 | 7583P100L | 208 |
| LA111EB | 237 | A29S2 | 89 | WL82/1 | 89 | 7584P100 | 208 |
| LA111EBFL | 237 | A29SPR | 87 | WL86/1 | 89 | 75852P100L | 208 |
| LA132G | 237 | A49 | 88 | XG27 | 88 | 7580P100 | 208 |
| LA142G | 237 | A49R | 88 | XG28 | 88 | 75FFP100 | 208 |
| LA172G | 237 | A49RS2 | 89 | North Respiratory Protection | | 75FFP100NL | 208 |
| LA225G | 237 | A49S2 | 89 | 7230N95 | 203 | 7506N95 | 208 |
| LA258G | 237 | A59 | 87 | 7230N95B | 203 | 7506R95 | 208 |
| M2900 | 256 | A59R | 87 | 7240N95 | 203 | 7506N99 | 208 |
| M3000 | 256 | A59RS | 89 | 7240N95B | 203 | 7535FFP100 | 209 |
| NF11 | 252 | A59S1 | 89 | 4200 | 205 | 7531N95 | 209 |
| NF11 X | 252 | A69 | 87 | 4200W | 205 | 7531R95 | 209 |
| NF11HD* | 252 | A69R | 87 | 42N95 | 205 | N750036 | 209 |
| NF11HVY | 252 | A69RS2 | 89 | 42R99 | 205 | N750037 | 209 |
| NF35 | 252 | A69S2 | 89 | 770030 | 206 | N750035 | 209 |
| NF35F | 252 | A69TL | 89 | 550030 | 206 | N750029 | 209 |
| NFD15 | 245 | A79 | 87 | 5580P100 | 206 | CA201 | 214 |
| NFD15B | 245 | A79R | 87 | 5501N95 | 206 | CA201D | 214 |
| NFD16ESD | 245 | A79RS2 | 89 | 5501R95 | 206 | CA127 | 214 |
| NFD16G | 245 | A79S2 | 89 | 5501 | 206 | CA127L | 214 |
| NFD20B | 245 | A89 | 87 | 5503 | 206 | CA229 | 214 |
| NFD35X | 246 | A89FN | 89 | 5581P100 | 206 | CA229L | 214 |
| NFF13C | 245 | A89R | 87 | 5583P100 | 206 | 4001 | 214 |
| NFKL13 | 244 | A89RS3 | 89 | 55SCP100 | 206 | 4003 | 214 |
| NIT2708 | 243 | A89S3 | 89 | BP1002 | 206 | 4004 | 214 |
| NIT2710 | 243 | A99R | 87 | BP1002H | 206 | 40HE | 214 |
| NK803 | 237 | A99RS2 | 89 | BP1002HFR | 206 | 4001HE | 214 |
| NK803ES | 237 | BC86 | 88 | 54001S | 207 | 4003HE | 214 |
| NK803ESIN | 237 | BC86S | 89 | 54001 | 207 | 4004HE | 214 |
| NK803IN | 237 | FH157 | 89 | 54001W | 207 | CF1001 | 215 |
| NK804 | 237 | FH257 | 89 | 760008AS | 207 | CF1001D | 215 |
| PNLB1815/O | 237 | FM10 | 89 | 760008A | 207 | CF1001L | 215 |
| SK142W/HEM | 241 | GC2000 | 88 | 760008ASW | 207 | CF1001DL | 215 |
| SSA | 239 | SB470 | 88 | 760008AW | 207 | 88600 | 215 |
| SSB | 239 | SC01 | 88 | 8419 | 207 | 88800 | 215 |
| SSCA | 239 | TVP1X4/ORG | 88 | 75SCL | 207 | CA127 | 215 |
| SSG | 239 | TVP1X4/WHT | 88 | N75001L | 207 | CA127L | 215 |
| SSG29/10 | 239 | TVP1X4/YLW | 88 | N75002L | 207 | CA229 | 215 |
| SSS | 239 | WL1 | 89 | N75003L | 207 | CA229L | 215 |
| T1841WG | 239 | WL12 | 89 | | | CF2007 | 215 |
| T425 | 236 | | | | | 996025 | 216 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| 996050 | 216 | 89992 | 225 | UNX1BLK | 278 | 32-8LFFW6-0000 | 32, 48 |
| 996100 | 216 | 89987 | 225 | VIS1BLK | 276 | 32-8LFFW8-0000 | 32, 48 |
| 998025 | 216 | 193120 | 231 | VNN1BLK | 276 | S0112 | 30, 47 |
| 998050 | 216 | 770039E | 231 | VNS1BLK | 278 | S0112C | 30, 47 |
| 998100 | 216 | 770039 | 231 | | | S0113 | 30, 47 |
| 88600 | 216 | 770046 | 231 | Uvex | | S0113C | 30, 47 |
| 88800 | 216 | 770040E | 231 | 11150350 | 23, 46 | S0250X | 29, 47 |
| 880161 | 216 | 770040 | 231 | 11150351 | 23, 46 | S0280X | 29, 47 |
| 880141 | 216 | 193140 | 231 | 11150352 | 23, 46 | S0290X | 29, 47 |
| 880040 | 216 | 194040 | 231 | 11150353 | 23, 46 | S0300 | 29, 47 |
| 880060 | 216 | 770021 | 231 | 11150354 | 23, 46 | S0330 | 29, 47 |
| PA101S | 217 | 80100 | 232 | 11150355 | 23, 46 | S0340 | 29, 47 |
| PA101M | 217 | 760024 | 232 | 11150356 | 23, 46 | S0360X | 29, 47 |
| PA111 | 217 | 80836A | 232 | 11150360 | 46 | S0390 | 29, 47 |
| PA121 | 217 | PA105 | 232 | 11150361 | 46 | S0391 | 29, 47 |
| PA131 | 217 | PA106 | 232 | 11150362 | 46 | S0500 | 17, 43 |
| PA141 | 217 | 7600VA | 232 | 11150363 | 46 | S0500X | 17, 43 |
| PA102 | 217 | | | 11150367 | 23, 46 | S0501 | 17, 43 |
| PA112 | 217 | Servus | | 11150368 | 23, 46 | S0501X | 17, 43 |
| PA122 | 217 | 11001 | 275 | 11150370 | 46 | S0502 | 17, 43 |
| PA132 | 217 | 11003 | 275 | 11150371 | 46 | S0502X | 17, 43 |
| PA142 | 217 | 11924 | 275 | 11150372 | 46 | S0503 | 17, 43 |
| PA201E01 | 217 | 11926 | 275 | 32-00LFB6-0000 | 48 | S0504 | 17, 43 |
| PA201P01 | 217 | 11993 | 275 | 32-00LFB8-0000 | 31, 48 | S0505X | 17, 43 |
| PA231E01 | 217 | 11994 | 275 | 32-00LFW4-0000 | 48 | S0509X | 17, 43 |
| PA231P01 | 217 | 11995 | 275 | 32-00LFW6-0000 | 31, 48 | S0600 | 25, 46 |
| PA202 | 217 | 18821C | 273 | 32-00LFW8-0000 | 48 | S0600D | 25, 46 |
| PA232 | 217 | 18822C | 273 | 32-08LFB6-0000 | 32, 48 | S0600X | 25, 46 |
| PA301 | 217 | 2149C | 274 | 32-08LFB8-0000 | 48 | S0601X | 25, 46 |
| PA331 | 217 | 22214C | 274 | 32-08LFW4-0000 | 32, 48 | S0602X | 25, 46 |
| PA302 | 217 | 75101C | 273 | 32-08LFW5-0000 | 48 | S0604X | 25, 46 |
| PA332 | 217 | 75109C | 273 | 32-08LFW6-0000 | 32, 48 | S0605X | 25, 46 |
| 78005 | 218 | 75125C | 273 | 32-08LFW8-0000 | 48 | S0609X | 25, 46 |
| 886025 | 218 | 75145C | 273 | 32-0LFF08-0000 | 31, 48 | S0620 | 46 |
| 886100 | 218 | ANN1BLK | 276 | 32-0LFFB6-0000 | 31, 48 | S0620X | 46 |
| 888025 | 218 | EXPGBLK | 278 | 32-0LFFB8-0000 | 48 | S0622X | 46 |
| 888050 | 218 | EXSGBLK | 278 | 32-0LFFW4-0000 | 31, 48 | S0624X | 46 |
| 888100 | 218 | IT12PT17 | 276 | 32-0LFFW5-0000 | 31, 48 | S0661X | 25, 46 |
| 7902 | 225 | IT12ST17 | 276 | 32-0LFFW6-0000 | 31, 48 | S0662X | 25, 46 |
| 7904 | 225 | MT15ST17 | 276 | 32-0LFFW8-0000 | 31, 48 | S0663X | 25, 46 |
| ER2000CBRN | 225 | N5P3GRY | 278 | 32-8LFFB3-0000 | 32, 48 | S111029 | 42 |
| ERBAG | 225 | N5P3SGRY | 278 | 32-8LFFB4-0000 | 32, 48 | S1111 | 42 |
| ERTRAIN | 225 | RTK7BRN | 276 | 32-8LFFB6-0000 | 48 | S1112 | 42 |
| 845 | 225 | SNN1BLK | 276 | 32-8LFFB8-0000 | 32, 48 | S112 | 42 |
| 850 | 225 | SR101 | 275 | 32-8LFFW4-0000 | 48 | S1149 | 42 |
| | | TRS7BRN | 276 | 32-8LFFW5-0000 | 32, 48 | S1159 | 42 |

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|
| S1169 | 42 | S1623X | 43 | S2453 | 28, 47 | S3104 | 28, 47 |
| S1169C | 42 | S1624 | 43 | S2454 | 28, 47 | S3150 | 14, 42 |
| S1179 | 42 | S1626 | 43 | S2500 | 16, 42 | S3150D | 14, 42 |
| S11791 | 42 | S1627 | 43 | S2500C | 16, 42 | S3150X | 14, 42 |
| S1179C | 42 | S1650D | 32, 48 | S2501 | 16, 42 | S3151 | 14, 42 |
| S129 | 42 | S1650DF | 32, 48 | S2504 | 16, 42 | S3151X | 14, 42 |
| S1299C | 14, 42 | S1651D | 32, 48 | S2504C | 16, 42 | S3152 | 14, 42 |
| S129C | 42 | S1651DF | 32, 48 | S2505 | 16, 42 | S3152X | 14, 42 |
| S130 | 42 | S1700 | 43 | S2506 | 16, 42 | S3153 | 14, 42 |
| S130C | 42 | S1700X | 43 | S2508 | 16, 43 | S3155 | 14, 42 |
| S135 | 14, 42 | S1701 | 43 | S2509 | 16, 43 | S3160 | 42 |
| S1359 | 14, 42 | S1730 | 16, 43 | S2510 | 43 | S3160X | 42 |
| S1359C | 14, 42 | S1730X | 16, 43 | S2510C | 43 | S3161 | 42 |
| S135C | 14, 42 | S1731 | 16, 43 | S2514 | 43 | S3162 | 42 |
| S136 | 14, 42 | S1732 | 16, 43 | S2514C | 43 | S3163 | 42 |
| S1360 | 42 | S1800 | 27, 47 | S2530 | 43 | S3165 | 42 |
| S1361 | 42 | S1800X | 27, 47 | S2530C | 43 | S3200 | 19, 44 |
| S1362C | 42 | S1801 | 27, 47 | S2534 | 43 | S3200-ADV | 19, 44 |
| S13659X | 42 | S1801X | 27, 47 | S2534C | 43 | S3200D | 19, 44 |
| S1369 | 42 | S1802 | 27, 47 | S2536 | 43 | S3200X | 19, 44 |
| S136C | 42 | S1803 | 27, 47 | S2570 | 16, 43 | S3200X-ADV | 19, 44 |
| S137 | 42 | S1890X | 34, 48 | S2572 | 16, 43 | S3201 | 19, 44 |
| S1379 | 42 | S1900 | 26, 46 | S2574 | 16, 43 | S3201X | 19, 44 |
| S145 | 42 | S1900X | 26, 46 | S2700 | 42 | S3202 | 19, 44 |
| S1500 | 22, 46 | S1901 | 26, 46 | S2700C | 15, 42 | S3202X | 19, 44 |
| S1500X | 22, 46 | S1901X | 26, 46 | S2701 | 15, 42 | S3203 | 19, 44 |
| S1501 | 22, 46 | S1902 | 26, 46 | S2701C | 15, 42 | S3204 | 19, 44 |
| S1501X | 22, 46 | S1903 | 26, 46 | S2709 | 15, 42 | S3205X | 19, 44 |
| S1502 | 22, 46 | S1904X | 26, 46 | S2710 | 42 | S3206 | 19, 44 |
| S1502X | 22, 46 | S1905 | 26, 46 | S2710C | 42 | S3207 | 19, 44 |
| S1503 | 22, 46 | S1906 | 26, 46 | S2711 | 42 | S3208 | 19, 44 |
| S1504 | 22, 46 | S1907 | 26, 46 | S2711C | 42 | S3209 | 44 |
| S1505 | 22, 46 | S1908 | 26, 46 | S2730 | 42 | S3210X | 44 |
| S1600 | 17, 43 | S1930X | 26, 46 | S2730C | 42 | S3211X | 44 |
| S1600X | 17, 43 | S1931X | 26, 46 | S2731 | 42 | S3212X | 44 |
| S1601 | 17, 43 | S1932X | 26, 46 | S2731C | 42 | S3213X | 44 |
| S1603 | 17, 43 | S1933X | 26, 46 | S300CS | 29, 47 | S3220 | 44 |
| S1603X | 17, 43 | S1934X | 26, 46 | S301CS | 29, 47 | S3220X | 44 |
| S1604 | 17, 43 | S212 | 31, 48 | S302SS | 29, 47 | S3221 | 44 |
| S1606 | 17, 43 | S213 | 31, 48 | S305CS | 29, 47 | S3221X | 44 |
| S1607 | 17, 43 | S214 | 31, 48 | S3100 | 28, 47 | S3222 | 44 |
| S1608X | 17, 43 | S2200 | 42 | S3100X | 28, 47 | S3223 | 44 |
| S1620 | 43 | S2200C | 42 | S3101 | 28, 47 | S3224 | 44 |
| S1620X | 43 | S2212 | 15, 42 | S3101X | 28, 47 | S3240 | 44 |
| S1621 | 43 | S2450 | 28, 47 | S3102 | 28, 47 | S3240X | 44 |
| S1623 | 43 | S2451 | 28, 47 | S3103 | 28, 47 | S3241 | 44 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| S3241X | 44 | S3510X | 45 | S3761 | 20, 44 | S3972DF | 35, 49 |
| S3242 | 44 | S3511X | 45 | S3762 | 20, 44 | S3973D | 35, 49 |
| S3243 | 44 | S3512X | 45 | S3763 | 20, 44 | S3975D | 35, 49 |
| S3244 | 44 | S3513X | 45 | S3764 | 20, 44 | S3990X | 35, 49 |
| S3260 | 44 | S3520 | 21, 45 | S3765 | 20, 44 | S3991X | 35, 49 |
| S3260X | 44 | S3520-ADV | 21, 45 | S3766 | 44 | S3992X | 35, 49 |
| S3263 | 44 | S3520D | 21, 45 | S3767 | 44 | S3993X | 49 |
| S3300 | 21, 45 | S3520X | 21, 45 | S3768 | 44 | S3994X | 35, 49 |
| S3300-ADV | 45 | S3520X-ADV | 21, 45 | S3769 | 44 | S4000 | 19, 44 |
| S3300D | 21, 45 | S3521 | 21, 45 | S3770 | 44 | S4000C | 19, 44 |
| S3300X | 21, 45 | S3521X | 21, 45 | S3771 | 44 | S4001 | 19, 44 |
| S3300X-ADV | 45 | S3522 | 21, 45 | S3772 | 44 | S4001C | 19, 44 |
| S3301 | 45 | S3523 | 21, 45 | S3773 | 44 | S4004 | 19, 44 |
| S3301X | 21, 45 | S3524 | 21, 45 | S3774 | 44 | S4005 | 19, 44 |
| S3302 | 21, 45 | S3530X | 21, 45 | S3775 | 44 | S4006 | 19, 44 |
| S3303X | 45 | S3531X | 21, 45 | S3776 | 44 | S4025 | 23, 45 |
| S3304X | 45 | S3532X | 21, 45 | S3777 | 44 | S4100 | 23, 46 |
| S3305 | 45 | S3533X | 21, 45 | S3778 | 44 | S4110 | 26, 47 |
| S3306 | 45 | S360 | 33, 48 | S3779 | 44 | S4110X | 26, 47 |
| S3307 | 45 | S3600 | 44 | S3800 | 36, 49 | S4111 | 26, 47 |
| S3308 | 45 | S3600X | 44 | S3805 | 36, 49 | S4111X | 26, 47 |
| S3309 | 45 | S3601 | 44 | S3810 | 36, 49 | S4112 | 26, 47 |
| S3310X | 45 | S3601X | 44 | S3815 | 36, 49 | S4150 | 31, 48 |
| S3311X | 45 | S3602 | 44 | S3820 | 36, 49 | S4200 | 24, 46 |
| S3312X | 45 | S3603 | 44 | S390 | 33, 48 | S4200X | 24, 46 |
| S3350 | 45 | S3604 | 44 | S390CSA | 33, 48 | S4201 | 24, 46 |
| S3351 | 45 | S364 | 33, 48 | S391 | 33, 48 | S4201X | 24, 46 |
| S3400X | 33, 48 | S3700 | 20, 44 | S391CSA | 33, 48 | S4202 | 24, 46 |
| S3405X | 33, 48 | S3700D | 20, 44 | S393 | 33, 48 | S4203 | 24, 46 |
| S3410X | 33, 48 | S3700X | 20, 44 | S393CSA | 33, 48 | S4205X | 24, 46 |
| S3420X | 33, 48 | S3701 | 20, 44 | S3959 | 49 | S4210 | 46 |
| S3425X | 33, 48 | S3701X | 20, 44 | S3960C | 49 | S4210X | 46 |
| S3430X | 33, 48 | S3702 | 20, 44 | S3960CI | 34, 49 | S4211 | 46 |
| S3435X | 33, 48 | S3702X | 20, 44 | S3960D | 49 | S4211X | 46 |
| S345C | 34, 49 | S3703 | 20, 44 | S39610C | 34, 49 | S4212 | 46 |
| S347C | 34, 49 | S3704 | 20, 44 | S39611C | 49 | S4213 | 46 |
| S348C | 34, 49 | S3720 | 44 | S3961C | 34, 49 | S4221XC | 24, 46 |
| S350 | 33, 48 | S3720D | 44 | S3962C | 49 | S4221XXC | 24, 46 |
| S3500 | 45 | S3720X | 44 | S39630C | 49 | S4222XC | 24, 46 |
| S3500X | 45 | S3721 | 45 | S39630CI | 34, 49 | S4222XXC | 24, 46 |
| S3501 | 45 | S3721X | 45 | S39631C | 34, 49 | S4400 | 45 |
| S3501X | 45 | S3722 | 45 | S3970D | 35, 49 | S4400X | 45 |
| S3502 | 45 | S3722X | 45 | S3970DF | 35, 49 | S4401 | 45 |
| S3503 | 45 | S3723 | 45 | S3971D | 35, 49 | S4401X | 45 |
| S3504 | 45 | S3724 | 45 | S3971DF | 35, 49 | S4402 | 45 |
| S350CF | 33, 48 | S3760 | 20, 44 | S3972D | 35, 49 | S4403 | 45 |

Alpha-Numeric SKU Index | 2013 CATALOG

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|
| S4410 | 22, 45 | S562 | 43 | S6445 | 42 | S6902X | 44 |
| S4410X | 22, 45 | S562C | 43 | S6450 | 42 | S6903 | 44 |
| S4411 | 22, 45 | S563 | 43 | S6451 | 42 | S6904 | 44 |
| S4411X | 22, 45 | S566 | 43 | S6452 | 42 | S6905X | 44 |
| S4412 | 22, 45 | S568 | 43 | S6453 | 42 | S6906 | 44 |
| S4413 | 22, 45 | S569 | 43 | S6455 | 42 | S6907 | 44 |
| S4500 | 18, 43 | S570 | 42 | S6500 | 46 | S6908 | 44 |
| S4500X | 18, 43 | S570C | 42 | S6500X | 46 | S6909 | 44 |
| S4501 | 18, 43 | S571 | 42 | S6501 | 46 | S6910X | 44 |
| S4501X | 18, 43 | S571C | 42 | S6501X | 46 | S6911X | 44 |
| S4502X | 18, 43 | S6150 | 47 | S6502 | 46 | S6912X | 44 |
| S4503 | 18, 43 | S6150X | 47 | S6503 | 46 | S6913X | 44 |
| S4504 | 18, 43 | S6151 | 47 | S6504X | 46 | S6920 | 45 |
| S461 | 37, 49 | S6151X | 47 | S6505 | 46 | S6920D | 45 |
| S462 | 37, 49 | S6152 | 47 | S6506 | 46 | S6920X | 45 |
| S463 | 37, 49 | S6153 | 47 | S6507 | 46 | S6921 | 45 |
| S464 | 37, 49 | S6154 | 47 | S6508 | 46 | S6921X | 45 |
| S467 | 37, 49 | S6200 | 47 | S6509X | 46 | S6922 | 45 |
| S468 | 37, 49 | S6200X | 47 | S6512X | 46 | S6923 | 45 |
| S477 | 37, 49 | S6201 | 47 | S6610 | 45 | S6924 | 45 |
| S487 | 38, 49 | S6201X | 47 | S6610D | 45 | S6926X | 45 |
| S489 | 38, 49 | S6249 | 46 | S6610X | 45 | S6927X | 45 |
| S490 | 38, 49 | S6250 | 46 | S6611 | 45 | S6928X | 45 |
| S491 | 38, 49 | S6310 | 43 | S6611X | 45 | S6929X | 45 |
| S493 | 38, 49 | S6310X | 43 | S6612 | 45 | S6950 | 45 |
| S501 | 38, 49 | S6311 | 43 | S6612X | 45 | S6950D | 45 |
| S505D | 38, 49 | S6312 | 43 | S6613 | 45 | S6950X | 45 |
| S520 | 35, 49 | S6312X | 43 | S6614 | 45 | S6951 | 45 |
| S521 | 35, 49 | S6313 | 43 | S6700 | 43 | S6951X | 45 |
| S528C | 42 | S6314 | 43 | S6700X | 43 | S6952 | 45 |
| S535 | 42 | S6410 | 44 | S6701 | 43 | S6953X | 45 |
| S535C | 42 | S6410C | 44 | S6701X | 43 | S6954X | 45 |
| S536 | 42 | S6411 | 44 | S6702X | 43 | S6955 | 45 |
| S536C | 42 | S6411C | 44 | S6703 | 43 | S6956 | 45 |
| S537 | 42 | S6413 | 44 | S6704 | 43 | S6957 | 45 |
| S538 | 42 | S6414 | 44 | S6710 | 44 | S6958 | 45 |
| S539C | 42 | S6415 | 44 | S6711 | 44 | S6959 | 45 |
| S540 | 42 | S6440 | 42 | S6712 | 44 | S6960X | 45 |
| S541 | 42 | S6440D | 42 | S6713 | 44 | S6961X | 45 |
| S5410 | 42 | S6440X | 42 | S6714 | 44 | S6962X | 45 |
| S5412 | 42 | S6441 | 42 | S6900 | 44 | S700C | 49 |
| S542 | 42 | S6441X | 42 | S6900D | 44 | S701C | 49 |
| S543 | 42 | S6442 | 42 | S6900X | 44 | S702C | 49 |
| S544C | 42 | S6442X | 42 | S6901 | 44 | S710X | 48 |
| S560 | 43 | S6443 | 42 | S6901X | 44 | | |
| S561 | 43 | | | S6902 | 44 | | |